



# **Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Regulations 1997**

**Statutory Rules No. 328, 1997**

made under the

*Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Act 1997*

## **Compilation No. 237**

**Compilation date:** 4 October 2023

**Includes amendments up to:** F2023L01353

**Registered:** 9 October 2023

Prepared by the Office of Parliamentary Counsel, Canberra

---

## About this compilation

### This compilation

This is a compilation of the *Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Regulations 1997* that shows the text of the law as amended and in force on 4 October 2023 (the **compilation date**).

The notes at the end of this compilation (the **endnotes**) include information about amending laws and the amendment history of provisions of the compiled law.

### Uncommenced amendments

The effect of uncommenced amendments is not shown in the text of the compiled law. Any uncommenced amendments affecting the law are accessible on the Register ([www.legislation.gov.au](http://www.legislation.gov.au)). The details of amendments made up to, but not commenced at, the compilation date are underlined in the endnotes. For more information on any uncommenced amendments, see the Register for the compiled law.

### Application, saving and transitional provisions for provisions and amendments

If the operation of a provision or amendment of the compiled law is affected by an application, saving or transitional provision that is not included in this compilation, details are included in the endnotes.

### Editorial changes

For more information about any editorial changes made in this compilation, see the endnotes.

### Modifications

If the compiled law is modified by another law, the compiled law operates as modified but the modification does not amend the text of the law. Accordingly, this compilation does not show the text of the compiled law as modified. For more information on any modifications, see the Register for the compiled law.

### Self-repealing provisions

If a provision of the compiled law has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law, details are included in the endnotes.

---

# Contents

<b>Part 1—Preliminary</b>	<b>1</b>
1 Name of regulations .....	1
3 Definitions .....	1
<b>Part 2—Supplementary powers to make commitments to spend money and be involved in companies etc.</b>	<b>2</b>
16 Arrangements and programs (Act s 32B) .....	2
22AB Supplementary powers to form companies etc. (Act s 39B) .....	3
<b>Part 3—Transitional and application provisions</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Division 1—Amendments made by the Financial Management and Accountability Amendment (Public Governance) Regulation 2014</b>	<b>4</b>
23 Definitions .....	4
24 Commonwealth procurement and Guidelines .....	4
25 Disposal of property found on Commonwealth premises .....	4
26 Transferring leave entitlements .....	4
<b>Division 2—Amendments made by the Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (2018 Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018</b>	<b>5</b>
27 Power to vary or administer grants or arrangements .....	5
<b>Division 3—Amendments made by the Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018</b>	<b>6</b>
28 Power to vary or administer grants or arrangements .....	6
<b>Division 4—Amendments made by the Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022</b>	<b>7</b>
29 Power to vary or administer grants or arrangements .....	7
<b>Division 5—Amendments made by the Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (2023 Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023</b>	<b>8</b>
30 Power to vary or administer grants or arrangements .....	8

---

<b>Schedule 1AA—Arrangements, grants and programs</b>	9
<b>Part 1—Arrangements under which public money is, or may become, payable by the Commonwealth</b>	9
<b>Part 2—Grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory</b>	10
<b>Part 3—Grants of financial assistance to persons other than a State or Territory</b>	11
<b>Part 4—Programs</b>	12
<b>Schedule 1AB—Arrangements, grants and programs</b>	45
<b>Part 1—Arrangements under which public money is, or may become, payable by the Commonwealth</b>	45
<b>Part 2—Grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory</b>	47
<b>Part 3—Grants of financial assistance to persons other than a State or Territory</b>	49
<b>Part 4—Programs</b>	71
<b>Schedule 1B—Companies and objects or proposed activities</b>	305
<b>Endnotes</b>	308
<b>Endnote 1—About the endnotes</b>	308
<b>Endnote 2—Abbreviation key</b>	309
<b>Endnote 3—Legislation history</b>	310
<b>Endnote 4—Amendment history</b>	360

---



## **Part 1—Preliminary**

### **1 Name of regulations**

These regulations are the *Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Regulations 1997*.

### **3 Definitions**

In these regulations:

*Act* means the *Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Act 1997*.

## **Part 2—Supplementary powers to make commitments to spend money and be involved in companies etc.**

### **16 Arrangements and programs (Act s 32B)**

- (1) For paragraph 32B(1)(b) of the Act:
  - (a) Part 1 of Schedule 1AA specifies:
    - (i) arrangements under which relevant money or other CRF money is, or may become, payable by the Commonwealth; and
    - (ii) classes of arrangements; and
  - (b) Part 2 of Schedule 1AA specifies:
    - (i) grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory; and
    - (ii) classes of grants; and
  - (c) Part 3 of Schedule 1AA specifies:
    - (i) grants of financial assistance to persons other than a State or Territory; and
    - (ii) classes of grants; and
  - (d) Part 4 of Schedule 1AA specifies programs.

Note: *Arrangement* is defined in subsection 32B(3) of the Act.

- (2) The specification of an arrangement, grant or program in Schedule 1AA is not affected by:
  - (a) a change in the name of the Department or authority specified as administering the arrangement, grant or program; or
  - (b) the transfer to another Department or authority of responsibility, in whole or in part, for the administration of the arrangement, grant or program.
- (3) For paragraph 32B(1)(b) of the Act:
  - (a) Part 1 of Schedule 1AB specifies:
    - (i) arrangements under which relevant money or other CRF money is, or may become, payable by the Commonwealth; and
    - (ii) classes of arrangements; and
  - (b) Part 2 of Schedule 1AB specifies:
    - (i) grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory; and
    - (ii) classes of grants; and
  - (c) Part 3 of Schedule 1AB specifies:
    - (i) grants of financial assistance to persons other than a State or Territory; and
    - (ii) classes of grants; and
  - (d) Part 4 of Schedule 1AB specifies programs.

Note: *Arrangement* is defined in subsection 32B(3) of the Act.



Regulation 22AB

---

**22AB Supplementary powers to form companies etc. (Act s 39B)**

- (1) For subparagraphs 39B(1)(b)(i) and (2)(b)(i) of the Act, each item of Schedule 1B specifies a company.
- (2) For subparagraphs 39B(1)(b)(ii) and (2)(b)(ii) of the Act, each item of Schedule 1B specifies objects or proposed activities of the company specified in the item.

**Part 3** Transitional and application provisions

**Division 1** Amendments made by the Financial Management and Accountability Amendment (Public Governance) Regulation 2014

Regulation 23

---

**Part 3—Transitional and application provisions**

**Division 1—Amendments made by the Financial Management and Accountability Amendment (Public Governance) Regulation 2014**

**23 Definitions**

In this Division:

***amending regulation*** means the *Financial Management and Accountability Amendment (Public Governance) Regulation 2014*.

***commencement time*** means the time when the *Financial Management and Accountability Amendment (Public Governance) Regulation 2014* commences.

**24 Commonwealth procurement and Guidelines**

Despite the repeal of regulations 7, 7A, 7B and 16A (which deal with Commonwealth procurement, and guidelines for Commonwealth grants, cleaning services and fraud) of these Regulations by the amending regulation, regulations 7, 7A, 7B and 16A, and any guidelines that are in force for the purposes of those regulations immediately before the commencement time, continue to apply after that time in relation to any process that is begun before that time.

**25 Disposal of property found on Commonwealth premises**

Despite the repeal of regulation 23 (which deals with the disposal of property found on Commonwealth premises) of these Regulations by the amending regulation, regulation 23 continues to apply after the commencement time in relation to property found, or disposals that occur, before that time.

**26 Transferring leave entitlements**

Despite the repeal of Part 11 (which deals with transferring leave entitlements when employees move between Agencies etc.) of these Regulations by the amending regulation, that Part continues to apply after the commencement time in relation to moves that occur before the commencement time.

**Division 2—Amendments made by the Financial Framework  
(Supplementary Powers) Amendment (2018 Measures  
No. 1) Regulations 2018**

**27 Power to vary or administer grants or arrangements**

Despite the repeal of table items in Schedules 1AA and 1AB by Schedule 1 to the *Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (2018 Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018*, those items continue in force for the purposes of sections 32B and 32C of the Act in relation to the administration or variation of grants or arrangements made before the repeal, but not so as to authorise any new commitment by the Commonwealth to spend money.

**Part 3** Transitional and application provisions

**Division 3** Amendments made by the Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018

Regulation 28

---

**Division 3—Amendments made by the Financial Framework  
(Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs  
Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018**

**28 Power to vary or administer grants or arrangements**

Despite the repeal of table item 430.015 of Part 4 of Schedule 1AA by Schedule 1 to the *Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018*, that item continues in force for the purposes of sections 32B and 32C of the Act in relation to the administration or variation of grants or arrangements made before the repeal, but not so as to authorise any new commitment by the Commonwealth to spend money.

**Division 4—Amendments made by the Financial Framework  
(Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and  
Cabinet Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022**

**29 Power to vary or administer grants or arrangements**

Despite the repeal and substitution of table item 434 of Part 4 of Schedule 1AB by Schedule 1 to the *Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022*, the repealed version of that item continues in force for the purposes of sections 32B and 32C of the Act in relation to the administration or variation of grants or arrangements made before the repeal, but not so as to authorise any new commitment by the Commonwealth to spend money.

Regulation 30

---

**Division 5—Amendments made by the Financial Framework  
(Supplementary Powers) Amendment (2023 Measures  
No. 1) Regulations 2023**

**30 Power to vary or administer grants or arrangements**

Despite the repeal of table items in Schedules 1AA and 1AB by Part 1 of Schedule 1 to the *Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (2023 Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023*, those items continue in force for the purposes of sections 32B and 32C of the Act in relation to the administration or variation of grants or arrangements made before the repeal, but not so as to authorise any new commitment by the Commonwealth to spend money.

## **Schedule 1AA—Arrangements, grants and programs**

(regulation 16)

### **Part 1—Arrangements under which public money is, or may become, payable by the Commonwealth**

Note: This Part is reserved for future use.

## **Part 2—Grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory**

Note: This Part is reserved for future use.



---

## **Part 3—Grants of financial assistance to persons other than a State or Territory**

---

---

### ***Australian Customs and Border Protection Service***

---

303.001	Grant to Australian Industry Group under the International Trade Remedies Adviser Project Funding Agreement to employ and support an adviser to facilitate small and medium enterprises to access, and increase their awareness and understanding of, Australia's anti-dumping and countervailing system
---------	--

---

### ***Department of Immigration and Citizenship***

---

317.002	Grant to Federation of Ethnic Communities' Councils of Australia to advise the Australian Government on the views and needs of ethnic communities in Australia
---------	--

---

### ***Department of Industry, Innovation, Science, Research and Tertiary Education***

---

318.004	Programs to assist in the transition to lower-emission energy sources <i>Objective: Assistance to transition to lower-emission energy sources</i>
318.005	Alcoa Point Henry assistance <i>Objective: To increase the productivity and sustainability of the Point Henry aluminium smelter</i>
318.006	Cairns Institute Tropical Innovation Hub <i>Objective: To support the construction of a new research facility to work on issues of significance to the tropics, including marine and climate science, public health, social and community welfare and Indigenous development</i>
318.007	Establishment of an ICT-enabled research laboratory—Commonwealth assistance <i>Objective: Assistance to establish a global research and development laboratory at the University of Melbourne in Victoria</i>

---

### ***Department of Resources, Energy and Tourism***

---

324.001	Grant to an entity to assist in the transition to lower-emission energy sources <i>Objective: Providing grants to an entity to assist in the transition to lower-emission energy sources</i>
---------	---

---

## Part 4—Programs

<i>Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry</i>	
401.007	Australian Animal Welfare Strategy
	<i>Objective: To improve animal welfare outcomes, including for the export of livestock, by coordinated action at the national and international levels</i>
401.010	Fisheries Resources Research Fund
	<i>Objective: To foster and enable productive, profitable, internationally-competitive and sustainable Australian fishing and aquaculture industries</i>
401.011	Agriculture Advancing Australia—International Agricultural Cooperation
	<i>Objective: To maintain and improve international market access opportunities for Australia's agriculture, food, fisheries and forestry industries</i>
401.012	Live Animal Exports—Business Assistance Improved Supply Chain and Official Development Assistance
	<i>Objective: To improve animal welfare outcomes, including for the export of livestock, by coordinated action at the national and international levels</i>
401.013	Centre of Excellence for Biosecurity Risk Analysis and Research
	Australia's Biosecurity Strategy—Post Entry Quarantine—Communications
	Animal Biosecurity & Response Reform
	International Organisations Contributions—World Organisation for Animal Health
	Other Exotic Disease Preparation
	Payment to Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation (CSIRO)—Contribution to the operating costs of the Australian Animal Health Laboratory
	Commonwealth contribution to operating costs of Animal Health Australia
	<i>Objective: These 7 programs support access to overseas markets and protect the economy and the environment from the impacts of unwanted pests and diseases through the safe movement to and from Australia of animals, plants and their products, including genetic material, people and cargo</i>
401.014	Rural Financial Counselling Service
	<i>Objective: To support eligible primary producers and small businesses with targeted assistance to manage adjustment pressures and remain viable in the long term</i>
401.015	Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Minor Use Program
	<i>Objective: To support the National Registration Scheme for agricultural and veterinary chemicals</i>
401.016	International Organisations Contribution
	<i>Objective: To maintain and improve international market access opportunities for Australia's agriculture, food, fisheries and forestry industries</i>

401.018	Science and Innovation Awards for Young People in Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry
	<i>Objective: To encourage science, innovation and technology in rural industries and help to advance the careers of young scientists through national recognition of their research ideas</i>
401.020	Plant Biosecurity and Response Reform
	<i>Objective: To continue to reform Australia's biosecurity system to integrate biosecurity activities, scientific capabilities and analysis across the biosecurity continuum, and to strengthen partnerships between all governments in Australia and other countries, industry and the broader community, in line with government priorities and the Intergovernmental Agreement on Biosecurity</i>
401.022	Australian Collaborative Land Use and Management Program ( <b>ACLUMP</b> )
	<i>Objective: To promote and support the development of nationally consistent land use and land management practices information for Australia</i>
401.023	National Biosecurity Committee ( <b>NBC</b> ) small project fund
	<i>Objective: To provide support for projects that assist in progressing key NBC priorities or national biosecurity policy issues</i>
401.029	Farm Finance—Loans
	<i>Objective: To provide grants of financial assistance to a State or the Northern Territory for the purposes of establishing and funding a scheme by which loans are provided to eligible farm businesses</i>
<b>Attorney-General's Department</b>	
402.001	Justice Services
	<i>Objective: To provide resources for legal assistance services for disadvantaged Australians and communities</i>
402.002	Payments for membership of international bodies
	<i>Objective: To provide for annual membership payments to international bodies and organisations: the Hague Conference on Private International Law (HCCH); the World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO); the International Institute for the Unification of Private Law (UNIDROIT); and International Social Service (ISS)</i>
402.003	Payments for grants to Australian organisations
	<i>Objectives: To fund the Commonwealth's contributions to Standing Committee on Law and Justice (SCLJ) programs and to provide grants to organisations with projects or activities that contribute to the pursuit of an equitable and accessible system of federal civil justice</i>
402.005	Payments for the provision of community legal services
	<i>Objective: To contribute to the provision of access to legal assistance services for disadvantaged members of the community and those with special needs and/or whose interest should be protected as a matter of public interest through the provision of funding to community based organisations</i>
402.006	Financial assistance towards legal costs and related expenses
	<i>Objective: To provide funding for legal costs and disbursements in proceedings involving Commonwealth law, or in circumstances that give rise to a special Commonwealth interest</i>

**Schedule 1AA Arrangements, grants and programs**  
**Part 4 Programs**

402.013	Native title system
	<i>Objective: To support professional development and training for anthropologists in the native title field, to attract a new generation of junior anthropologists to native title work, and to encourage senior anthropologists to remain within the system</i>
402.014	National Security and Criminal Justice
	<i>Objectives: To support strengthened bilateral and multilateral cooperation in regional and international crime and terrorism prevention, national and community crime prevention, national crisis and emergency management, support anti-people smuggling legislation in regional countries, the development of police and criminal justice legislation in Pacific Island countries, and participation in the work of, and payments to support, the International Criminal Court</i>
402.015	National Community Crime Prevention Program
	<i>Objective: To provide grants to not-for-profit non-government organisations to undertake community based crime prevention projects.</i>
402.016	Payments for membership of the Financial Action Task Force (FATF)
	<i>Objective: To fund membership of the Financial Action Task Force (FATF)</i>
402.017	Payments for grants to Australian organisations
	<i>Objective: To provide annual payments to the Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) to fund the National Crime Statistics Unit (NCSU), the National Corrective Services Statistics Unit (NCSSU) and the National Criminal Courts Statistics Unit (NCCSU) and make grant payments to Crime Stoppers Australia</i>
402.019	Disaster Resilience Australia—Emergency Warning System Database
	<i>Objective: To maintain the Location Based Number Store (LBNS), which provides the phone number data and associated data services which underpin the emergency alerting systems used by State agencies in the event of emergencies which threaten lives</i>
402.020	Disaster Resilience Australia Package
	<i>Objective: To fund emergency management projects of national significance to improve the ability to prevent, prepare, respond to and recover from disasters across social, economic, environmental and governance elements</i>
402.021	National Counter-Terrorism Committee—special fund and operating expenses
	<i>Objective: To support a program of training, development and counter-terrorism exercises, the purchase of specialist counter-terrorism equipment, and forums, workshops and meetings which support the development of national policy and capabilities</i>
402.022	Counter-terrorism exercises
	<i>Objective: To conduct national counter-terrorism exercises</i>
402.023	National aerial firefighting
	<i>Objective: Funding to the National Aerial Firefighting Centre Ltd (NAFC), a joint company formed by the States and Territories in association with the Australasian Fire and Emergency Service Authorities Council Inc</i>
402.024	Countering Violent Extremism to Prevent Terrorism
	<i>Objective: To support community-based initiatives to counter the influence of</i>

	<i>violent extremist ideologies</i>
402.026	Assistance—New Zealand citizens affected by natural disasters in Australia <i>Objective: To provide payments to New Zealand citizens affected by natural disasters</i>
402.027	Natural Disaster Relief Arrangements—Loans <i>Objective: To provide concessional loans for the victims of natural disasters</i>
403.001	Border protection and enforcement <i>Objective: To prevent, detect and deter prohibited, harmful or illegal goods or people entering Australia or operating illegally in the Australian Exclusive Economic Zone</i>
<b><i>Australian Federal Police</i></b>	
404.001	National Security—Policing <i>Objective: To support prevention delivered by the following functions: Counter Terrorism, Aviation and Protection</i>
404.002	International Deployments <i>Objective: To contribute to national security by providing, on behalf of the Australian Government, policing support for enhanced rule of law internationally, including Official Development Assistance</i>
404.003	Operations—Policing <i>Objective: To reduce the criminal threats to Australia's collective economic and societal interests by employing a multi-dimensional, multi-disciplinary approach to the fight against Commonwealth crime. This includes transnational crime (drug trafficking, people smuggling and human trafficking), as well as financial and corporate crime, identity crime and other Commonwealth offences</i>
404.004	Close Operational Support <i>Objective: To provide specialist support to 3 AFP national security and operations programs, particularly to address advances in technology and science, and operations in response to particular Criminal Code offences</i>
404.005	ACT Community Policing <i>Objective: To provide a community policing capacity to the ACT Government. AFP activities in this regard include the 4 key outputs of crime and safety management, road safety, prosecution and judicial support, and crime prevention</i>
<b><i>Department of Broadband, Communications and the Digital Economy</i></b>	
405.001	International Organisations Contributions <i>Objective: To contribute funding to the International Telecommunication Union and the Asia Pacific Telecommunity to ensure that Australian interests are represented in international standards development, capacity building and telecommunications cooperation</i>

**Schedule 1AA Arrangements, grants and programs**  
**Part 4 Programs**

405.003	Cybersecurity
	<i>Objective: To raise Australians' awareness about cybersecurity and to educate them on safe and secure online practices</i>
405.005	ICT Centre of Excellence
	<i>Objective: To develop an ICT Centre of Excellence to a world-class standard in research and research training, with associated commercialisation, linkages and collaboration activities</i>
405.006	Regional Telecommunications Review Response
	<i>Objective: To improve telecommunications affordability and access for people and Indigenous communities in regional and remote areas</i>
405.007	Community Broadcasting Program
	<i>Objective: To assist community broadcasters to deliver community radio and television services in the support of media diversity and social inclusion and to provide opportunities for media training and skills development</i>
405.008	Digital Television Switchover
	<i>Objective: To achieve the switchover to digital-only television through: assisting commercial television broadcasters to provide additional services to viewers in regional and remote licence areas; assisting eligible households to convert to digital via the Viewer Access Satellite Service; and providing practical and technical assistance to those who are most likely to have significant difficulties in switching to digital television</i>
405.009	Indigenous Broadcasting
	<i>Objective: To contribute to the Indigenous communications sector through funding for independent radio and media organisations and peak bodies, the development of professional skills and the promotion of Indigenous culture</i>
405.014	Digital Productivity—NBN Demonstrators—includes projects with major national research organisations and major performing arts organisation
	<i>Objective: To develop new digital economy business models for major performing arts organisations, and online education centres by establishing internet portals to provide 3D learning experiences for students</i>
<b><i>Department of Climate Change and Energy Efficiency</i></b>	
406.001	Extending the benefits of the Carbon Farming Initiative
	<i>Objective: To provide funding for research and development of reporting tools for Carbon Farming Initiative (CFI) methodologies</i>
406.002	Carbon Farming Initiative—Non-Kyoto Fund and Carbon Farming Skills
	<i>Objective: To purchase CFI credits that are not Kyoto-eligible and to promote the integrity of the CFI and ensure that landholders have access to high quality carbon services</i>
406.003	Solar Cities
	<i>Objective: To support Australian residents to create a collective energy-wise response to climate change</i>
406.004	Energy Efficiency Programs
	<i>Objective: To provide minimum energy performance standards and the labelling of residential and commercial buildings and the implementation of measures</i>

	<i>agreed by the Council of Australian Governments in relation to the National Strategy on Energy Efficiency</i>
406.008	GEMS National Legislative Framework
	<i>Objective: To implement minimum energy performance standards and labelling of appliances, equipment and products that significantly affect energy use</i>
406.009	Clean energy future—Low Carbon Communities
	<i>Objective: To support the development and implementation of energy efficiency initiatives in local council facilities and infrastructure, community-use facilities and low-income households</i>
406.010	Clean energy future—Carbon Deducible Gift Recipients Fund
	<i>Objective: To provide assistance to charitable organisations for the effective carbon price impact on essential maritime and aviation fuels</i>
406.011	Clean energy future—Energy Efficiency Information grants
	<i>Objective: To provide information and training to help small and medium enterprises reduce energy costs</i>
406.013	Local Government Energy Efficiency Program
	<i>Objective: To support local government authorities to install solar and heat pump hot water systems in their buildings and community facilities to improve energy efficiency</i>
406.014	Clean energy future—Voluntary Action Pledge Fund and GreenPower purchases
	<i>Objective: To establish a tax deductible pledge fund that allows households and individuals to access the carbon market to voluntarily cancel permits</i>
406.015	Climate Change Science Program
	<i>Objective: To fund research to improve knowledge of the causes, nature, timing and consequences of climate change</i>
406.016	National Climate Change Adaptation Centre
	<i>Objective: To support the development of climate change adaptation policy and risk analysis</i>
406.018	International climate change
	<i>Objective: To influence the development of international policies and measures in relation to climate change through the pursuit of broad based international climate action and agreement</i>
<b>Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations</b>	
407.001	Support for the Child Care System
	<i>Objective: To support child care services so that more families can access quality early childhood education and childcare services. This program helps families to participate in the social and economic life of the community</i>
407.002	Child Care Services Support
	<i>Objective: To assist Child Care Services to provide support, promote and improve access to quality child care and early learning for children, families and communities; promote and maintain high quality care and inclusion for all children; and to support the development, maintenance and dissemination of information to assist families to make informed decisions about child care</i>
407.003	Jobs Education and Training Child Care Fee Assistance (JETCCFA)

**Schedule 1AA Arrangements, grants and programs**  
**Part 4 Programs**

	<i>Objective: To provide eligible parents with extra financial assistance to help with the cost of approved child care while undertaking activities such as job search, work, study, training or rehabilitation to help them to enter or re-enter the workforce</i>
407.004	Early Childhood Education
	<i>Objective: To improve access to early childhood education and child care, to support optimal child development in the early years and prepare children for formal schooling</i>
407.006	Teach Next
	<i>To address areas of teacher shortages in regional and hard-to-staff schools and to reduce the number of teachers currently teaching outside their subject areas</i>
407.010	Indigenous Ranger Cadetships
	<i>Objective: To assist Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander young people to complete school and build their capacity for further study, training, jobs and careers in land, water and resource management</i>
407.014	Helping Children with Autism
	<i>Objective: To provide support for children with autism spectrum disorder, their parents, carers, teachers and other professionals</i>
407.022	Indigenous Education
	<i>To support initiatives that aim to improve the quality outcomes for Indigenous Australian students</i>
407.023	Trade Training
	<i>Objective: To enable all secondary students to access vocational education training through Trade Training Centres</i>
407.043	Employment Services
	<i>Objective: To invest in the skills that unemployed Australians need for the future to help them find and retain employment, and to ensure that government assistance supports workforce participation and economic and social inclusion</i>
407.045	Jobs Fund
	<i>Objective: To support families and communities most affected by the global financial crisis</i>
407.047	Pacific Seasonal Workers Program
	<i>Objective: To establish a seasonal labour mobility program that will provide workers from Pacific Island countries and East Timor with the opportunity to work in selected Australian industries experiencing unmet demand for labour</i>
407.048	Productivity Education and Training Fund
	<i>Objective: To support projects which drive a focus on leadership and productivity improvement through enterprise bargaining under the Fair Work framework</i>
407.049	Regional Education, Skills and Jobs Plans
	<i>Objective: To improve participation and outcomes in education, training and employment in regional Australia</i>



407.050	Mature-age work participation—assistance
	<i>Objective: To assist, directly or indirectly, job seekers, aged 45 years and over, to re-enter and/or remain in the workforce</i>
407.051	Productive Ageing Package
	<i>Objective: To assist mature-age Australians, who want to work, to remain engaged in the labour market by providing training and support and to encourage job retention and the transfer of their skills to younger generations</i>
407.052	Indigenous Employment
	<i>Objective: To increase Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples' employment outcomes and participation in economic activities, contributing to the Australian Government's commitment to halve the gap in employment outcomes for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples and other Australians within the decade</i>
407.053	Disability Employment Services
	<i>Objective: To help individuals with injury, disability or a health condition to secure and maintain sustainable employment through disability employment services and employment assistance</i>
407.054	Employment Assistance and Other Services
	<i>Objective: To support those eligible job seekers with permanent disability who are assessed as needing regular long-term ongoing support in the workplace</i>
407.055	Remote Jobs and Communities Program
	<i>Objective: To build jobs and create sustainable communities in Remote Australia</i>
407.056	Remote Participation and Employment Services
	<i>Projective: To support employer engagement and economic development in communities</i>
407.057	Remote Youth Leadership and Development Corps
	<i>Objective: To support young job seekers to undertake a structured program of up to 12 months to get them job ready, with a specific focus on providing work experience in jobs that are available in or near their community</i>
407.058	Working Age Payments
	<i>Objective: To support people to improve their prospects of gaining employment, to acquire labour market skills and knowledge and to participate in society</i>
407.059	Compensation and Debt Relief
	<i>Objective: To provide access for eligible recipients to discretionary payments in special circumstances or financial relief from amounts owing to the Commonwealth</i>
407.060	Employee Assistance
	<i>Objective: To provide safety-net support for employees in certain circumstances or, alternatively, supporting long-standing industry arrangements which deliver employee benefits</i>
407.061	General Employee Entitlements and Redundancy Scheme
	<i>Objective: A safety-net payment scheme established to assist employees who have lost their employment due to the liquidation or bankruptcy of their employer and who are owed certain employee entitlements</i>

**Schedule 1AA Arrangements, grants and programs**  
**Part 4 Programs**

407.062	Workplace Assistance
	<i>Objective: To ensure the successful operation of the workplace relations system, in particular through initiatives designed to demonstrate the benefit of cooperative workplace relations and/or to assist employers and employees understand their rights and obligations under the system</i>
407.063	Protected Action Ballots Scheme
	<i>Objective: To pay costs incurred by the Australian Electoral Commission in relation to protected action ballots</i>
407.064	Home Workers Code of Practice Program
	<i>Objective: To support the development and promotion of the Home Workers Code of Practice and the 'Ethical Clothing Australia' label</i>
407.065	International Labour Organisation Subscription
	<i>Objective: To enable the Australian Government to participate fully in the development of international labour standards, progress ratification of standards at the national level, report to the ILO on Conventions and workplace relations reforms, and participate as a member of the ILO Governing Body</i>
407.066	Social and Community Workers Education and Information Program
	<i>Objective: To assist Queensland social and community services sector employers to meet their obligations under the new Australian Government regulations for back pay to employees in the sector</i>
407.067	Workers' Compensation Payments
	<i>Objective: To support an early and safe return to work, and access to compensation for injured workers covered by the Comcare scheme, through working in partnership with employers to create best practice in rehabilitation and quick and accurate management of workers' compensation claims</i>
407.068	ABSTUDY
	<i>Objective: To provide support to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students and Australian apprentices to improve access to and participation in secondary and tertiary education and training</i>
407.069	Assistance for Isolated Children Scheme
	<i>Objective: To provide financial allowances to help families of primary, secondary, and certain tertiary students with the educational costs incurred due to being geographically isolated</i>
407.071	Centre for Workplace Leadership Fund
	<i>Objective: To establish the Centre for Workplace Leadership to boost productivity and the quality of jobs by improving leadership and management practices in Australian workplaces</i>
407.072	Early Childhood Development Population Measure
	<i>Objective: To collect, compile, analyse and disseminate statistics and related information about early childhood development, and to raise public awareness of the Measure</i>
407.073	Priority Employment Area Initiative
	<i>Objective: To support employment and prevent unemployment in priority areas of social and economic disadvantage, including through the provision of Local Employment Coordinators and Jobs and Skills Expos, and the funding of projects</i>

	<i>and activities to achieve this objective</i>
407.074	Parliament and Civics Education Rebate
	<i>Objective: To provide benefits to students in the form of a travel subsidy, paid to schools on a per student basis, for those students to undertake excursions to visit national institutions in Canberra</i>
407.076	Education services and compliance activities
	<i>Objective: To educate employers, employees, employee and employer organisations and contractors about the national workplace relations system, and to encourage compliance with workplace relations laws of the Commonwealth (for example, the Fair Work Act 2009)</i>
407.077	Labour Mobility and Relocation Assistance Initiative
	<i>Objective: To provide benefits to unemployed persons in the form of financial assistance for such persons to relocate to take up employment or an apprenticeship</i>
407.082	Experience + Work Ready
	<i>Objective: To provide tailored services to mature age job seekers, to the extent that such services involve, or are concerned with, the provision of unemployment benefits within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution or are consistent with Australia's international obligations</i>
<b><i>Safe Work Australia</i></b>	
408.001	Reform of, and improvements to, Australian work health and safety and workers' compensation arrangements
	<i>Objective: The objective of Safe Work Australia is to monitor and evaluate harmonised laws, coordinate and develop national policy and strategies, undertake research and collect, analyse and report data to improve work health and safety and workers' compensation arrangements in Australia</i>
<b><i>Department of Families, Housing, Community Services and Indigenous Affairs</i></b>	
410.002	Housing Assistance and Homelessness Prevention
	<i>Objective: To provide rental subsidies for low-and moderate-income households, and to fund homelessness prevention initiatives including research and stakeholder engagement to reduce the impact of homelessness</i>
410.003	Affordable Housing
	<i>Objective: To improve the supply of affordable housing and reduce the cost of new homes available to low-and moderate-income households and to invest in local infrastructure projects that support new housing developments in regional cities</i>
410.004	Financial Management
	<i>Objective: To improve the financial knowledge, skills, capabilities and financial resilience of vulnerable individuals and families and to alleviate the immediate impact of financial stress, and to progress initiatives in relation to problem gambling. Includes funding for research and stakeholder engagement and funding to peak bodies and other stakeholder organisations</i>
410.005	Community Investment

**Schedule 1AA Arrangements, grants and programs**  
**Part 4 Programs**

	<i>Objective: To improve the responsiveness and integration of local community services to increase participation of vulnerable people in community life. Includes funding for research and stakeholder engagement and funding to national peak bodies and other stakeholder organisations</i>
410.006	Support for People in Special Circumstances
	<i>Objective: To make payments to financially assist eligible people in severe financial hardship who do not have any other means of support, including payments to individuals and families affected by disasters and other crises. Includes making payments to Australians in circumstances beyond their control to support them in overcoming those circumstances and maintain their financial wellbeing</i>
410.007	Supplementary Payments and Support for Income Support Recipients
	<i>Objective: To make payments and subsidise services to certain income support recipients and low-income households to assist them financially and to help them continue to participate economically and socially</i>
410.008	Allowances, Concessions and Services for Seniors
	<i>Objective: To make payments and provide services to senior Australians: to assist with household expenses; to enable them to maintain their standard of living; and to increase their access to information and community resources</i>
410.010	Income Support for Carers
	<i>Objective: To make payments and allowances to financially assist eligible carers of people with disability or a severe medical condition or of people who are frail aged</i>
410.011	Services and Support for People with Disability
	<i>Objective: To provide supported employment and improve access to information, advocacy respite, supported accommodation and services for people with disability, their families and carers so that they can develop their capabilities and actively participate in community and economic life and to develop and implement national policies in relation to disability, including employment and income support policy, the National Disability Agreement, National Disability Strategy, National Carer Strategy and the National Disability Insurance Scheme. Includes funding for research and stakeholder engagement and funding to peak bodies and other stakeholder organisations</i>
410.013	National Disability Insurance Scheme
	<i>Objective: To improve the wellbeing and social and economic participation of people with disability and their carers by building a National Disability Insurance Scheme that delivers care and support through an insurance approach including any associated capital investment</i>
410.014	Early Intervention Services for Children with Disability
	<i>Objective: To provide access to early intervention services and support for children with disability, their parents, carers and families to help eligible children achieve their potential, including education and support for parents, carers and families; to provide information and support to parents, carers and families to help them enable eligible children with disability to achieve their potential. Includes Autism Specific Early Learning and Care Centres that provide early learning programs and specific support to children with Autism Spectrum Disorder</i>

410.015	Gender Equality for Women
	<i>Objective: To implement strategies in priority areas to achieve gender equality. The priority areas include reducing violence against women and supporting women affected by violence; support for trafficked people; improving economic outcomes for women; and ensuring women's equal place in society. Includes funding for National Women's Alliances to engage with women's groups to ensure that women's issues are represented in decision-making and policy outcomes, and includes communication and information designed to change violence-supportive attitudes and effectively reduce the incidence and impact of violence in Australia</i>
410.020	Stronger Futures in the Northern Territory
	<i>Objective: To provide whole-of-government policy coordination and implement targeted measures to increase the wellbeing and safety of communities, including women, children and young people, and improve engagement and development. Includes funding to support the governance, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of the Stronger Futures Northern Territory initiative; to support engagement and coordination in remote Northern Territory communities; and for high priority projects that help reduce the gap, including any associated capital investment</i>
410.022	Australian Housing and Urban Research Institute
	<i>Objective: To contribute to the research undertaken on housing and homelessness</i>
410.023	Longitudinal Studies
	<i>Objective: A program of longitudinal surveys including:</i> <i>(a) Household, Income and Labour Dynamics in Australia—a survey of the effects of policy and other changes on families and household formation including labour market and education participation and retirement preparation; and</i> <i>(b) Longitudinal Study of Australian Children—a survey of children and their families to establish an evidence base for future family and child policy formulation; and</i> <i>(c) Longitudinal Study of Indigenous Children—a survey that records the development of Indigenous children in selected sites over time and collects data on health, family roles and relationships, child care, education, service provision and community issues</i>
410.025	Memorial Services for Bali Bombings
	<i>Objective: To make payments to assist people to attend memorial services in connection with the Bali bombings</i>
410.028	Royal Commission into Institutional Responses to Child Sexual Abuse—community-based support services
	<i>Objective: To support people who require assistance with participation in, or as a result of, the Royal Commission into Institutional Responses to Child Sexual Abuse, including:</i> <i>(a) support before, during or after the Royal Commission; and</i> <i>(b) support for victims of child sexual abuse (including by providing treatment and follow up for victims of sexual abuse, whether or not they participate in the Royal Commission); and</i>

	<p>(c) support for families and others supporting victims; and</p> <p>(d) support for staff of institutions or organisations in which sexual abuse took place; and</p> <p>(e) therapeutic support (including by way of the provision of sickness and hospital benefits or medical services) and telephone counselling; and</p> <p>(f) training and guidance to organisations involved in supporting those engaged with the Royal Commission</p>
<b>Department of Finance and Deregulation</b>	
411.001	Grants in Aid
	<i>Objective: To provide community and research funding, as grants in aid, to non-government organisations that undertake work in science, humanities research, public policy or the promotion of animal welfare</i>
411.002	Electorate and Ministerial Support Costs and Parliamentary Entitlements Support Costs
	<i>Objective: To provide funds to support the provision of entitlements to the current Prime Minister, and to former Prime Ministers once they have left the Parliament, the Australian Political Exchange Council and related activities, and political party secretariat training</i>
411.003	Divestment of Commonwealth property—financial assistance
	<p><i>Objective: To provide financial assistance to persons acquiring Commonwealth real property, including in relation to:</i></p> <p>(a) <i>the acquisition and maintenance of the property; and</i></p> <p>(b) <i>compliance with legal requirements associated with the property</i></p>
<b>Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade</b>	
412.001	Foreign Affairs and Trade Operations
	<p><i>Objectives:</i></p> <p>(a) <i>to protect and advance the national interest through engaging in advocacy in Australia and overseas that promotes Australia's foreign, trade, economic, and security interests; and</i></p> <p>(b) <i>to promote a whole-of-government approach in pursuit of Australia's interests abroad, including through leadership at overseas missions and coordination of the overseas diplomatic network; and</i></p> <p>(c) <i>to ensure the security and protect the dignity of the diplomatic and consular corps serving in Australia by delivering a quality service and upholding Australia's obligations under the Vienna conventions; and</i></p> <p>(d) <i>to deliver high-quality public diplomacy, international media and cultural visit programs, which improve understanding of Australia and Australian Government foreign and trade policies</i></p>
412.002	Payments to International Organisations
	<i>Objective: To advance Australia's foreign, trade, economic, and security interests through membership and participation in international organisations and their various peacekeeping activities</i>
412.003	Public Information Services and Public Diplomacy

<i>Objectives:</i>	
(a) to project a positive and contemporary image of Australia and promote a clear understanding of government policies and objectives through the Department's public diplomacy, cultural and media activities cultural and media activities and through providing an independent, creditable and reliable voice and image in the region	
(b) to promote people-to-people links and a contemporary and positive image of Australia and support for the Australian Government's international policy goals, including through grants and other support to bilateral foundations, councils and institutes	
412.004	Consular Services
<i>Objective: To support and assist Australian travellers and Australians overseas through high-quality consular services, including accurate and timely travel advice, practical contingency planning and rapid crisis response</i>	
<b>AusAID</b>	
413.001	Official Development Assistance—Papua New Guinea and Pacific
<i>Objective: To assist Papua New Guinea and other developing countries in the Pacific region to reduce poverty and achieve sustainable development</i>	
413.002	Official Development Assistance—East Asia
<i>Objective: To assist developing countries in the East Asia region to reduce poverty and achieve sustainable development</i>	
413.003	Official Development Assistance—Africa, South and Central Asia, Middle East and Other
<i>Objective: To assist developing countries in Africa, South and Central Asia and the Middle East to reduce poverty and achieve sustainable development</i>	
413.004	Official Development Assistance—Emergency, Humanitarian and Refugee Program
<i>Objective: To assist developing countries to respond to emergencies and assist refugees</i>	
413.005	Official Development Assistance—United Nations, Commonwealth and Other International Organisations
<i>Objective: To assist developing countries through contributions to the United Nations, Commonwealth and other international organisations</i>	
413.006	Official Development Assistance—Non-Government Organisation, Volunteer and Community Programs
<i>Objective: To assist developing countries through contributions to non-government organisation, volunteer and community programs</i>	
<b>Department of Human Services</b>	
414.002	Income Management Card
<i>Objective: To support the delivery of income management measures, also known as the Basics Card</i>	
<b>Department of Health and Ageing</b>	
415.001	Prevention, early detection and service improvement

	<i>Objectives: To fund projects aimed at reducing the incidence of chronic disease, to support the early detection and prevention of cancer through screening, and to provide funding for chronic disease management, support and palliative care services</i>
415.002	Communicable disease control
	<i>Objective: To provide funding to reduce the incidence of blood-borne viruses and sexually-transmitted infections</i>
415.003	Drug strategy
	<i>Objective: To reduce the harmful effects of tobacco use and fund the provision of treatment services to reduce the harm to individuals and communities from excessive alcohol consumption, and to combat illicit drug use</i>
415.004	Regulatory policy
	<i>Objectives: To support the development of national food and gene technology regulatory policy, maintain and improve the therapeutic goods regulatory framework, and promote the safe and sustainable use of industrial chemicals</i>
415.005	National Immunisation Program
	<i>Objective: To provide vaccines and financial support to strengthen immunisation coverage, reduce the incidence of vaccine-preventable diseases, and improve the administration of the National Immunisation Program</i>
415.006	Public health
	<i>Objective: To increase the evidence base for the development of targeted health programs, improve child and youth health, and promote healthy lifestyle choices</i>
415.007	Community pharmacy and pharmaceutical awareness
	<i>Objective: To provide funding to improve access to medicines and pharmacy services</i>
415.008	Pharmaceuticals and pharmaceutical services
	<i>Objectives: To provide funding to support effective operation of the Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme, conduct post-market surveillance, and implement the National Medicines Policy</i>
415.009	Targeted assistance—pharmaceuticals
	<i>Objective: To provide financial assistance to improve access to new and existing medicines for patients with life threatening conditions</i>
415.010	Targeted assistance—aids and appliances
	<i>Objective: To provide funding for services for people with diabetes, to assist people with a stoma by providing stoma-related products, and for services to improve the quality of life for people with Epidermolysis Bullosa</i>
415.011	Medicare services
	<i>Objective: To improve access to evidence-based, best-practice medical services, improve access to specialist medical services through telehealth, and improve access to clinically-relevant dental services</i>
415.012	Targeted assistance—medical
	<i>Objective: To provide funding for medical assistance provided to Australians overseas, improve access to specialist medical services through the use of telehealth, and support access to necessary medical services not available through mainstream mechanisms</i>



415.013	Diagnostic imaging services
	<i>Objective: To provide funding to increase access to magnetic resonance imaging, strengthen the provision of quality diagnostic radiology services, encourage more effective use of diagnostic imaging, and administer the Diagnostic Imaging Accreditation Scheme</i>
415.014	Pathology services
	<i>Objective: To provide funding to ensure the quality and accessibility of pathology services and administer the Pathology Funding Agreement</i>
415.015	Chronic disease—radiation oncology
	<i>Objective: To provide funding to improve access to quality radiation oncology services</i>
415.016	Access and information
	<i>Objective: To provide equitable and timely access to aged care assessments and make it easier to find aged care services</i>
415.017	Home support
	<i>Objective: To provide aged care services at home and in the community, match funding to care needs, and provide greater choice and control to consumers, care recipients and their carers</i>
415.018	Residential and flexible care
	<i>Objectives: To provide funding to aged care providers and financial assistance to aged care housing residents, to improve aged care services for older Indigenous Australians, and to provide aged care through other service models</i>
415.019	Workforce and quality
	<i>Objectives: To provide funding to ensure the availability of a skilled aged care workforce, and develop programs to empower consumers and promote quality aged care</i>
415.020	Ageing and service improvement
	<i>Objectives: To provide financial support for people living with dementia, to provide aged care services to meet the needs of diverse communities, to improve links to the health system, and to promote healthy and active ageing</i>
415.021	Primary care education and training
	<i>Objectives: To provide funding to support quality education and training in primary health care and provide access to comprehensive, community-based health care</i>
415.022	Primary care financing, quality and access
	<i>Objectives: To provide funding to establish Medicare Locals, improve access to after-hours primary health care, and improve primary health care access and infrastructure</i>
415.023	Primary care practice incentives
	<i>Objectives: To provide general practice incentive payments to encourage continuing improvements, to increase quality of care, to enhance capacity, and to improve access and primary health care outcomes for patients</i>
415.024	Rural health services

**Schedule 1AA Arrangements, grants and programs**  
**Part 4 Programs**

	<i>Objective: To provide funding for improved access to health and information services in regional, rural and remote areas and provision of rural health outreach services</i>
415.025	Hearing services
	<i>Objective: To support access for eligible clients to quality hearing services and support research into hearing loss prevention and management</i>
415.026	Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander health
	<i>Objectives: To provide funding to providers to improve chronic disease prevention and detection, to improve child and maternal health, to improve service delivery and access to effective health services, to reduce the incidence of blood-borne viruses and sexually-transmitted infections, and to enhance existing wellbeing, counselling, family tracing and reunion services to indigenous communities</i>
415.027	Private health insurance
	<i>Objectives: To provide financial assistance to ensure the sustainability of the private health insurance rebate, to promote an affordable and sustainable private health insurance sector, to improve access to prostheses through private health insurance, to improve information for consumers, and to ensure that private health insurance covers clinically proven treatments</i>
415.028	Chronic disease—treatment
	<i>Objective: To provide funding for improved detection, treatment and survival outcomes for people with cancer, including by providing support for their families and carers</i>
415.029	e-Health implementation
	<i>Objective: To support the development of national eHealth infrastructure and standards, to develop systems to support a national eHealth system, and to provide eHealth services</i>
415.030	Health information
	<i>Objective: To provide funding to support participation in the Australian Health Ministers' Advisory Council and the reform of maternity services</i>
415.031	International policy engagement
	<i>Objective: To provide funding to facilitate Australia's engagement with health ministries and institutions from other countries on global health issues, and to promote and advance Australia's health policies through supporting conferences, forums and other events in Australia and overseas</i>
415.032	Research capacity and quality
	<i>Objective: To provide funding to improve research capacity, maintain effective health surveillance, monitor the use of diagnostics, therapeutics and pathology, and improve safety and quality in health care</i>
415.033	Health infrastructure
	<i>Objective: To invest in the renewal and refurbishment of acute and primary care facilities, medical technology equipment, and major medical research facilities and health related projects</i>

415.034	Mental health
	<i>Objectives: To provide funding to improve the mental health system, invest in more and better coordinated services for people with mental illness, and expand suicide prevention activities</i>
415.035	Workforce and rural distribution
	<i>Objective: To provide funding to increase the supply of, and support for, health professionals in regional, rural and remote Australia and increase investment in medical training and education</i>
415.036	Workforce development and innovation
	<i>Objectives: To provide funding to improve patient access to health professionals, including mental health nurses, and increase investment to increase the capacity, and support the professional development, of the dental workforce</i>
415.037	Blood and organ donation services
	<i>Objective: To improve Australians' access to organ and tissue transplants and support access to blood and blood products</i>
415.038	Medical indemnity
	<i>Objectives: To provide funding to ensure the stability of the medical indemnity insurance industry, ensure that insurance products are affordable for doctors, and ensure availability of professional indemnity insurance for eligible midwives</i>
415.039	Public hospitals and information
	<i>Objective: To provide funding to increase efficiency and capacity in public hospitals, improve access to public dental services, and increase support for health services and public health responses for the Torres Strait</i>
415.040	Health emergency planning and response
	<i>Objectives: To support national health emergency planning and response through the development of response plans and the maintenance of a National Medical Stockpile, to improve biosecurity, drug and chemical safety through regulation, to support Australia's antivenom production, to support environmental health protection and laboratory capability for emergency response, and to develop a national strategy to minimise the risks posed by communicable diseases</i>
415.041	Blood supply
	<i>Objectives: To support an efficient demand-driven blood supply system based on needs, evidence and good clinical practice, and to ensure that Australia's blood supply is safe, secure, adequate and affordable</i>
415.042	Expanding the rollout of low aromatic fuel
	<i>Objective: To reduce the incidence and impact of petrol sniffing in regional and remote communities, including by subsidising the cost of production and distribution of low aromatic fuel, funding necessary infrastructure such as bulk storage facilities and supporting complementary communications, promotion, data collection, education and treatment activities</i>

<b>National Mental Health Commission</b>	
416.001	National Mental Health Commission
	<i>Objective: Provide expert advice to the Australian Government and cross-sectoral leadership on the policy, programs, services and systems that support mental health in Australia, including through administering the annual National Report Card on Mental Health and Suicide Prevention, undertaking performance monitoring and reporting, and engaging consumers and carers</i>
<b>Department of Immigration and Citizenship</b>	
417.001	Assistance for former child migrants
	<i>Objective: To provide for family tracing support, counselling services and other assistance to former child migrants who arrived in Australia after World War II from the United Kingdom and Malta</i>
417.002	Grants for community settlement services
	<i>Objective: To provide for the delivery of settlement services including assistance to new arrivals to acquire and develop the knowledge and skills to settle in Australia; assistance to new communities to grow and develop in a self-sustaining manner; and promotion of social participation and integration</i>
417.003	Humanitarian settlement services
	<i>Objective: To provide intensive settlement services for Humanitarian Program clients through contracted providers</i>
417.004	National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters Ltd—contribution
	<i>Objective: To provide financial support to the National Accreditation Authority for Translators and Interpreters (NAATI)</i>
417.005	Supervision and welfare for unaccompanied humanitarian minors
	<i>Objective: To provide guardianship, monitoring and settlement support arrangements for unaccompanied humanitarian minors until they reach 18 years of age</i>
417.006	Pacific Seasonal Worker Pilot Scheme
	<i>Objective: To provide grants to identified organisations to support communities participating in the Pacific Seasonal Worker Pilot Scheme to build community capacity and promote community harmony</i>
417.008	Allowances for persons granted temporary visas in the Humanitarian Program
	<i>Objective: To provide for a one-off cash payment to cover the living expenses of holders of humanitarian visas after their release from detention, or on their arrival in Australia, until their first Centrelink income-support payment is made</i>
417.009	Immigration Advice and Application Assistance Scheme—onshore protection
	<i>Objective: To provide funding to selected migration agents to help all onshore asylum seekers in immigration detention and disadvantaged protection and other visa applicants in the community with professionally-qualified application assistance, including interpreters and being accompanied at visa interview, and for more frequent or larger general information sessions and brief face-to-face or telephone advice</i>

417.010	Initiatives to address the situation of displaced persons to promote sustainable returns
	<i>Objective: To fund the development and implementation of durable solutions for displaced persons (whether through voluntary repatriation, local integration or resettlement) and strengthen the protection afforded to displaced populations throughout the world</i>
417.011	International Organization for Migration—Contribution
	<i>Objective: To contribute towards the administrative costs for the International Organization for Migration to promote well managed migration, including managed humanitarian settlement and the reduction of irregular migration</i>
417.012	Asylum Seeker Assistance Scheme
	<i>Objective: To provide services to asylum seekers who are in financial hardship and who satisfy specific eligibility criteria</i>
417.013	Refugee and humanitarian passage, associated costs and related services
	<i>Objective: To provide for health screening, assisted passage and related costs of people approved for entry to Australia under the refugee component of the offshore Humanitarian Program through the International Organization for Migration</i>
417.014	Secretariat for Intergovernmental Consultations on Migration, Asylum and Refugees—membership contribution
	<i>Objective: To contribute toward the administrative costs of the Intergovernmental Consultations on Migration, Asylum and Refugees, which is an informal, non-decision making forum for information exchange and policy debate on issues relevant to the management of international migratory flows</i>
417.015	Joint Commonwealth, State and Territory Research Program (for payment to the Australian Population, Multicultural and Immigration Research Program Account)
	<i>Objective: To provide information to assist with the formulation and assessment of migration policies by the Australian Government, State and Territory Ministers and Departments</i>
417.016	Compliance Resolution, Community Care and Assistance
	<i>Objective: To manage unlawful non-citizens and holders of Bridging Visa E visas in the community to an immigration outcome through early intervention and provision of needs-based support and assistance</i>
417.017	Onshore Detention Network—Community and Detention Services
	<i>Objective: To manage all unlawful citizens placed into immigration detention who did not arrive in Australia at an excised offshore place, except for illegal foreign fishers</i>
417.018	Offshore Asylum Seeker Management—Community and Detention Services
	<i>Objective: To provide support, health and detention services to people in immigration detention, in both community and detention environments, and to offshore entry persons seeking asylum</i>
417.019	Foreign Fishers—Community and Detention Services
	<i>Objective: To advise on, develop and provide a range of support, health and detention services in community and detention environments for illegal foreign fishers apprehended and detained in Australian territorial waters</i>

**Schedule 1AA Arrangements, grants and programs**  
**Part 4 Programs**

417.020	Management and Care of Irregular Immigrants in Indonesia
	<i>Objective: To provide funding to the International Organization for Migration to enhance Indonesian detention and transit facilities and to improve the care and support provided to irregular migrants in Indonesia</i>
417.021	Regional Cooperation and Capacity Building
	<i>Objective: To strengthen the migration and border management capabilities of governments in the Asia-Pacific region and parts of South East Asia and the Middle East by providing advice on, developing and providing a range of support and other services in respect of regional cooperation and associated activities</i>
417.022	Returns and reintegration assistance packages
	<i>Objective: To facilitate returns of Irregular Maritime Arrival clients found not to be owed protection by Australia</i>
417.023	Bali Process Engagement and Regional Support Office
	<i>Objective: To fund regional cooperation and capacity building activities as part of Australia's engagement with, and support to, the member countries and organisations of the Bali Process on People Smuggling, Trafficking in Persons and Related Transnational Crime (the Bali Process). This includes funding the establishment and ongoing costs of a Regional Support Office (RSO) and related regional cooperation and capacity building activities coordinated by the RSO</i>
417.024	Combating People Smuggling—addressing irregular migration in region
	<i>Objective: To provide funding to enhance engagement and provide training and technical assistance to regional immigration agencies. This will assist these agencies to detect and disrupt irregular people movements throughout the region</i>
417.025	Refugee Status Determinations for Offshore Entry Persons
	<i>Objective: To process refugee status applications under the Protection Obligation Determination process for offshore entry persons</i>
417.026	Onshore Detention Network
	<i>Objective: To provide refurbishment projects to maintain a humane environment for persons in immigration detention</i>
417.027	Offshore Asylum Seeker Management
	<i>Objective: To provide for capital works to ensure appropriate accommodation for asylum seekers and for upgrades and enhancements to essential amenities and security at existing facilities</i>
417.028	Building Multicultural Communities Program
	<i>Objective: To provide grants to community organisations (including local government bodies) for construction, fit-out and equipment of multicultural community spaces in order to:</i>
	<i>(a) empower communities to embrace the benefits of multiculturalism and maintain cohesive and socially inclusive neighbourhoods for the benefit of the nation; and</i>
	<i>(b) provide an opportunity for Australians of all backgrounds to come together for activities, programs and community events, while promoting a sense of belonging for Australians of every race, ethnic or linguistic group, culture and religion</i>
417.029	Memoranda of Understanding with Foreign Nations

	<i>Objective: To provide funding in relation to Memoranda of Understanding arrangements with foreign nations</i>
417.030	Assisted Voluntary Return (AVR) Program
	<i>Objective: To provide funding for the AVR program under which services are offered to eligible bridging visa holders and their dependants who wish to depart Australia voluntarily, but are unable to do so without some support</i>
417.031	Assisted Voluntary Return (AVR) Irregular Maritime Arrivals (IMAs) Program
	<i>Objective: To provide funding for the AVR IMA Program under which services are offered to IMAs and their dependants who wish to depart Australia voluntarily. Services include (but are not limited to):</i> <i>(a) immigration information and return counselling; and</i> <i>(b) return services; and</i> <i>(c) administrative services; and</i> <i>(d) other services as required, such as post—return assistance or planning for reintegration services when available and possible</i>
417.032	Australian Cultural Orientation Program
	<i>Objective: To fund the Australian Cultural Orientation Program</i>
417.034	Free Translating and Interpreting Services
	<i>Objectives:</i> <i>(a) to fund the Department's interpreting service (TIS National) to provide free interpreting services to eligible organisations and individuals; and</i> <i>(b) to fund a translating service to facilitate the free translation of settlement related documents for eligible clients</i>
417.035	Ethnic Business Awards—sponsorship
	<i>Objectives:</i> <i>(a) to fund the Diversity Council of Australia enabling their sponsorship of the Ethnic Business Awards which recognise and reward the contributions of migrants to Australian business and the economy; and</i> <i>(b) to highlight Australia as a key destination to create and sustain business across all sectors of industry, despite race, colour, religion and cultural background; and</i> <i>(c) to highlight the collective migrant spirit in Australia; and celebrate the diversity of our nation</i>
417.036	Harmony Day celebrations
	<i>Objective: To fund the procurement of promotional products provided to various community organisations and entities in support of their Harmony Day events, for organisation of national events and for development of educational resources for schools, and to promote the message of Harmony Day that everyone belongs, regardless of racial or cultural background</i>
417.038	Contract between the Commonwealth and Australian Red Cross Society in relation to Services for Restoring Family Links
	<i>Objective: To fund the Australian Red Cross Society for services under the Restoring Family Links program (the RFL Program)</i>

**Schedule 1AA Arrangements, grants and programs**

**Part 4 Programs**

417.039	Memoranda of Understanding with State and Territory governments for the provision of policing services in, or in relation to, immigration detention facilities
	<i>Objective: To fund the provision of policing services by States and Territories in, or in relation to, immigration detention facilities, detainees within Australia, or both, to ensure that police attendances are appropriately funded and that sufficient police service capacity exists across all jurisdictions</i>
417.040	Human Rights Awards—sponsorship of the Young People’s medal
	<i>Objective: To sponsor the Young People’s Human Rights Medal, which is awarded to an individual under the age of 25 years who has made an outstanding contribution to advancing human rights in Australia</i>
417.041	Citizenship program—promoting the value of Australian citizenship
	<i>Objective: To fund activities which promote the value of Australian citizenship and encourage the acquisition of citizenship by eligible non—citizens</i>
<b>Department of Industry, Innovation, Science, Research and Tertiary Education</b>	
418.001	Australian Business Number and Business Names Registration System
	<i>Objective: To increase the productivity, sustainability and growth of industry by providing a system to deliver online business information services and ongoing interactions between government and business</i>
418.003	Buy Australian at Home and Abroad
	<i>Objective: To increase the productivity, sustainability and growth of industry</i>
418.004	Cooperative Research Centres Program
	<i>Objective: To provide economic, environmental and social benefits by supporting research partnerships between publicly-funded researchers and end-users to address major challenges that require medium-to long-term collaborative efforts</i>
418.006	Leveraging Australia’s Global Expat Platform
	<i>Objective: To provide assistance to Advance, a not-for-profit organisation that provides services to a global network of more than 24,000 expatriate Australians</i>
418.008	Australian Leather Holdings
	<i>Objective: To provide a loan to Howe and Company Proprietary Limited, and its parent company Howe Automotive Limited, to be fully repaid over 10 years with annual interest and principal payments</i>
418.009	Innovation Investment Fund and Innovation Investment Follow-on Fund
	<i>Objective: To assist in the development of a self-sustaining Australian early-stage venture capital industry by developing fund managers with experience in the early stage venture capital industry, addressing capital and management constraints and encouraging the development of new companies which are commercialising research and development</i>
418.010	National Enabling Technologies Strategy
	<i>Objective: To develop a National Enabling Technologies Strategy to set the direction for future technology development, including the uptake of biotechnology and nanotechnology products and processes across the economy and society</i>
418.012	Support for Industry Service Organisations program



	<i>Objective: To provide assistance to Standards Australia and the National Association of Testing Authorities to support Australian participation in international standards and conformance bodies, and ensure Australian standards and conformity assessment are in alignment with international practices</i>
418.013	CSL
	<i>Objective: To support the provision of expanded research and manufacturing capacity at the CSL's facility at Broadmeadows in Victoria</i>
418.014	Pre-Seed Fund
	<i>Objective: To provide assistance to universities and public sector research agencies that facilitates the commercialisation of public sector research and development activities by further developing the management and entrepreneurial skills of public sector researchers and building links with the finance and business community</i>
418.015	Australian Space Science Program
	<i>Objective: To provide assistance and support to space research, innovation and skills development</i>
418.016	Commercialisation Australia
	<i>Objective: To provide support to build the capacity of, and opportunities for, Australian researchers, entrepreneurs and innovative firms to convert intellectual property into commercial ventures</i>
418.019	Automotive New Markets Initiative
	<i>Objective: To assist firms in the automotive supply chain to expand their operations into export markets and supply their products to other industries</i>
418.021	Automotive Market Access
	<i>Objective: To increase component suppliers' access to global supply chains through the appointment of 2 Automotive Envoys, support for Team Australia Automotive activities in North America and an expanded Austrade adviser network in key Asian markets</i>
418.022	Automotive Industry Structural Adjustment Program
	<i>Objective: To assist in the consolidation of supply chains and allow the industry to achieve greater scale and retain core capabilities through structural adjustment support which assists firms with legal, relocation and other merger costs and by providing labour market adjustment support by helping with employment services</i>
418.023	Automotive Supply Chain Development Program
	<i>Objective: To assist the automotive components sector to further develop its capabilities and better integrate into local and global supply chains, and to enhance the industry's domestic and international competitive advantage by improving the operational performance of individual firms and the sector as a whole</i>
418.028	Clean Technology Investment
	<i>Objective: To assist manufacturing industries transition to a low-carbon economy by supporting the adoption and deployment of technologies to improve energy and carbon efficiency at manufacturing facilities</i>

**Schedule 1AA Arrangements, grants and programs**  
**Part 4 Programs**

418.030	Enhanced and amalgamated mediation services for the Franchising Code of Conduct, the Horticultural Code of Conduct, the Oilcode and the Produce and Grocery Industry Code of Conduct
	<i>Objective: To increase the productivity, sustainability and growth of industry by enhancing and amalgamating the mediation services for the Franchising Code of Conduct, the Horticultural Code of Conduct, the Oilcode and the Produce and Grocery Industry Code of Conduct</i>
418.031	Food Industry Policy
	<i>Objective: To support the increased productivity, sustainability and growth of the food industry</i>
418.032	Illawarra Region Innovation and Investment Fund
	<i>Objective: To provide support for investment in new activities and industries that diversifies the economy of the Illawarra region of New South Wales and creates sustainable new jobs</i>
418.033	Small Business Support Line
	<i>Objective: To provide advice to small businesses on issues such as: obtaining finance; cash flow management; retail leasing; personal stress and hardship counselling; and promotion and marketing</i>
418.034	Small Business Advisory Services
	<i>Objective: To provide assistance to small businesses to improve sustainability, productivity and growth through providing access to low-cost business advisory services and activities to enhance business management skills</i>
418.035	Australian Small Business Commissioner
	<i>Objective: To fund a Australian Small Business Commissioner to provide advocacy and representation for small business interests and concerns to the Australian Government</i>
418.039	Support to Industry and Innovation
	<i>Objective: To improve the growth, performance and competitiveness of business</i>
418.040	Australia-China Science and Research Fund
	<i>Objective: To increase collaboration between Australian and Chinese scientists by providing support for building bilateral research relationships, linking research institutions and supporting collaborative research activities</i>
418.042	Science for Australia's Future—Inspiring Australia
	<i>Objective: To support the implementation of a national strategy for science engagement that will enhance the level of societal understanding and engagement with science</i>

418.043	Square Kilometre Array Radio Telescope
	<i>Objective: To support the promotion and diplomatic efforts, development of a site and negotiation with stakeholders for the bid to host, and the implementation of, the Square Kilometre Array Radio Telescope, including Australian construction and hosting of the Telescope</i>
418.045	International Education and Training
	<i>Objective: To assist Australian researchers from both the public and private sectors to participate in leading-edge scientific research projects and workshops with Indian scientists, and to support the development of strategic alliances between Australian and Indian researchers</i>
418.046	Learned Academies
	<i>Objective: To foster an understanding of, or to promote research and scholarship in, science, social science and the humanities in Australia</i>
418.048	Super Science—Space and Astronomy
	<i>Objective: To provide support to a range of projects that will strengthen Australia's research infrastructure and research capacity in space and astronomy</i>
418.049	European Molecular Biology Laboratory partner facility
	<i>Objective: To support the establishment and development of a European Molecular Biology Laboratory facility on the campus of Monash University in Victoria and facilitate the collaboration with molecular biology research world leaders</i>
418.050	Support to Science and Research
	<i>Objective: To increase production, use and awareness of science and research knowledge</i>
418.051	Higher Education Special Projects
	<i>Objective: To provide support for Australia's higher education sector, through initiatives that support higher education institutions and students</i>
418.052	Indigenous Education Advisory Council
	<i>Objective: To support the provision of policy advice on higher education, research and research training issues in relation to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander higher education students and staff</i>
418.053	My University Website
	<i>Objective: To support the move to a student centred higher education system, improving transparency and informed choice</i>
418.055	Australian Apprenticeships Information Management System—establishment
	<i>Objective: To provide a streamlined electronic system for registering training contracts and processing payments</i>
418.056	Australian Apprenticeships Workforce Skills Development
	<i>Objective: To support the enhancement of skills development in the Australian workforce</i>
418.063	Language, Literacy and Numeracy
	<i>Objective: To improve job seekers language, literacy or numeracy to enable them to secure sustainable employment or participate in further training and education</i>

**Schedule 1AA Arrangements, grants and programs**  
**Part 4 Programs**

418.064	National Centre for Vocational Education Research
	<i>Objective: To support the collection, analysis, publication and dissemination of research and statistics on vocational education and training</i>
418.067	Support for Australian Apprenticeships
	<i>Objective: To provide support services for apprentices and employers</i>
418.072	VET FEE-HELP Assistance Scheme
	<i>Objective: To support income contingent loans for Vocational Education and Training (VET) students</i>
418.074	Assessment Subsidy for Overseas-Trained Professionals
	<i>Objective: To support eligible overseas-trained professionals to obtain recognition of their professional qualifications for the purposes of registration and/or employment in Australia</i>
418.076	International Education and Training
	<i>Objectives: To develop and strengthen the sustainable development of Australia's international education and training engagement and to develop and strengthen regional international links</i>
<b>Department of Infrastructure and Transport</b>	
419.001	Tasmanian Freight Equalisation Scheme
	<i>Objective: To provide financial assistance in respect of the cost of moving non-bulk freight by sea between Tasmania and the Australian mainland, or the main island of Tasmania and King Island or islands of the Furneaux Group</i>
419.003	Bass Strait Passenger Vehicle Equalisation Scheme
	<i>Objective: To provide financial assistance in respect of the cost of transportation by sea of passenger vehicles between the Australian mainland and Tasmania</i>
419.007	Strengthening Aviation Security—regional and domestic aviation security
	<i>Objective: To strengthen Australia's aviation security regime against threats by providing financial assistance to enable the introduction of security measures at regional and domestic airports</i>
419.008	Remote Air Services Subsidy Scheme
	<i>Objective: To provide financial assistance to ensure the availability to remote communities of a regular air service for the carriage of passengers and essential freight</i>
419.009	Remote Aerodrome Inspection Program
	<i>Objective: To provide remote Indigenous communities with annual aerodrome inspections and related services to assist those communities to meet their aviation safety obligations</i>
419.012	Remote Airstrip Upgrade Program
	<i>Objective: To provide financial assistance to improve the safety of airstrips in remote and isolated communities in Australia</i>
419.013	Payment Scheme for Airservices Australia's en route charges
	<i>Objective: To provide financial assistance to certain air service operators in respect of the cost of en route charges imposed by Airservices Australia</i>
419.021	Aviation security enhancements—regional passenger screening

	<i>Objective: To provide financial assistance to build capability at certain Australian airports through the provision of security training of airport staff</i>
419.022	Aviation security enhancements—improving international aviation security
	<i>Objective: To provide financial assistance to enable persons from foreign countries to be trained to ICAO aviation security standards</i>
<b>Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet</b>	
420.001	Domestic Policy
	<i>Objective: To provide funding to support volunteering and to contribute to the achievement of the National Compact with not-for-profit organisations</i>
<b>Department of Regional Australia, Local Government, Arts and Sport</b>	
421.001	Regional Development
	<i>Objective: To strengthen the sustainability, capacity and diversity of regions through focused stakeholder consultation and engagement, research, policy development, and program delivery activities</i>
421.002	Local Government
	<i>Objective: To build capacity in local government and provide local and community infrastructure, and to improve economic and social outcomes in local communities</i>
421.003	Territories
	<i>Objectives: To provide financial assistance, infrastructure, and services to Territories, and to maintain and improve the legislative framework for self-governing Territories</i>
421.004	Arts and Cultural Development
	<i>Objective: To support and promote participation in, and access to, Australia's arts and culture, including by supporting excellence in the arts, supporting indigenous arts, cultures and languages, and protecting Australia's movable cultural heritage</i>
421.005	Sport and Recreation
	<i>Objectives: To increase general participation and safety in physical and active recreation activities, to protect the integrity of sport, and to achieve excellence in high-performance athletes, including by investment in sport infrastructure and events, research and international cooperation</i>
<b>National Capital Authority</b>	
422.001	National Capital Functions
	<i>Objectives: To realise the promise of the city plan and the ideals of the founders, to foster Canberra as the National Capital, and to develop the special character of the National Capital</i>
422.002	National Capital Estate
	<i>Objectives: To develop and renew the special character of the National Capital Estate, and to mitigate risk associated with management of the National Capital estate</i>

**Schedule 1AA Arrangements, grants and programs**  
**Part 4 Programs**

<b>Old Parliament House</b>	
423.001	Old Parliament House Functions
	<i>Objectives: To manage the heritage values of Old Parliament House, develop and manage the agency's collections, and increase access, engagement and participation through on site, online and outreach programs</i>
<b>Department of Resources, Energy and Tourism</b>	
424.001	Ethanol Production Grants Program
	<i>Objective: To support production and deployment of ethanol as an alternative transport fuel in Australia</i>
424.002	Radioactive Waste Management Program
	Maralinga Maintenance Program
	Rum Jungle Program
	<i>Objective: To implement solutions for radioactive waste management and storage for Australia and meet maintenance, environmental and rehabilitation objectives in relation to the Rum Jungle and Maralinga sites</i>
424.003	Smart Grid, Smart City Program
	Connecting Renewables to the Grid Program
	<i>Objective: To support the adoption of new technologies within the energy system</i>
424.004	Asia Pacific Partnership on Clean Development and Climate Program
	Australian Centre for Renewable Energy Program
	Australian Solar Institute Program
	Solar Flagships Program
	Low Emission Technology Demonstration Fund Program
	Carbon Capture and Storage Flagships Program
	Global Carbon Capture and Storage Institute Program
	National Low Emissions Coal Initiative Program
	National CO <sub>2</sub> Infrastructure Plan Program
	<i>Objective: To support the development and implementation of low emission technologies in Australia and in partnership with industry and other countries, including activities to enable industry to transition to lower carbon energy sources</i>
424.005	Coal Sector Jobs Package Program
	Coal Mining Abatement Technology Support Package Program
	Contracts for Closure Program
	<i>Objective: To provide targeted transitional assistance to emissions intensive coal mines and develop methane abatement technologies to ensure the long-term viability of the coal industry, and to provide funding to close emissions intensive generators capacity subject to negotiation with eligible generators</i>
424.006	TQUAL Grants Program
	National Tourism Accreditation Framework—Establishment Program
	Tourism Industry Regional Development Program

	<i>Objective: To assist the tourism industry to develop and deliver quality tourism products and services</i>
424.007	Asia Marketing Fund Program
	<i>Objective: To support demand-side activity in the tourism sector</i>
<b><i>Department of Sustainability, Environment, Water, Population and Communities</i></b>	
425.001	Sustainable Management of Natural Resources and the Environment
	<i>Objective: To develop and implement a national approach to protecting and managing biodiversity and natural resources, including through programs to build resilience in marine, aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems</i>
425.002	Environmental Information and Research
	<i>Objectives: To improve Australia's capacity to deliver and disseminate environmental research and information, enhancing capabilities in taxonomy and species discovery, and to pursue a permanent end to all forms of commercial and so-called 'scientific' whaling</i>
425.003	Carbon Pollution Reduction—Land Sector Initiatives
	<i>Objectives: To improve the resilience of Australia's landscape to climate change, enhance the environmental outcomes of Carbon Farming Initiative projects, and assist landholders to protect carbon and biodiversity values of their land</i>
425.004	Management of Hazardous Wastes, Substances and Pollutants
	<i>Objective: To maintain and improve the quality of the environment, to reduce waste and pollution and to increase resource recovery, including through national frameworks, standards, regulation, management and monitoring of wastes, hazardous substances, air pollutants, ozone-depleting substances and synthetic greenhouse gases</i>
425.005	Sustainable Communities—Suburban Jobs
	<i>Objective: To assist State and local governments to plan for and provide enduring employment opportunities in the growing outer suburbs of our major capital cities</i>
425.006	Antarctica: Science, Policy and Presence
	<i>Objective: To advance Australia's strategic, scientific, environmental and economic interests in the Antarctic through the Australian Antarctic Science Grants program</i>
425.007	Water Reform
	<i>Objectives: To support government and non-government partners to promote adaptation to climate change, wise water use, secure water supplies, and to improve the health of rivers, waterways and freshwater ecosystems, and to support Australian expertise</i>
425.008	Sustainable Rural Water Use and Infrastructure Program
	<i>Objectives: To provide funding for rural water infrastructure, management and efficiency, to develop a transparent water market, to improve broader wetlands, river and freshwater ecosystems' health outcomes and to improve knowledge of river systems</i>
425.009	Water Smart Australia

**Schedule 1AA Arrangements, grants and programs**  
**Part 4 Programs**

	<i>Objectives: To accelerate the development and uptake of smart technologies and practices in water use across Australia and to advance the implementation of the National Water Initiative</i>
425.010	National Urban Water and Desalination Plan
	<i>Objective: To provide funding for desalination, water recycling and stormwater harvesting projects in Australian cities</i>
425.011	National Water Security Plan for Cities and Towns
	<i>Objective: To provide funding for practical projects that save water and reduce water losses in cities and towns with populations of less than 50,000</i>
425.012	Commonwealth Contribution under the Murray Darling Basin Agreement
	<i>Objective: To deliver governance and operational reforms for the integrated management of water resources in the Murray-Darling Basin</i>
425.013	Restoring the Balance in the Basin
	<i>Objectives: To purchase water entitlements for environmental use and to undertake other measures to ensure that diversions from the Murray-Darling Basin are environmentally sustainable</i>
425.014	Science-Based Framework for Coal Seam Gas and Coal Mining Impacts on Water
	<i>Objectives: To improve community confidence in decision making of the impacts of coal seam gas and coal mining developments on water resources</i>
425.015	Conservation of Australia's Heritage and Environment
	<i>Objective: To conserve natural, Indigenous and historic heritage, threatened species and ecological communities, and internationally-traded flora and fauna and related biodiversity consistent with the Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act and international obligations</i>
425.017	Sustainable Australia—Sustainable Regional Development
	<i>Objectives: To support the development of sustainability plans for regional and coastal high-growth centres by State and local governments</i>
425.018	Commonwealth Environmental Water
	<i>Objective: To protect and restore environmental water assets through the management and use of Commonwealth environmental water</i>
<b>Department of the Treasury</b>	
426.002	Department of the Treasury
	<i>Objective: To provide grant funding to monitor and assess economic conditions and prospects, to enhance macroeconomic policy and related research, and to ensure well-functioning markets</i>
426.003	Payments to International Financial Institutions
	<i>Objective: To provide payments to international financial institutions to facilitate the achievement of government objectives in international forums</i>
<b>Australian Taxation Office</b>	
427.001	Australian Taxation Office



	<i>Objective: To make payments to OECD Tax Administration initiatives and the Legal Institute, and to encourage community participation in the tax system through sponsorship and mentoring arrangements</i>
<b>Department of Defence</b>	
428.001	Support for Defence personnel, their families and local communities
	<i>Objective: To support Australian Defence Force personnel and their families, including through family support groups, information services, services to support children, services to support defence spouses, educational assistance and other activities to support local communities</i>
428.002	Locations of significance for the Australian Defence Force
	<i>Objective: To enable and continue recognition of Australian Defence Force actions overseas, including through payments to support groups for local communities</i>
428.003	Indigenous Australians and the Australian Defence Force
	<i>Objective: To recognise the contribution of Indigenous Australians and Torres Strait Islanders to the Australian Defence Force through payments for research and other purposes</i>
428.004	Defence research and policy
	<i>Objective: To research, record and support the Australian Defence Force through assistance for research, studies and independent policy work in military, justice, diplomacy, strategic defence policy, national security and related fields. This includes the commissioning of research, exchange programs, funding research positions and scholarships, fostering future leaders, related study and promoting academic work</i>
<b>Defence Materiel Organisation</b>	
429.001	Training for defence industry and businesses that serve the defence industry
	<i>Objective: To support skilling Australian defence industry employers and employees through payments for commercially provided training, on the job training, and university/vocational education and training opportunities in disciplines relevant to defence industry capacity</i>
429.002	Defence apprenticeships
	<i>Objective: To support apprenticeships in key areas and provide adequate supervision of apprentices working in defence industry</i>
429.003	Key defence capabilities
	<i>Objective: To ensure maintenance of key capabilities within defence industry including funding positions and strategic business activities</i>
<b>Department of Veterans' Affairs</b>	
430.001	Repayments of maintenance deductions
	<i>Objective: To provide for the discharge of legal obligations in regards of the probate of deceased veterans' estates where that veteran had the Department act on their behalf to deduct amounts from their payments to ensure their maintenance in an institution</i>
430.002	Payments to Ex-Service Organisations (BEST & TIP)

**Schedule 1AA Arrangements, grants and programs**

**Part 4 Programs**

	<i>Objective: To deliver assistance to the Ex-Service Organisations(ESO) community through Building Excellence in Support and Training (BEST) grants and funding the Training and Information Program (TIP)</i>
430.003	Veterans' Access to Community Information
	<i>Objective: To support agencies that provide information services to veterans in regional Australia</i>
430.007	Joint Venture Day Clubs
	<i>Objective: To contribute to Day Clubs that provide social and recreational activities for veterans, their spouses, war widows/widowers and any other members of the community</i>
430.009	Counselling support and children's assistance
	<i>Objective: To provide a wide range of mental and allied health care services, including counselling and referral services for veterans, their families and children</i>
430.010	Health and medical research
	<i>Objective: To contribute funding for research into mental and health care issues specific to veterans, war widows and widowers, serving members, former Defence Force members and their families</i>
430.011	Veterans' commemorative activities
	<i>Objective: To provide for the acknowledgement and commemoration of the service and sacrifice of the men and women who served Australia and its allies in wars, conflicts and peace operations</i>
430.012	Gallipoli-related activities
	<i>Objective: To coordinate and manage the delivery of annual commemorative and related activities at Gallipoli</i>
430.013	War Graves Care and Maintenance
	<i>Objective: To provide for the acknowledgement and commemoration of the service and sacrifice of the men and women who served Australia and its allies in wars, conflicts and peace operations</i>
430.014	Office of Australian War Graves—refurbishment, reconstruction and relations
	<i>Objective: To provide for the acknowledgement and commemoration of the service and sacrifice of the men and women who served Australia and its allies in wars, conflicts and peace operations</i>
430.016	Compensation and legal expenses
	<i>Objective: To assist in funding legal services to support the delivery of the Department's programs</i>
430.017	F111 Payments
	<i>Objective: To provide payments to eligible De-seal re-seal participants</i>
<b><i>Australian Public Service Commission</i></b>	
431.001	Australia New Zealand School of Government (ANZSOG)
	<i>Objective: To provide funding for ANZSOG's development and administration</i>

## Schedule 1AB—Arrangements, grants and programs

Note: See regulation 16.

### Part 1—Arrangements under which public money is, or may become, payable by the Commonwealth

Arrangements		
Item	Name	Purpose
1	Arrangement with Education Services Australia Limited	<p>To provide funding to Education Services Australia Limited in conjunction with the States and Territories to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(a) implement interoperability services for school education; and</li><li>(b) implement the Commonwealth government's information hub for students, parents and teachers on safety and wellbeing (the Student Wellbeing Hub); and</li><li>(c) develop and deliver education resources and professional development material for teachers; and</li><li>(d) provide assistance to, and implement the projects and initiatives of, the forum of Ministers created by National Cabinet to deal with education and related matters.</li></ul> <p>This purpose has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li><li>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly Articles 4, 28 and 29);</li><li>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (particularly Articles 2 and 13); or</li></ul></li><li>(c) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</li><li>(d) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</li></ul>
2	Arrangements to acquire CEA Technologies Pty Limited	<p>To acquire interests in CEA Technologies Pty Limited or any company incorporated for the purpose of acquiring and holding shares in CEA Technologies Pty Limited.</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs

**Part 1** Arrangements under which public money is, or may become, payable by the Commonwealth

<b>Arrangements</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
		This purpose has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures: (a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries; or (b) for the purposes of the defence of the Commonwealth and of the States; or (c) with respect to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia.
3	Arrangement to acquire shares in Silicon Quantum Computing Pty Ltd	To acquire shares in Silicon Quantum Computing Pty Ltd. This purpose has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.

## Part 2—Grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
1	Grants for drought assistance	To establish and fund a scheme for making loans to eligible farm businesses.
2	Mersey Community Hospital	To provide funding to Tasmania for the continued operation of the Mersey Community Hospital.
3	Grants for drought recovery assistance	To establish and fund schemes for making loans to eligible farm businesses.
5	Women's Safety Technology Trials	To provide grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory for the development and delivery of trials that test ways of using technology to improve the safety of women experiencing, or at risk of, violence.
6	Grants for dairy sector assistance	To establish and fund a scheme for making loans to eligible dairy farm businesses.
7	Grant for a northern Australia shared biosecurity diagnostic facility	To construct a shared biosecurity diagnostic facility in northern Australia.
8	Grants for farm business assistance for former recipients of the Farm Household Allowance	To establish and fund a scheme for making loans to eligible farm businesses.
9	School education—Tasmania	To provide grants of financial assistance to Tasmania to fund specialist literacy programs and other support programs for Tasmanian students at government and non-government schools.
10	Grants for school education reform	To provide grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory to enable the State or Territory to undertake school education reform or implement national policy measures relating to school education.

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 2** Grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
11	Family law payments to States and Territories	<p>To provide funding to the States and Territories for:</p> <p>(a) the exercise by State and Territory courts of federal jurisdiction under the <i>Family Law Act 1975</i>, the <i>Child Support (Registration and Collection) Act 1988</i> and the <i>Child Support (Assessment) Act 1989</i>; and</p> <p>(b) the use of State court facilities by the Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Division 1) and the Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia (Division 2).</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) in connection with, or incidental to, the investing of any court of a State with federal jurisdiction; or</p> <p>(b) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory.</p>
12	Grants to improve road safety in Australia	<p>To provide grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory to support activities and projects to reduce deaths and injuries from road crashes in Australia.</p>

## Part 3—Grants of financial assistance to persons other than a State or Territory

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
1	Grant to Hobart International Airport Pty Limited	To contribute towards meeting the costs of a runway extension and associated capital works at Hobart International Airport.
2	Rural and Regional General Practice Teaching Infrastructure Grant	To establish and fund a scheme for the provision, to general practices in rural and regional Australia, of additional consultation space for teaching and training to provide: (a) benefits to students; and (b) support incidental to the Commonwealth's provision of sickness and hospital benefits and medical services.
3	National Centre of Excellence in Youth Mental Health	To establish and fund a National Centre of Excellence in Youth Mental Health to undertake nationally significant research and collaboration with research partnership nodes as activities that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation.
4	Voluntary contributions to the Information Sharing Centre established by the Regional Cooperation Agreement on Combating Piracy and Armed Robbery against Ships in Asia	To contribute to the financing of the Information Sharing Centre, in accordance with the Agreement, to enable the Centre to promote close cooperation among the parties to the Agreement in preventing and suppressing piracy and armed robbery against ships.
5	Grants to Life Education Australia	In conformity with Australia's international obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child and the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, to fund research, development, monitoring, evaluation, relationship management, marketing, fundraising and other activities associated with the Life Education programme.
6	Grant to GCFC Limited (ACN 144 555 822)	To fund the construction of a replacement training and administration base for the Gold Coast Suns Australian Football League team at Metricon Stadium so as to enable the site of the team's existing training and administration base to be used in connection with City of Gold Coast's hosting of the 2018 Commonwealth Games, a sports initiative of national significance.
7	Grants for research and development relating to energy use data	To improve Australia's national capacity to collect, organise, analyse and communicate energy use data, by contributing to the funding of the following activities: (a) research and investigation into energy use in Australia,

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs**Part 3** Grants of financial assistance to persons other than a State or Territory

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
		<p>energy use data and related data;</p> <p>(b) dissemination of the results of such research and investigation;</p> <p>(c) the development, implementation and operation of supporting systems and governance arrangements;</p> <p>to the extent that:</p> <p>(d) the data is statistical in nature; or</p> <p>(e) the activities are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(f) the activities will assist Australia to meet its obligations under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change.</p>
8	Australian Children's Music Foundation	<p>To fund the Australian Children's Music Foundation to improve the equity of access to, and participation and engagement in, music education by Australian students in:</p> <p>(a) schools with a significant proportion of disadvantaged students; and</p> <p>(b) schools with a significant proportion of students who are Aboriginal persons or Torres Strait Islanders; and</p> <p>(c) juvenile justice centres.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly Articles 28, 29 and 31);</p> <p>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (particularly Articles 13 and 15); or</p> <p>(b) to benefit Aboriginal persons and Torres Strait Islanders; or</p> <p>(c) by providing benefits to students; or</p> <p>(d) in or in relation to a Territory.</p>
9	Grant to Australian Federation of Ethnic Schools Associations Inc (trading as Community Languages Australia)	<p>To fund Australian Federation of Ethnic Schools Associations Inc to improve the provision of community languages to Australian school students.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding by:</p> <p>(a) engaging in measures to meet Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly Article 29); or</p> <p>(b) collecting data and otherwise conducting research for the purpose of informing the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(c) developing and providing online educational, research</p>



Arrangements, grants and programs **Schedule 1AB**  
Grants of financial assistance to persons other than a State or Territory **Part 3**

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
		and resource material.
10	Grants to the Royal Institute for Deaf and Blind Children	<p>To fund the delivery of specialist allied health and education services to children, aged 18 years or under, with hearing or vision impairment, and their families, in remote and regional locations in Australia:</p> <p>(a) as the provision of sickness benefits or benefits to students; or</p> <p>(b) using postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services; or</p> <p>(c) to meet Australia's obligations under:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child; or</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities; or</p> <p>(iii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights.</p>
11	Grants to Australian Kookaburra Kids Foundation Incorporated	To fund Australian Kookaburra Kids Foundation Incorporated to develop, deliver and evaluate a national support, respite and education program specifically for children of current and ex-serving members of the Australian Defence Force who are affected by mental illness as a result of their military service.
13	Grants to The Smith Family	<p>To fund The Smith Family to provide financial and other support to disadvantaged primary and high school students and their families aimed at increasing the students' long-term participation in education, including attendance at, and completion of, school, and expanding their opportunities for work and training post-school, to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(a) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 6(2), 18(2), 28(1) and 29(1);</p> <p>(b) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</p> <p>(c) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).</p>
14	Grant to Grower Co-Operative Limited	To conduct studies to develop initiatives to improve efficiencies for the movement of grain along the supply chain from farms to the Port of Newcastle, for export to

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs**Part 3** Grants of financial assistance to persons other than a State or Territory

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
		other countries.
16	Centenary of ANZAC Centre	<p>To assist in the establishment of the Centenary of ANZAC Centre and to support the Centre to provide:</p> <p>(a) a mental health practitioner support service; and</p> <p>(b) a mental health treatment research centre.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) to commemorate Australians killed or injured in war, or to support veterans or defence force members or their families or communities; or</p> <p>(b) to provide medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
17	Mental Health in Multicultural Australia	<p>To strengthen the capacity of individuals, communities and health service providers to address the mental health needs of Australia's culturally and linguistically diverse population (including immigrants and refugees) in a culturally inclusive and responsive manner.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Article 8; or</p> <p>(b) in connection with electronic and telephonic communications; or</p> <p>(c) relating to immigrants or aliens; or</p> <p>(d) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
18	Grant to Surf Life Saving Australia	<p>To fund Surf Life Saving Australia to boost its capacity to deliver preventative safety measures at local beaches by:</p> <p>(a) investing in technology upgrades; and</p> <p>(b) expanding volunteer training opportunities; and</p> <p>(c) improving skills development for existing supervisors, trainers and assessors; and</p> <p>(d) expanding recruitment and recognition of supervisors, trainers and assessors.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation.</p>

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
19	National Institute for Forest Products Innovation	<p>To establish and fund the National Institute for Forest Products Innovation in order to develop, fund and promote innovation and research activities relating to forestry products.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support for activities to the extent that such activities are otherwise peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
23	Loan to the University of the Sunshine Coast	<p>To provide a loan to the University of the Sunshine Coast to construct infrastructure to support the delivery of higher education services and innovation.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing a loan:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(a) in connection with assisting Australia to meet its obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 13; or</li><li>(b) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</li><li>(c) to provide benefits to students.</li></ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs**Part 3** Grants of financial assistance to persons other than a State or Territory

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
24	Grants to the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership Limited	<p>To fund the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership Limited to provide national leadership for the Commonwealth, State and Territory governments in promoting excellence in the profession of teaching and school leadership, including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) working collaboratively with government and non-government sector employers and authorities, professional associations, education unions and other relevant bodies throughout Australia; and</li> <li>(b) developing and implementing national approaches to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) professional standards for teachers and school leaders; and</li> <li>(ii) initial teacher education, school leadership, and teaching; and</li> <li>(iii) principal preparation and certification; and</li> <li>(iv) teacher registration; and</li> <li>(v) measuring teacher effectiveness; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) conducting research and developing the evidence base for national education reforms.</li> </ul> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation that cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (particularly Articles 2 and 13); or</li> <li>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly Articles 4, 28 and 29); or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</li> </ul>
25	Education Services Australia Limited	<p>To provide funding to Education Services Australia Limited in conjunction with the States and Territories to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) implement interoperability services for school education; and</li> <li>(b) implement the Commonwealth government's information hub for students, parents and teachers on safety and wellbeing (the Student Wellbeing Hub); and</li> <li>(c) develop and deliver education resources and professional development material for teachers; and</li> <li>(d) provide assistance to, and implement the projects and initiatives of, the Council of Australian Governments Education Council.</li> </ul> <p>These objectives also have the effect they would have if they were limited to education measures:</p>

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
		<p>(a) relating to postal, telegraphic, telephonic or other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) to meet Australia's obligations under:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly Articles 4, 28 and 29); or</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (particularly Articles 2 and 13); or</p> <p>(c) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of the nation and which cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(d) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
26	Dorothea Mackellar Memorial Society	<p>To fund the Dorothea Mackellar Memorial Society to administer the Dorothea Mackellar Poetry Awards.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to:</p> <p>(a) measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 28 and 29;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 13; or</p> <p>(b) engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
27	Grant to the Brotherhood of St Laurence	<p>To fund the Brotherhood of St Laurence to develop and implement, in collaboration with stakeholders, measures to promote the employment of young people nationally.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 6;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2; or</p> <p>(b) taken in connection with online or electronic communications; or</p> <p>(c) taken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
28	Grant to The Smith Family—Let's Read	To provide funding for The Smith Family's <i>Let's Read</i> program to assist children to develop early literacy skills,

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs**Part 3** Grants of financial assistance to persons other than a State or Territory

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
		<p>including by providing their parents, teachers and other caregivers with:</p> <p>(a) children's books and other learning resources; or</p> <p>(b) information, education and other support to facilitate childhood learning.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures giving effect to Australia's obligations:</p> <p>(a) in relation to children, including those under the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 6(2), 17, 18(2), 28 and 29; or</p> <p>(b) under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 13.</p>
29	Grants to the Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal	<p>To provide funding to contribute to and support the achievement of the object of the Foundation for Rural and Regional Renewal, namely to promote for the public benefit rural and regional renewal, regeneration and development in Australia in social, economic, environmental and cultural areas.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to enabling the Foundation to provide funding:</p> <p>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p> <p>(b) in connection with electronic communications; or</p> <p>(c) to or in relation to immigrants or aliens; or</p> <p>(d) for the provision of unemployment, pharmaceutical, sickness and hospital benefits, medical services and benefits to students, and for matters incidental to the provision of those benefits or services; or</p> <p>(e) to or in relation to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(f) in connection with assisting Australia to meet its obligations under international agreements, including the following:</p> <p>(i) the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification in those Countries Experiencing Serious Drought and/or Desertification, Particularly in Africa, particularly Articles 4, 5, and 10;</p> <p>(ii) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 4;</p> <p>(iii) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 10;</p> <p>(iv) the Paris Agreement, particularly Articles 7 and 8;</p> <p>(v) the International Covenant on Economic, Social</p>

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
		<p>and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6, 11 and 12;</p> <p>(vi) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(vii) the international treaties referred to in the definition of <b>relevant international agreement</b> in subsection 4(1) of the <i>Water Act 2007</i>; or</p> <p>(g) as financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(h) in or in relation to a Territory; or</p> <p>(i) for measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(j) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
30	Grant to Queensland Fruit & Vegetable Growers Ltd	<p>To provide funding to Queensland Fruit &amp; Vegetable Growers Ltd to foster fair employment practices in the Australian horticulture industry, including through the development and implementation of a national training and certification program for horticultural producers and packing houses.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p> <p>(b) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services; or</p> <p>(c) with respect to aliens or immigrants; or</p> <p>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Forced or Compulsory Labour, particularly Article 1(1);</p> <p>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Labour Administration: Role, Functions and Organisation, particularly Article 6;</p> <p>(iii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6 and 7; or</p> <p>(e) in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
31	Grant to Educational Music Tour Bus Foundation Australia Ltd	<p>To fund the establishment and operation of the John Lennon Educational Bus to provide:</p> <p>(a) educational activities in music, the arts and technology for children, including the provision of vocational information and guidance; and</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs**Part 3** Grants of financial assistance to persons other than a State or Territory

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
		<p>(b) activities for the benefit of Indigenous communities.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 28, 29 and 31; or</p> <p>(b) for, or in relation to, Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians.</p>
32	Grants to Orygen, the National Centre of Excellence in Youth Mental Health	<p>To support the following activities of the National Centre of Excellence in Youth Mental Health:</p> <p>(a) the provision of advice to the Commonwealth government on improving services to young people affected by mental health issues;</p> <p>(b) the provision of training and information to the mental health workforce;</p> <p>(c) research in the field of youth mental health.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</p> <p>(b) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(c) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
33	Grant to Free TV Australia Ltd	To fund Free TV Australia Ltd to distribute Australian television content in the South Pacific region for transmission by local South Pacific broadcasters.
34	Grants to The Bell Shakespeare Company Limited	<p>To provide funding to The Bell Shakespeare Company Limited to facilitate performing arts education in schools by:</p> <p>(a) developing theatre productions and:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) delivering those productions to school students; or</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) streaming those productions to schools over the internet; and</p> <p>(b) providing discounted tickets to school students to attend theatre productions by the company; and</p> <p>(c) mentoring and training teachers to better equip them to deliver performing arts education in schools; and</p> <p>(d) developing resources, including digital resources, to support performing arts education in schools.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services; or</p>



<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
		<p>(b) for the provision of benefits to students; or</p> <p>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly Articles 28, 29 and 31);</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (particularly Articles 2 and 15); or</p> <p>(d) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(e) in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
35	Grants to improve road safety in Australia	<p>To reduce deaths and injuries from road crashes in Australia by providing funding to support or facilitate activities or projects including the following:</p> <p>(a) activities that support the priorities identified in the National Road Safety Strategy 2011-2020 and associated Action Plans;</p> <p>(b) research into road safety issues and associated matters;</p> <p>(c) education campaigns and other activities to increase public awareness of, and community engagement with, road safety issues;</p> <p>(d) activities or projects to improve road safety (for drivers, passengers, pedestrians, cyclists and motorcyclists), including in relation to addressing driver distraction, reducing drug driving, increasing the uptake of safer vehicles, and improving road safety in regional and remote areas of Australia;</p> <p>(e) activities to ensure the coordination of effort in relation to road safety throughout Australia;</p> <p>(f) collaboration among entities involved in road safety activities in Australia;</p> <p>(g) participation in road safety awareness and education initiatives by representatives of countries in the Asia Pacific region;</p> <p>(h) international engagement on road safety.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories (within the meaning of paragraph 51(i) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) with respect to statistics (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xi) of the Constitution); or</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs**Part 3** Grants of financial assistance to persons other than a State or Territory

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
		<p>(d) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(e) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(f) with respect to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia, or matters affecting Australia's relations with foreign countries; or</p> <p>(g) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(h) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(i) in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
37	Grant to News Corp— Online Spelling Bee	To assist News Corp Australia Pty Limited in the development of an online spelling bee.
38	DP Jones Nursing Home	<p>To provide funding to support:</p> <p>(a) the continued operation of the DP Jones Nursing Home in Murchison, Victoria by the liquidator of Murchison Community Care Inc. while Murchison Community Care Inc. is in liquidation; and</p> <p>(b) the sale of the DP Jones Nursing Home by that liquidator.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, sickness benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to bankruptcy or insolvency (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xvii) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 12.</p>
39	Imparja Television	To fund Imparja Television Pty Ltd to support its continued provision of commercial television services in regional and remote Australia.
40	Grant to Anti-Defamation Commission Incorporated— Click Against Hate program	<p>To fund Anti-Defamation Commission Incorporated to deliver the Click Against Hate program to participating primary and secondary schools, to equip young people with strategies and skills to combat hate experienced online.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or</p>

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
		more of the following: (i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 2 and 29; (ii) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Articles 2, 18 and 19; (iii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 13.
41	Grant to DemoDAIRY Foundation Limited—Powell Legacy Fund	To provide a grant to DemoDAIRY Foundation Limited to fund the Powell Legacy Fund to provide scholarships to eligible persons as a measure to provide benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).  This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: (a) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6 and 13; (b) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2; (c) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2 and 4.
42	Grant to QAL Finance Pty Ltd	To provide funding to QAL Finance Pty Ltd to contribute to the costs of re-establishing border services as part of the redevelopment of the terminal at Gold Coast Airport.
43	Grants to University of Technology Sydney for Anti-Slavery Australia—Complex Violence Intervention (Forced Marriage) Project	To provide funding to University of Technology Sydney for Anti-Slavery Australia to develop and implement measures to prevent forced marriage, including by: (a) establishing and maintaining an online forum to offer information, support and assistance to those at risk of forced marriage; and (b) providing training and resources to community workers to enhance their ability to support and assist those at risk of forced marriage.  This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures: (a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or (b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: (i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 2, 3 and 16;

Grants		
Item	Name	Purpose
		(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 32, 34, 35 and 36; (iii) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 23; (iv) the Supplementary Convention on the Abolition of Slavery, the Slave Trade, and Institutions and Practices Similar to Slavery, particularly Article 1.
44	Grants to the International Financial Reporting Standards Foundation	To provide ongoing support to the International Financial Reporting Standards Foundation to assist it in the development and promotion of the International Financial Reporting Standards.
45	Grant to the Trustee for Raise Foundation	<p>To fund the Trustee for Raise Foundation to develop and deliver a best-practice early intervention mentoring program aimed at preventing mental illness and reducing suicidal ideation in Year 8 students at public secondary schools in Australia, including by:</p> <p>(a) developing and delivering:</p> <p>(i) services for the early identification of, and intervention strategies for, mental illness in such students; and</p> <p>(ii) school-based interventions to improve student engagement and increase the mental health awareness, understanding and help-seeking capacity of such students; and</p> <p>(iii) services for reducing suicidal ideation in, and the effect of bullying on, such students; and</p> <p>(b) developing and disseminating resources to increase mental health awareness and educate young people and their families about the different types of help and support available;</p> <p>to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(c) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4 and 24;</p> <p>(d) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</p>
46	Grants to support a company established to strengthen the national education evidence base for school and early childhood education	<p>To fund a company, established in conjunction with the States and Territories, to engage in activities that strengthen the national education evidence base for school and early childhood education, including through:</p> <p>(a) collaborating with government, the school and early childhood education sector, the vocational education and training sector, the higher-education and research sector and philanthropic organisations; and</p> <p>(b) developing and implementing a national agenda relating to research; and</p> <p>(c) mobilising high-quality resources for school and early</p>

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
		<p>childhood education; and</p> <p>(d) supporting teaching and learning in school and early childhood education.</p> <p>This purpose has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 28 and 29;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 13;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">or</p> <p>(b) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(c) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
47	Grant to Anti-Defamation Commission Incorporated—National Holocaust Education Digital Platform	<p>To support Anti-Defamation Commission Incorporated to:</p> <p>(a) create, promote and maintain an online platform for Holocaust education, and educational resources for the platform; and</p> <p>(b) provide training to education professionals to use the platform and resources.</p>
48	Grant to Islamic Museum of Australia	<p>To support Islamic Museum of Australia, including assisting it to:</p> <p>(a) develop educational resources and online learning platforms; and</p> <p>(b) upgrade its infrastructure and facilities; and</p> <p>(c) deliver education and training;</p> <p>to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(d) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4 and 29;</p> <p>(e) the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination, particularly Articles 2 and 7;</p> <p>(f) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 27.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs**Part 3** Grants of financial assistance to persons other than a State or Territory

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b> nation.
49	Grant to Odyssey House NSW	<p>To provide funding to Odyssey House NSW to assist with the development of a new facility by the construction of buildings at Eagle Vale, New South Wales, for the expansion of the Parent's and Children's Program to provide treatment and support services for drug and alcohol use.</p> <p>This purpose has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, pharmaceutical benefits, sickness benefits and medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</p>
50	Grant to The Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists	<p>To provide funding to The Royal Australian and New Zealand College of Psychiatrists for military and veteran mental health psychiatry training positions to increase the availability of mental health support services for defence force members and veterans and their families.</p> <p>This purpose has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) for the purposes of the defence of Australia; or</p> <p>(b) for the provision of benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).</p>
51	Grants to Working Women's Centres	<p>To provide funding to support the continued operation of working women's centres, to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(a) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 3 and 11;</p> <p>(b) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 7;</p> <p>(c) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Labour Administration: Role, Functions and Organisation, particularly Article 6.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) for measures with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) for measures incidental to the execution of the legislative powers vested in the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(c) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p>

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
		(d) for measures undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.
52	Grant to Superannuation Consumers' Centre Ltd (known as Super Consumers Australia)	<p>To fund Superannuation Consumers' Centre Ltd to:</p> <p>(a) represent the interests of superannuation members in superannuation-related policy debates for the purpose of informing the development of Commonwealth policy; and</p> <p>(b) conduct research and analysis on superannuation-related issues affecting superannuation members for the purposes of:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) informing the development of Commonwealth policy; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) assisting superannuation members to understand the operation of Commonwealth laws and policies.</p>
53	Grant to MultiLit Pty Limited	<p>To provide funding to MultiLit Pty Limited to provide phonics-based programs to support literacy outcomes for students (particularly Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students), to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(a) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 28 and 29;</p> <p>(b) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 13.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(b) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
54	Grant to Together for Humanity Foundation Limited	<p>To fund Together for Humanity Foundation Limited to deliver the Inclusion Education for Connected Youth and Communities Initiative, which includes intercultural solutions, programs and resources for students, teachers and school communities and related research.</p> <p>This purpose has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) with respect to the people of any race for whom it is deemed necessary to make special laws; or</p> <p>(d) with respect to immigrants; or</p> <p>(e) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child,</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs**Part 3** Grants of financial assistance to persons other than a State or Territory

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
		<p>particularly Articles 4 and 29;</p> <p>(ii) the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination, particularly Articles 2 and 7;</p> <p>(iii) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Articles 2, 18 and 27;</p> <p>(iv) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 13;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(f) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
56	Grant to Australian International Military Games	<p>To benefit veterans by funding Australian International Military Games to:</p> <p>(a) encourage involvement in sport, recreation and local community clubs; and</p> <p>(b) support Australian teams to participate in Invictus and Warrior Games; and</p> <p>(c) deliver sport programs for the wounded, injured or ill; and</p> <p>(d) commission research into the role of sport, recreation and community engagement in improving mental health and wellbeing; and</p> <p>(e) engage in fundraising to support the matters mentioned in paragraphs (a) to (d).</p>
57	Grant to Fortem Australia Limited	<p>To fund Fortem Australia Limited to provide psychological support, wellbeing activities and mental health literacy training for first responders involved in natural disaster settings and their families, as a measure to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
58	Grant to Legacy Australia Incorporated	<p>To benefit veterans and their families by funding Legacy Australia Incorporated to contribute to the delivery of Legacy's commemorative program.</p>



<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
59	Grant to Australian Indigenous Education Foundation	To provide scholarships to support Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students to access education.
60	Grant to Clontarf Foundation	To support the education and employment prospects of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander young men.
61	Grant to The Shepherd Centre - for deaf children	<p>To provide funding to The Shepherd Centre - for deaf children for the purposes of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) establishing a facility to support children with hearing loss and their families in each of the following regions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Macarthur Region of South Western Sydney;</li> <li>(ii) the Launceston region of Tasmania;</li> <li>(iii) the Hobart region of Tasmania; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) expanding the HearHub digital health platform to provide clinical and other support for children with hearing loss;</li> </ul> <p>to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(c) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4 and 25;</li> <li>(d) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 23 and 24;</li> <li>(e) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</li> </ul> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).</li> </ul>
62	Grant to World Wellness Group Limited	<p>To provide funding to the World Wellness Group Limited for upgrades to the existing infrastructure and facilities at its multicultural health clinic in Brisbane to support improved access to health services (including general practice, mental health and allied health services), and community education and resources, for people of culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds, to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).</p>
63	Grant to The Alannah and Madeline Foundation	To improve digital literacy in primary and secondary school students, and help secondary school students to be critical,

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs**Part 3** Grants of financial assistance to persons other than a State or Territory

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
	Limited	responsible and active citizens online, by funding The Alannah and Madeline Foundation Limited as trustee for the Alannah & Madeline Foundation to develop and implement the eSmart Digital Licence+, eSmart Junior Digital Licence+ and eSmart Media Literacy Lab programs across Australian schools, including promotion, training and technical support.
64	Grant to Newcastle Airport Pty Limited	To contribute towards meeting the costs of an upgrade of the international terminal at the Newcastle Airport, as a measure undertaken in, or in relation to, a Commonwealth place.  This purpose also has the effect it would have if it was limited to measures in connection with trade and commerce with other countries.
65	Grant to Hobart International Airport Pty Limited	To contribute towards meeting the costs of an upgrade of the runway and associated airfield works at Hobart International Airport, as a measure undertaken in, or in relation to, a Commonwealth place.  This purpose also has the effect it would have if it was limited to measures in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories.
66	Grant to The Oasis Townsville Limited	To provide funding to The Oasis Townsville Limited for a project known as Operation Navigator, being a project to develop, test and trial a smart phone application and online tool to support veterans and defence force members, and their families, in transitioning into civilian life, including by assisting veterans and defence force members to plan their careers.
67	Grant to Disaster Relief Australia	To fund Disaster Relief Australia to increase its capacity to meet State, Territory and local government requests for assistance in responding to and recovering from disasters of national significance, by recruiting, training and equipping volunteers for deployment to disaster affected areas, as a measure that is peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.
68	Grant to Aurora Education Foundation Limited	To improve the educational outcomes of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students by funding the Aurora Education Foundation Limited to deliver and evaluate new and existing high school program models, in order to build an evidence base around success in Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander education.
69	Grant to The National Institute of Dramatic Art	To provide funding to The National Institute of Dramatic Art (NIDA) for repairs, maintenance and improvement of the Commonwealth owned building at 215 Anzac Parade in Kensington, New South Wales, which is occupied by NIDA, as a measure that is peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of

<b>Grants</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Purpose</b>
		the nation.
70	Grant to NQ Spark Pty Ltd	<p>To provide funding to NQ Spark Pty Ltd to contribute towards meeting the costs of the construction of the North Queensland Simulation Park.</p> <p>This purpose has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) for the purposes of the defence of Australia; or</li> <li>(b) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(c) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</li> </ul>
71	Grant to Council of Small Business Organisations of Australia Limited—small business cyber wardens program	<p>To provide funding to Council of Small Business Organisations of Australia Limited for delivery of a program to equip small businesses to guard against cyber threats by training individuals in basic cyber safety practices, as a measure with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution).</p>
72	Grant to Australian Youth Orchestra	<p>To fund the Australian Youth Orchestra's National Music Teacher Mentoring Program, which provides mentoring to generalist teachers to deliver music education to primary school students, as a measure to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 13 and 29.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, student benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</li> </ul>
73	Grant to The Embrace Collective Ltd	<p>To provide funding to The Embrace Collective Ltd to promote healthy body image ideas to children under 18 years of age, including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) providing educational and training resources to parents of such children and professionals and volunteers who work with such children; and</li> <li>(b) providing resources to, and community-based events for, such children, their educators, parents, advisors, ambassadors and community leaders; and</li> <li>(c) conducting a communications campaign; and</li> <li>(d) undertaking evaluation.</li> </ul> <p>This purpose has the effect it would have if it were limited to</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs

**Part 3** Grants of financial assistance to persons other than a State or Territory

---

Grants		
Item	Name	Purpose
		measures: (a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or (b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly Articles 4 and 24).

---

## Part 4—Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
2	Red Meat and Cattle sector—International Co-operation and Investment Programme	To provide assistance and support to the red meat and cattle sector in overseas countries by measures including: (a) promoting Australian investment in those sectors; and (b) undertaking and supporting collaborative projects, including those involving educational, developmental and capacity building activities; and (c) fostering or assisting with commercial development opportunities and domestic sectoral promotion.
4	Empowered Communities	To support Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander persons by strengthening local leadership and building strong, safe, healthy and prosperous communities through the design and implementation of a reform model for Indigenous policy and service delivery.
6	School Attendance Strategies	1. To encourage regular attendance of students at schools by providing assistance and services to those students and their families, schools and communities, (including by providing officers to assist school attendance) where: (a) the assistance and services provided would be of benefit to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or (b) the provision of the assistance and services would assist Australia to meet its obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly Art 28(1)), or (c) the school concerned is in a Territory. 2. To encourage regular attendance of Indigenous students at schools by providing assistance and services to those students and their families, schools and communities, (including by providing officers to assist school attendance).
9	New Colombo Plan	To provide benefits to Australian undergraduate students by providing financial assistance for the purpose of supporting them to undertake study and internships in the Indo-Pacific region and, in connection with this, to: (a) lift knowledge of the Indo-Pacific region in Australia and strengthen our people-to-people and institutional relationships by increasing the number of Australian undergraduate students undertaking study and internships in the region; and (b) deepen Australia's relationships with the region through the engagement of university, business and other stakeholder networks in supporting the programme and ensuring such experiences are highly valued across the Australian community; and

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		(c) help study in the Indo-Pacific region become a rite of passage for Australian undergraduate students, and increase the number of Asia-capable and work-ready Australian graduates.
13	Manufacturing Industry Support	<p>To provide support to manufacturing.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support to:</p> <p>(a) corporations to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies; or</p> <p>(b) manufacturing in connection with interstate or overseas trade and commerce; or</p> <p>(c) manufacturing in connection with the Territories.</p>
14	Fund for Industry Skills	<p>To support industry diversification and competitiveness by providing, or funding, training and training support services.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support for:</p> <p>(a) the formal or accredited training of workers; or</p> <p>(b) corporations to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies; or</p> <p>(c) the fostering or promotion of interstate or overseas trade and commerce; or</p> <p>(d) business enterprises or workers in the Territories; or</p> <p>(e) online training and support services.</p>
15	Entrepreneurs' Infrastructure Programme	<p>To drive business competitiveness by providing, or funding, support for business improvement and the commercialisation of new ideas.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing, or funding, support for:</p> <p>(a) the fostering or promotion of interstate or overseas trade and commerce; or</p> <p>(b) businesses involved in interstate or overseas trade and commerce; or</p> <p>(c) corporations to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies; or</p> <p>(d) business enterprises or workers in the Territories; or</p> <p>(e) online support services, advice and information.</p>
16	Growth Fund—Skills and Training Programme	<p>To address the impact of the decline of the automotive manufacturing sector by providing, or arranging for:</p> <p>(a) formal or accredited education and training for automotive workers to facilitate their transition to other work; and</p> <p>(b) services to assist unemployed former automotive workers to continue with their training to gain employment.</p>
17	Automotive Diversification	To assist Australian automotive supply chain companies to

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
	Programme	diversify their businesses out of the domestic automotive manufacturing sector by providing funding to: (a) corporations to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies; and (b) entities involved in interstate or overseas trade and commerce.
18	Growth Fund—Next Generation Manufacturing Investment Programme	To provide financial assistance to Australian trading corporations to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies involved in manufacturing to promote the growth of the non-automotive manufacturing sector.
19	Regional Infrastructure Programme	To fund suitable applicants in undertaking projects or activities to support and develop infrastructure, stimulate new business activity and enhance economic development. This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support for: (a) the fostering or promotion of interstate or overseas trade and commerce; or (b) businesses involved in interstate or overseas trade and commerce; or (c) corporations to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies.
21	National Insurance Affordability Initiative	To establish and maintain a website which would compare features of, and premiums for, certain strata and home building and contents insurance products.
23	Community Heritage and Icons Grants	To provide support for activities to conserve, develop and interpret cultural heritage. This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support for activities: (a) to give effect to Australia's international obligations under the Convention Concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage; or (b) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or (c) that are carried out in a Territory, in a Commonwealth place, or outside Australia; or (d) that are carried out by a trading corporation to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies.
24	Orangutan Reintroduction Project	To support the protection and rehabilitation of orangutans in Indonesia.
25	National Climate Change Adaptation Research Facility	To support the development of climate change adaptation policy and risk analysis for the purpose of giving effect to Australia's international obligations under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, including by:

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(a) assisting local governments to develop a climate change risk management framework; and</p> <p>(b) synthesising and communicating climate change research across key sectors; and</p> <p>(c) coordinating research networks that link researchers with decision-makers managing climate change risk.</p>
26	Solar Towns Programme	To provide support for community groups to install solar photovoltaic and solar hot water equipment at their facilities to reduce greenhouse gas emissions in order to give effect to Australia's international obligations under the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change.
27	Rural Research and Development for Profit	<p>To provide support for research and development activities for Australian rural industries:</p> <p>(a) to increase productivity and enhance profitability in order to meet national and global needs; and</p> <p>(b) to the extent that the activities are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation.</p>
30	A Competitive and Sustainable Fisheries Sector	To provide support for national recreational and commercial fishing peak bodies for the development and promotion of sustainable fishing practices by giving effect to Australia's international obligations for the conservation and sustainable use of biological diversity.
32	Student Prizes Programme	To benefit students by providing prizes to students for excellence in academic and vocational education.
33	Relocation Assistance to Take Up a Job Programme	<p>To provide payments of financial assistance to unemployed persons and other eligible individuals to assist them to relocate to other areas of Australia to take up employment, including for the purpose of addressing labour shortages resulting from the coronavirus known as COVID-19.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) involving the provision of unemployment benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</p> <p>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Article 1;</p> <p>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning the Organisation of the</p>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Employment Service, particularly Article 1;            (iv) the International Labour Organization's            Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and            Vocational Training in the Development of            Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4; or            (d) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation            and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the            nation; or            (e) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
34	Work for the Dole	<p>To support the Workforce Australia program by:</p> <p>(a) providing benefits to unemployed persons by giving them            the skills and attributes to meet the needs of prospective            employers (including in circumstances where training in,            or acquisition of, such skills and attributes is a condition            of their receipt of payments under the <i>Social Security Act</i>  <i>1991</i>); and</p> <p>(b) providing technical and vocational guidance and training            programs to enable persons to realise the right to work,            giving effect to Australia's obligations under the            International Labour Organization's Convention            concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational            Training in the Development of Human Resources,            particularly Articles 1 to 4; and</p> <p>(c) promoting full, productive and freely chosen            employment, giving effect to Australia's obligations            under the International Labour Organization's            Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly            Articles 1 and 2; and</p> <p>(d) providing a free public employment service, giving effect            to Australia's obligations under the International Labour            Organization's Convention concerning the Organisation            of the Employment Service, particularly Articles 1 and 2.</p>
35	Indigenous Advancement— Jobs, Land and Economy	<p>1. The funding and provision of activities, assistance,            infrastructure, research and services that promote jobs and            economic opportunities for Indigenous persons, families,            entities and communities or assist them to gain rights and            interests in, or derive economic or social benefits from the            use of land and sea, including by:</p> <p>(a) promoting economic and social participation, fostering            entrepreneurship and supporting economic, community            and business development and opportunities; or</p> <p>(b) providing training, employment and employment-related            opportunities and support; or</p> <p>(c) promoting the development of workforce skills and            career pathways; or</p> <p>(d) promoting access to vocational and higher education and            training; or</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(e) supporting entities which engage or assist jobseekers and people preparing to enter the labour market; or</p> <p>(f) promoting and supporting land and sea use, development, protection and management; or</p> <p>(g) supporting the pursuit and exercise of native title rights; or</p> <p>(h) supporting access for Indigenous persons, families, entities and communities to affordable, safe and sustainable accommodation, housing and housing amenity.</p> <p>2. The funding and provision of activities, assistance, infrastructure, research and services for remote Australia to do one or more of the following:</p> <p>(a) create and sustain jobs and employment;</p> <p>(b) support employer engagement and community and economic development;</p> <p>(c) create sustainable communities and support sustainable social and economic participation;</p> <p>(d) facilitate transition to work and provide work experience and participation opportunities;</p> <p>(e) assist with the development of skills and improve work readiness, employability and the capacity of persons to participate in the economy;</p> <p>where the activities, assistance, infrastructure, research and services:</p> <p>(f) are the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, unemployment benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(g) are the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(h) are the provision of such activities, assistance, infrastructure, research or services in a Territory; or</p> <p>(i) are provided by way of grants of financial assistance to States and Territories; or</p> <p>(j) are provided to a trading, financial or foreign corporation to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies in relation to the existing activities of the corporation; or</p> <p>(k) would assist Australia to meet its international obligations, including its obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly paragraph 1 of article 28 of the Convention); or</p> <p>(l) are done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(m) are otherwise for the benefit of the nation.</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
36	Indigenous Advancement— Children and Schooling	<p>1. The funding and provision of activities, assistance, infrastructure, research and services that assist in one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) giving Indigenous persons a good start in life;</li> <li>(b) improving schooling and school attendance for Indigenous persons;</li> <li>(c) providing better access to developmental and educational opportunities for Indigenous persons;</li> </ul> <p>including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(d) assisting with pre and post natal education and support, access to childcare and educational resources and other support for Indigenous children and their families, carers and communities; or</li> <li>(e) promoting positive development, school attendance, engagement, literacy and numeracy and educational attainment for Indigenous persons; or</li> <li>(f) assisting with the transition to work or vocational or higher education for Indigenous persons; or</li> <li>(g) supporting access to education, including vocational or higher education and to improved quality of education, educational opportunities and resources for Indigenous persons.</li> </ul> <p>2. The funding and provision of activities, assistance, infrastructure, research and services in remote Australia to do one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) promote positive development;</li> <li>(b) improve schooling and school attendance, engagement, literacy and numeracy and educational attainment for children and youth;</li> <li>(c) assist children and youth with their transition to work or vocational or higher education;</li> </ul> <p>where the activities, assistance, infrastructure, research and services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(d) are the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, unemployment benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(e) are the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(f) are the provision of such activities, assistance, infrastructure, research or services in a Territory; or</li> <li>(g) are provided by way of grants of financial assistance to States and Territories; or</li> <li>(h) are provided to a trading, financial or foreign corporation to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies in relation to the existing activities of the corporation; or</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) would assist Australia to meet its international obligations, including its obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly paragraph 1 of article 28 of the Convention); or</li> <li>(j) are done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</li> <li>(k) are otherwise for the benefit of the nation.</li> </ul>
37	Indigenous Advancement— Safety and Wellbeing	<p>The funding and provision of activities, assistance, infrastructure, research and services that promote the safety and wellbeing of Indigenous persons, families and communities, including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) promoting physical, mental, social or emotional wellbeing, good nutrition, food security and health and safety; or</li> <li>(b) reducing crime and providing support and access to legal services and justice; or</li> <li>(c) addressing violence and substance abuse; or</li> <li>(d) promoting social inclusion and engagement, including through sporting, recreational and community opportunities; or</li> <li>(e) developing and providing access to information and support and community services.</li> </ul>
38	Indigenous Advancement— Culture and Capability	<p>The funding and provision of activities, assistance, infrastructure, research and services to do one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) assist Indigenous persons to develop and promote their culture and raise cultural awareness;</li> <li>(b) assist in developing the capabilities of Indigenous persons, families, entities and communities;</li> </ul> <p>including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(c) promoting Indigenous leadership, governance, mentoring, engagement, representation, reconciliation and resilience; or</li> <li>(d) assisting Indigenous persons to gain recognition as first Australians and to develop, communicate, protect and promote awareness of their heritage, culture, language, expression and knowledge; or</li> <li>(e) providing access to, and supporting and enhancing, broadcasting and communication services for Indigenous persons, communities and entities; or</li> <li>(f) promoting respect and recognition for Indigenous persons; or</li> <li>(g) building the capabilities of Indigenous persons, families, communities and entities to participate in the economy and engage and communicate with broader society.</li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
39	Indigenous Advancement— Remote Australia Strategies	<p>1. The funding and provision of activities, assistance, infrastructure, research and services that address social and economic disadvantage for Indigenous persons, families and communities, particularly in remote Australia, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) investment and improvements in housing and infrastructure and municipal and community services; or</li> <li>(b) place based service delivery initiatives.</li> </ul> <p>2. The funding and provision of activities, assistance, infrastructure, research and services that address social and economic disadvantage in remote Australia, including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) creating and sustaining jobs and employment; or</li> <li>(b) supporting employer engagement and community and economic development; or</li> <li>(c) creating sustainable communities and supporting social and economic participation; or</li> <li>(d) facilitating transition to work and providing work experience and participation opportunities; or</li> <li>(e) assisting with the development of skills and improving work readiness, employability and the capacity of persons to participate in the economy; or</li> <li>(f) encouraging and improving school enrolment and regular school attendance; or</li> <li>(g) addressing the need for investment in housing and infrastructure and the provision of municipal and community services; or</li> <li>(h) delivering place based service delivery initiatives; where the activities, assistance, infrastructure, research and services:</li> <li>(i) are the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, unemployment benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(j) are the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(k) are the provision of such activities, assistance, infrastructure, research or services in a Territory; or</li> <li>(l) are provided by way of grants of financial assistance to States and Territories; or</li> <li>(m) are provided to a trading, financial or foreign corporation to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies in relation to the existing activities of the corporation; or</li> <li>(n) would assist Australia to meet its international obligations, including its obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly paragraph 1 of article 28 of the Convention); or</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		(o) are done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or (p) are otherwise for the benefit of the nation.
40	Families and Children	<p>To do the following:</p> <p>(a) support families to improve the wellbeing of children and young people;</p> <p>(b) enhance family and community functioning;</p> <p>(c) increase the participation of vulnerable people in community life;</p> <p>including by providing funding as follows:</p> <p>(d) to family law services that provide alternatives to formal legal processes for families who are separated, separating or in dispute to improve their relationships and make arrangements in the best interests of their children;</p> <p>(e) to family and relationship services to strengthen family relationships, prevent family breakdown and ensure the wellbeing and safety of children through the provision of broad-based counselling and education to families of different forms and sizes;</p> <p>(f) to develop and facilitate whole-of-community approaches to support and enhance early childhood development and wellbeing for children from birth to 12 years;</p> <p>(g) to provide early intervention and prevention services and resources that are aimed at improving the development and wellbeing of children aged from birth to 12 years and to support the capacity of those in parenting roles;</p> <p>(h) for community-based interventions for vulnerable young people who are at risk of disengaging with family and community, including those at risk of homelessness;</p> <p>(i) for specialist adult support services to improve outcomes and enhance wellbeing for people adversely affected by past institutional and child-welfare practices and policies.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support:</p> <p>(a) by providing medical services, family and maternity allowances, child endowment, unemployment and sickness benefits and benefits to students; or</p> <p>(b) by engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations in relation to children, in particular those under the Convention on the Rights of the Child; or</p> <p>(c) by engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations in relation to persons with disabilities, in particular obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities; or</p> <p>(d) in a Territory; or</p> <p>(e) by providing assistance to trading, financial and foreign</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>corporations to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies where the assistance relates to the existing activities of the corporations; or</p> <p>(f) in relation to aliens or immigrants; or</p> <p>(g) in relation to marriage; or</p> <p>(h) in relation to divorce; or</p> <p>(i) in connection with divorce—in relation to parental rights or the custody or guardianship of infants; or</p> <p>(j) to assist persons who are insolvent or bankrupt to manage their insolvency or bankruptcy; or</p> <p>(k) by providing grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(l) by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(m) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
41	Transition to Independent Living Allowance	<p>To support eligible young people exiting out-of-home care to meet some of the costs of moving from care to independent living and promote long-term economic and social stability by providing one or more of the following:</p> <p>(a) funding for goods and services:</p> <p>(i) necessary to support the transition to independence in line with the goals outlined in a transition to independence plan (under which the exact use of payments is agreed upon by the young person concerned and his or her case worker); and</p> <p>(ii) which may include funding for costs associated with securing stable accommodation or the purchase of essential household items;</p> <p>(b) support to access education, training or transport.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support:</p> <p>(a) by providing family allowances, child endowment, unemployment benefits and benefits to students; or</p> <p>(b) by engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations in relation to children, in particular those under the Convention on the Rights of the Child; or</p> <p>(c) in a Territory; or</p> <p>(d) by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
42	Settlement Services	<p>To provide settlement support for humanitarian entrants and other eligible migrants in their first 5 years of life in Australia to become self-reliant and participate equitably in Australian society and to minimise longer-term reliance on</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Commonwealth provided social services by providing funding for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) humanitarian settlement services that deliver early practical support (during the 6 to 12 months following arrival) to enable humanitarian entrants to become self-reliant and participate equitably in Australian society;</li> <li>(b) settlement services activities that deliver services to humanitarian entrants and other migrants in their first 5 year in Australia;</li> <li>(c) support services to enable persons with complex needs to become self-reliant and to participate equitably in Australian society;</li> <li>(d) peak bodies involved in the settlement of persons who arrive in Australia;</li> <li>(e) pre-arrival orientation and information services to persons who have been granted humanitarian visas;</li> <li>(f) free interpreting services for persons settling in Australia;</li> <li>(g) the translation of settlement-related documents;</li> <li>(h) to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) set and maintain national standards for translating and interpreting; and</li> <li>(ii) support the ongoing development of credentialed translators and interpreters;</li> </ul> </li> <li>(i) to support Australian residents not fluent in English to access mainstream services;</li> <li>(j) research and stakeholder engagement, including funding for national peak bodies and other stakeholder organisations.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) by engaging in measures in relation to aliens or immigrants; or</li> <li>(b) by providing unemployment benefits and benefits to students; or</li> <li>(c) by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</li> </ul>
43	Financial Wellbeing and Capability	<p>To:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) improve the financial knowledge, skills and capabilities and financial resilience of vulnerable individuals and families; and</li> <li>(b) in relation to problem gambling: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) alleviate the immediate impact of financial stress; and</li> <li>(ii) progress initiatives and assist those at risk of</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>homelessness;</p> <p>by providing funding for the following:</p> <p>(c) crisis support, financial capability-building services, financial counselling and access to microfinance products;</p> <p>(d) research and consultation, engagement activities and expert advice to inform the Commonwealth on issues relating to problem gambling.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) by providing unemployment benefits; or</p> <p>(b) by engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations in relation to children, in particular those under the Convention on the Rights of the Child; or</p> <p>(c) by engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations in relation to persons with disabilities, in particular obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities; or</p> <p>(d) in a Territory; or</p> <p>(e) by providing assistance to trading, financial and foreign corporations to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies where the assistance relates to the existing activities of the corporations; or</p> <p>(f) in relation to aliens or immigrants; or</p> <p>(g) to assist persons who are insolvent or bankrupt to manage their insolvency or bankruptcy; or</p> <p>(h) by providing grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(i) by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(j) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
44	Civil Society	<p>To do the following:</p> <p>(a) support charities and non-government and not-for-profit organisations through education, training and fostering innovation to continue to focus on their work in the community;</p> <p>(b) foster a culture of philanthropic giving, cross-sector partnering, volunteering and corporate social responsibility;</p> <p>(c) help build a strong civil society.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support:</p> <p>(a) by providing grants of financial assistance to a State or</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Territory; or</p> <p>(b) by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(c) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
45	Families and Communities Service Improvement	<p>To support and encourage the continuous improvement of Commonwealth-funded social services, by providing funding as follows:</p> <p>(a) to support peak community organisations;</p> <p>(b) for sponsorship activities, informed research and innovation, policy development, information sharing, new pilots and trials of service models and evaluations.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) by providing medical services, family and maternity allowances, child endowment, unemployment and sickness benefits and benefits to students, and by engaging in measures incidental to their provision; or</p> <p>(b) by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(c) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
47	National Initiatives	<p>To achieve positive outcomes for families, women and children by working across sectors to:</p> <p>(a) improve the safety and wellbeing of children; and</p> <p>(b) advance gender equality; and</p> <p>(c) reduce violence against women and children; and</p> <p>(d) support women affected by violence; and</p> <p>(e) support trafficked people; and</p> <p>(f) provide communication and information designed to change violence-supportive attitudes and effectively reduce the incidence and impact of violence in Australia; and</p> <p>(g) reducing child abuse and neglect; and</p> <p>(h) support research and stakeholder organisations to assist in making the protection of children everyone's responsibility.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support:</p> <p>(a) by providing medical services, family and maternity allowances, child endowment, unemployment and sickness benefits and benefits to students; or</p> <p>(b) by engaging in measures to meet Australia's international</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>obligations in relation to women, in particular obligations under the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women; or</p> <p>(c) by engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations in relation to children, in particular obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child; or</p> <p>(d) by engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations in relation to persons with disabilities, in particular obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities; or</p> <p>(e) by engaging in measures with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services; or</p> <p>(f) in a Territory; or</p> <p>(g) by providing assistance to trading, financial and foreign corporations to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies where the assistance relates to the existing activities of the corporations; or</p> <p>(h) in relation to aliens or immigrants; or</p> <p>(i) in relation to marriage; or</p> <p>(j) in relation to divorce; or</p> <p>(k) in connection with divorce—in relation to parental rights or the custody or guardianship of infants; or</p> <p>(l) by providing grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(m) by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(n) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
48	Housing and Homelessness Service Improvement and Sector Support	<p>To fund:</p> <p>(a) homelessness prevention initiatives to reduce the impact of homelessness; and</p> <p>(b) activities that improve housing affordability; and</p> <p>(c) research and activities of peak bodies to do one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) build the research base for effective policy that addresses homelessness and housing affordability over the long term;</p> <p>(ii) identify best practice models that can be promoted and replicated and that will enhance existing housing and homelessness policies and programs;</p> <p>(iii) build the capacity of the community sector to improve linkages and networks;</p> <p>(iv) raise awareness of housing, housing affordability and homelessness issues at all levels of</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>government and across the community.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) by providing medical services, family and maternity allowances, child endowment, unemployment and sickness benefits and benefits to students, and by engaging in measures incidental to the provision of those matters; or</p> <p>(b) by engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly article 11; or</p> <p>(c) by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(d) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
49	Disability Employment	<p>To help individuals with an injury, disability or health condition to secure and maintain sustainable open employment by:</p> <p>(a) providing medical and dental services and unemployment, pharmaceutical, hospital and sickness benefits; and</p> <p>(b) engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations in relation to persons with disabilities, in particular obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.</p>
50	Employment Assistance and Other Services	<p>To provide funding to:</p> <p>(a) support employers to employ people with disabilities; and</p> <p>(b) assist people with disabilities to resolve complaints relating to providers of disability services; and</p> <p>(c) support a hotline for the reporting of abuse and neglect of people with disabilities;</p> <p>as a measure to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly articles 4, 16 and 27.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, unemployment benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).</p>
51	Disability and Carer	To improve access, support and services for people with

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
	Support	<p>disabilities and their carers as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) by providing and improving access to services and support through stakeholder engagement and sector development;</li> <li>(b) by providing services and support for carers, including services to support carers aged 25 and under;</li> <li>(c) by providing support, services and funding to enable people with disabilities and carers to participate in forums;</li> <li>(d) by providing support to develop a robust sector to meet the needs of people with disabilities and carers;</li> <li>(e) by providing for the delivery of appropriate and timely advocacy for people with disabilities and carers that addresses instances of abuse, discrimination and neglect.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) by providing medical and dental services, family and maternity allowances, unemployment, pharmaceutical, hospital and sickness benefits and benefits to students; or</li> <li>(b) by engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations in relation to children, in particular obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child; or</li> <li>(c) by engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations in relation to persons with disabilities, in particular obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities; or</li> <li>(d) in a Territory; or</li> <li>(e) by providing assistance to trading, financial and foreign corporations to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies where the assistance relates to the existing activities of the corporations; or</li> <li>(f) by providing grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</li> <li>(g) by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(h) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</li> </ul>
52	Disability and Carer Service Improvement and Sector Support	<p>To provide funding for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) research and stakeholder engagement; and</li> <li>(b) peak bodies and other persons and entities.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) by providing medical and dental services, family and maternity allowances, unemployment, pharmaceutical,</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>hospital and sickness benefits and benefits to students, and engaging in measures incidental to the provision of those matters; or</p> <p>(b) by engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations in relation to children, in particular obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child; or</p> <p>(c) by engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations in relation to persons with disabilities, in particular obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities; or</p> <p>(d) in a Territory; or</p> <p>(e) by providing assistance to trading, financial and foreign corporations to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies where the assistance relates to the existing activities of the corporations; or</p> <p>(f) by providing grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(g) by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(h) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(i) in connection with electronic communications.</p>
53	Community Mental Health	<p>To provide early intervention and other support through community-based initiatives for people with mental illness and their families and carers, so that they can develop their capabilities, increase their wellbeing and actively participate in community and economic life, including by providing the following:</p> <p>(a) assistance for people severely impacted by mental illness, including services with an employment focus for those who have employment as a primary goal;</p> <p>(b) early intervention support to vulnerable families with children and young people who are showing early signs of, or are at risk of developing, mental illness;</p> <p>(c) a range of flexible support options for carers and families of people with severe mental illness;</p> <p>(d) funding and support to increase awareness and understanding of mental health issues;</p> <p>(e) education and advocacy.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support:</p> <p>(a) by providing medical and dental services, family and maternity allowances, unemployment, pharmaceutical, hospital and sickness benefits and benefits to students; or</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(b) by engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations in relation to children, in particular obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child; or</p> <p>(c) by engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations in relation to persons with disabilities, in particular obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities; or</p> <p>(d) in a Territory; or</p> <p>(e) by providing assistance to trading, financial and foreign corporations to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies where the assistance relates to the existing activities of the corporations; or</p> <p>(f) by providing grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(g) by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(h) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
54	NDIS Transitioning	<p>To improve the wellbeing and social and economic participation of people with disabilities and their families and carers as follows:</p> <p>(a) by building a National Disability Insurance Scheme;</p> <p>(b) by providing a better start for children with disabilities and helping children with autism by providing them with early access to early intervention services;</p> <p>(c) by providing supported employment services to enable people with disabilities to participate fully in employment;</p> <p>(d) by providing outside school hours care for teenagers with disabilities;</p> <p>(e) by providing immediate and short-term respite support for carers of young people with severe or profound disabilities whose needs are not being met through existing government initiatives;</p> <p>(f) by providing young carers respite and information services to assist young carers who need support to complete their secondary education or vocational equivalent due to the demands of their caring role.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support:</p> <p>(a) by providing medical and dental services and pharmaceutical, hospital and sickness benefits; or</p> <p>(b) by engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations in relation to persons with disabilities, in</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		particular obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.
55	Stronger Relationships Programme	To provide education and counselling to couples who are: (a) married, or engaged or intending to be married; or (b) in a de facto relationship; or (c) in a same-sex relationship; relating to their relationship, including education and counselling relating to any of the following: (d) conflict resolution; (e) parenting; (f) financial management.
56	Young Carer Bursary Programme	To provide benefits to students through the payment of bursaries to caregivers who are aged 25 and under, and who are currently enrolled in secondary school or in tertiary education.
57	Primary Health Networks	To provide support for the establishment of organisations (to be known as Primary Health Networks) that will work to integrate the care of patients across the health system and improve health outcomes for communities where that support is incidental to the Commonwealth's provision of sickness and hospital benefits and medical services.
58	Good Sports Programme	To provide support to the Australian Drug Foundation to work with sporting codes, organisations and clubs to provide activities to change behaviours and attitudes around alcohol consumption where the activities: (a) are incidental to the Commonwealth's provision of pharmaceutical, sickness and hospital benefits and medical services; or (b) are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation.
59	Water Safety	To provide support for activities to reduce incidences of drowning and promote water safety, including activities that: (a) are carried out by a trading or foreign corporation to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies; or (b) are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation.
60	Ensuring the Supply of Antivenoms, Q fever vaccine and Pandemic Influenza vaccines	To provide support for activities to ensure the regular, ongoing availability of Q fever vaccine, antivenoms and pandemic influenza vaccines where those activities are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation.
61	Community Development Grants Programme	To provide grants for regional and community infrastructure projects.



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing grants:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in or in relation to a Territory; or</li> <li>(b) as financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</li> <li>(c) to or in relation to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(d) to commemorate Australians killed or injured in war, and support veterans and defence force members and their families and communities; or</li> <li>(e) in relation to aliens or immigrants; or</li> <li>(f) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</li> <li>(g) in connection with assisting Australia to meet its obligations under international agreements; or</li> <li>(h) to provide medical services, unemployment, pharmaceutical, sickness and hospital benefits, benefits to students, and measures incidental to the provision of those matters; or</li> <li>(i) in connection with electronic communications; or</li> <li>(j) to provide assistance to trading, financial and foreign corporations to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies where the assistance relates to the existing activities of the corporations; or</li> <li>(k) to provide for measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(l) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</li> </ul>
62	National Stronger Regions Fund	<p>To provide grants to support the construction, expansion and enhancement of infrastructure across regional Australia.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing grants:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in or in relation to a Territory; or</li> <li>(b) as financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</li> <li>(c) to or in relation to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(d) to commemorate Australians killed or injured in war, and support veterans and defence force members and their families and communities; or</li> <li>(e) in relation to aliens or immigrants; or</li> <li>(f) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</li> <li>(g) in connection with assisting Australia to meet its obligations under international agreements; or</li> <li>(h) to provide medical services, unemployment,</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>pharmaceutical, sickness and hospital benefits, benefits to students, and measures incidental to the provision of those matters; or</p> <p>(i) in connection with electronic communications; or</p> <p>(j) to provide assistance to trading, financial and foreign corporations to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies where the assistance relates to the existing activities of the corporations; or</p> <p>(k) for the construction or extension of railways in any State with the consent of that State; or</p> <p>(l) to provide for measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(m) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
63	Australian Government Innovation and Investment Fund	To establish and fund a scheme to encourage new sustainable economic growth and jobs in Tasmania by providing regulated assistance to trading, financial or foreign corporations to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies where the assistance relates to the activities of the corporations.
64	Industry Growth Centres Initiative	<p>To support, and to establish, Industry Growth Centres to facilitate nationally significant research, collaboration, sharing of knowledge, development and deployment of technology, and projects for the benefit of the nation.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding and support:</p> <p>(a) for the promotion or development of interstate or overseas trade and commerce; or</p> <p>(b) by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
65	Stronger Biosecurity and Quarantine programme—grants to external parties to conduct biosecurity response and preparedness activities	<p>To provide funding to respond to biosecurity threats, including by doing the following:</p> <p>(a) employing personnel and equipping them to carry out biosecurity functions;</p> <p>(b) adopting measures to prepare for biosecurity threats;</p> <p>(c) building capacity to respond to biosecurity threats.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support:</p> <p>(a) in connection with quarantine; or</p> <p>(b) that is peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(c) in the exercise of the executive power of the</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		Commonwealth.
66	Improved Access to Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals Programme	<p>To support and encourage uses of agricultural and veterinary chemicals consistent with the National Registration Scheme for Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals (NRS), and to support international initiatives for improving information about and access to agricultural and veterinary chemicals.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) supporting and encouraging uses of agricultural and veterinary chemicals consistent with the Commonwealth registration scheme for agricultural and veterinary chemicals, being a scheme based on laws made for the Australian Capital Territory; or</li> <li>(b) implementing or giving effect to the agreements referred to in section 9A of the <i>Agricultural and Veterinary Chemicals (Administration) Act 1992</i>; or</li> <li>(c) providing funding or support for the fostering or promotion of interstate or overseas trade and commerce; or</li> <li>(d) providing funding for activities relating to aliens; or</li> <li>(e) providing funding or support in relation to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia or matters affecting Australia's relations with foreign countries.</li> </ul>
67	National Assessment Reform	To deliver the National Assessment Program online, including the National Assessment Program—Literacy and Numeracy (NAPLAN) test and other assessments of sample populations.
68	Australian Small Business Advisory Services programme	<p>To support small business advisers in providing advisory services.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) providing regulated assistance to small business advisers that are trading, financial or foreign corporations to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies where the assistance relates to the existing activities of the corporation; or</li> <li>(b) providing assistance to small business advisers in relation to a Territory.</li> </ul>
69	Community Assistance Support—Transitional Support	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To manage unlawful non-citizens and holders of bridging visas in the community to an immigration outcome through early intervention and provision of needs-based support and assistance.</li> <li>2. To support holders of substantive visas to transition into the community through the provision of needs-based support and assistance.</li> </ol>
70	Tasmanian Jobs and Growth	To provide grants for projects that support economic growth

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
	Package	<p>and jobs in Tasmania.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing grants:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) as financial assistance to Tasmania; or</li> <li>(b) to or in relation to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(c) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</li> <li>(d) in connection with assisting Australia to meet its obligations under international agreements; or</li> <li>(e) to provide medical services, unemployment, pharmaceutical, sickness and hospital benefits, benefits to students, and measures incidental to the provision of those matters; or</li> <li>(f) in connection with electronic communications; or</li> <li>(g) to provide assistance to trading, financial and foreign corporations to which paragraph 51(xx) of the Constitution applies where the assistance relates to the existing activities of the corporations; or</li> <li>(h) to provide for measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(i) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</li> </ul>
71	Global Infrastructure Hub	<p>To provide funding to the Global Infrastructure Hub as a result of agreements reached by the Commonwealth Government with the members of the Group of 20 (G20) forum and with the objectives of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) developing a knowledge-sharing platform and network between governments, the private sector, development banks and other international organisations; and</li> <li>(b) fostering collaboration among these groups to improve the functioning and financing of infrastructure markets.</li> </ul>
72	Training for Employment Scholarships Pilot Programme	<p>To support employers to provide training to new employees.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support for training to students and the unemployed.</p>
73	Youth Employment Pathways Pilot Programme	<p>To support community service organisations to provide training and other assistance to unemployed youth to assist them to find employment or undertake further education or training.</p>
74	Sector Development Fund	<p>To provide support for activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to assist the disability sector (including people with disability, their families, carers and service providers) in transitioning to the National Disability Insurance</li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Scheme; or</p> <p>(b) to assist those in the disability sector (including people with disability, their families, carers and service providers) who are unable to transition to the National Disability Insurance Scheme.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support for activities:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities; or</p> <p>(b) by providing medical services, sickness benefits and hospital benefits, and by engaging in measures incidental to their provision; or</p> <p>(c) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
75	Mathematics by Inquiry	<p>To create and improve mathematics curriculum resources for primary and secondary school students:</p> <p>(a) to meet Australia's international obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child and the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights; and</p> <p>(b) as activities that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
76	Coding across the Curriculum	<p>To encourage the introduction of computer coding and programming across different year levels in Australian schools:</p> <p>(a) to meet Australia's international obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child and the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights; and</p> <p>(b) as an activity that is peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
77	Piloting a P-TECH Styled Education Facility	<p>To support the piloting of an Australian education facility modelled on the "Pathways in Technology Early College High School" (P-TECH) in the United States of America, by:</p> <p>(a) providing benefits to students and engaging in measures incidental to the provision of those benefits; and</p> <p>(b) engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child, the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights and the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy and Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources.</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
78	Summer Schools for STEM	<p>To support the attendance of female, disadvantaged or marginalised school students, including Indigenous students and students living in regional or remote areas, at national science and mathematics summer schools, with the aim of increasing the participation of these students in the learning areas of science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM), by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) providing benefits to students and engaging in measures incidental to the provision of those benefits; and</li> <li>(b) engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child and the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights.</li> </ul>
80	Duke of Edinburgh's International Award—Australia	<p>To provide support for the Duke of Edinburgh's International Award—Australia, to the extent that providing such support:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) increases access to, and representation in, the Award nationally: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) for people under 18 who are disadvantaged, or who have a mental or physical disability, so as to contribute to their development and enjoyment of a full and decent life; or</li> <li>(ii) for young people of 18 or over who have a mental or physical disability, so as to contribute to their independence, ability and inclusion in all aspects of life; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) would assist Australia to meet its obligations under: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly Articles 4, 6(2) and 23(1)); or</li> <li>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (particularly Article 26(1)).</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>Note: The Duke of Edinburgh's International Award—Australia encourages young people to volunteer their time in their communities, participate in sport and recreation activities, develop their teamwork and leadership competence, and develop their personal interests and social skills.</p>
81	Grants in Aid Sub-Programme	<p>To support key national educational research and representative organisations to carry out the following activities in relation to education and schooling:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to conduct research, and gather community and industry views, for the purpose of informing the Commonwealth;</li> <li>(b) to develop and maintain websites, and otherwise send and receive information through the use of online communication services;</li> <li>(c) to conduct and disseminate the results of research, to the extent that these activities are peculiarly adapted to the</li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.
82	Australian Research Alliance for Children and Youth Limited	<p>To support the Australian Research Alliance for Children and Youth Limited to carry out the following activities in relation to parent engagement and child and youth wellbeing:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to conduct research for the purpose of informing the Commonwealth;</li> <li>(b) to develop and maintain websites, and otherwise send and receive information through the use of online communication services;</li> <li>(c) to disseminate information about Commonwealth research, policies and programmes relating to Indigenous parents, children and youth;</li> <li>(d) to conduct and disseminate the results of research, to the extent that these activities are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</li> </ul>
83	Financial Wellbeing and Capability—Commonwealth Financial Counselling and Financial Capability—Capability Building	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. To provide funding for an entity to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) develop and provide online information and resources for financial counsellors, financial capability workers and consumers; and</li> <li>(b) provide the national 1800 financial counselling and financial capability Helpline telephone service (the <b>Helpline</b>), including the development of national standards and materials for the Helpline.</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. To provide funding for services to be provided by an entity directed at supporting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) attendance at national financial counselling and financial capability conferences by the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) financial counsellors and financial capability workers for the Helpline;</li> <li>(ii) residents of a Territory; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) the presentation of sessions at national financial counselling and financial capability conferences that relate to any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) bankruptcy or insolvency;</li> <li>(ii) invalid or old-age pensions within the meaning of paragraph 51 (xxiii) of the Constitution;</li> <li>(iii) allowances, pensions, endowments, benefits or services to which paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution applies;</li> <li>(iv) immigrants or aliens;</li> <li>(v) the Helpline;</li> <li>(vi) online information or resources relevant to financial counselling or financial capability;</li> <li>(vii) particular issues confronting the residents of</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Territories.</p> <p>3. To provide funding for services to be provided by an entity directed at supporting the presentation of sessions at national financial counselling and financial capability conferences, to the extent that the presentation amounts to a measure designed to meet Australia's obligations under:</p> <p>(a) the Convention on the Rights of the Child; or</p> <p>(b) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities; or</p> <p>(c) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women; or</p> <p>(d) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights.</p> <p>4. To provide funding for services to be provided by an entity directed at supporting the following:</p> <p>(a) attendance at national financial counselling and financial capability conferences by the following:</p> <p>(i) Indigenous persons;</p> <p>(ii) persons who provide financial counselling and financial capability services predominantly to Indigenous persons;</p> <p>(b) the presentation of sessions at national financial counselling and financial capability conferences that relate to particular issues confronting Indigenous persons.</p>
85	Australian Apprenticeship Support Network	<p>To support the Commonwealth's employment and vocational education and training policies by providing support to apprentices, and in relation to connecting with, undertaking, and completing apprenticeships, to the extent that:</p> <p>(a) the support is the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, benefits to students; or</p> <p>(b) the provision of the support will give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, the Human Resources Development Convention, and the Employment Policy Convention.</p>
86	Infrastructure investment	<p>To facilitate the construction of infrastructure by providing funds for the making of loans:</p> <p>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p> <p>(b) as financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(c) for the construction or extension of railways in any State with the consent of that State; or</p> <p>(d) in or in relation to a Territory; or</p>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		(e) to the extent that the construction, or the making of the loan, is peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.
87	Justice Services— Community Legal Services Program	<p>To provide funding to organisations to:</p> <p>(a) provide legal information and legal assistance services (including legal advice and legal representation):</p> <p>(i) to persons in relation to matters in the federal jurisdiction or in relation to Commonwealth laws; or</p> <p>(ii) specifically targeted to assist Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; or</p> <p>(iii) to persons in a Territory; or</p> <p>(b) provide legal assistance services and deliver and receive mental health training through the use of telephone and online communication services; or</p> <p>(c) provide for communication between legal assistance organisations; or</p> <p>(d) collect data, conduct research, and provide advice for the purpose of informing the Commonwealth in relation to legal services; or</p> <p>(e) evaluate or improve the matters referred to in paragraph (a), (b), (c) or (d) above.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support for activities:</p> <p>(a) incidental to the legislative powers vested in the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(b) done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(c) with respect to telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services; or</p> <p>(d) with respect to statistics; or</p> <p>(e) with respect to the people of any race for whom it is deemed necessary to make special laws; or</p> <p>(f) with respect to a Territory.</p>
88	Arts and Cultural Development—National Programme for Excellence in the Arts	<p>To allocate funding for the arts on a national basis through the following types of grants:</p> <p>(a) endowment incentive grants that assist organisations to undertake projects through partnerships and collaborations or to support capital projects;</p> <p>(b) grants that support international touring, exchanges and cultural diplomacy, with a focus on significant initiatives with demonstrable benefits for Australia;</p> <p>(c) strategic grants that support projects by arts organisations;</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(d) grants that support arts festivals in metropolitan or regional areas;</p> <p>(e) grants that support touring of exhibitions to or from regional or remote Australia.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support:</p> <p>(a) by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(b) in relation to aliens or immigrants; or</p> <p>(c) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p> <p>(d) in relation to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia or matters affecting Australia's relations with foreign countries.</p>
89	Arts and Cultural Development—Matched Funding Programme	<p>To encourage private sector support for the arts by supporting projects that develop the arts sector's capacity to use innovative funding strategies and build partnerships with the corporate and philanthropic sectors.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
91	Digital Technologies and Communications Services: Spatial Data	<p>To provide open and free public access to national geocoded address data.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support to engage in measures with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services.</p>
92	Stronger Communities Programme	<p>To provide grants for community projects to strengthen and benefit local communities.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing grants:</p> <p>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p> <p>(b) in or in relation to a Territory; or</p> <p>(c) to or in relation to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(d) to commemorate Australians killed or injured in war, and support veterans and defence force members and their families and communities; or</p> <p>(e) in relation to aliens or immigrants; or</p> <p>(f) in connection with assisting Australia to meet its obligations under international agreements; or</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(g) to provide medical services, unemployment, pharmaceutical, sickness and hospital benefits and benefits to students, and for measures incidental to the provision of those matters; or</p> <p>(h) in connection with electronic communications; or</p> <p>(i) to provide for measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(j) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
93	Drought Communities Programme	<p>To provide grants:</p> <p>(a) to support, and to enable support for, drought-affected communities, particularly to address unemployment caused by drought; and</p> <p>(b) to support and enhance the viability and competitiveness of drought-affected agriculture;</p> <p>including by providing grants for local infrastructure projects.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing grants:</p> <p>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p> <p>(b) in or in relation to a Territory; or</p> <p>(c) as financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(d) to commemorate Australians killed or injured in war, and support veterans and defence force members and their families and communities; or</p> <p>(e) for the construction or extension of railways in any State with the consent of that State; or</p> <p>(f) to or in relation to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(g) in connection with assisting Australia to meet its obligations under international agreements, including the following:</p> <p>(i) the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification in those Countries Experiencing Serious Drought and/or Desertification, Particularly in Africa, particularly Articles 4, 5, and 10;</p> <p>(ii) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 4;</p> <p>(iii) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 10;</p> <p>(iv) the Paris Agreement, particularly Articles 7 and 8;</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(v) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6, 11 and 12;</p> <p>(vi) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2; or</p> <p>(h) to provide medical services, unemployment, pharmaceutical, sickness and hospital benefits and benefits to students, and for measures incidental to the provision of those matters; or</p> <p>(i) in connection with electronic communications; or</p> <p>(j) to provide for measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(k) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
94	General Practice Rural Incentives Programme	<p>To encourage medical practitioners (including general practitioners, general practice registrars and specialists) to practise in regional and remote areas:</p> <p>(a) for the purpose of providing medical services; or</p> <p>(b) to meet Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights.</p>
95	Haemopoietic Progenitor Cells Programme	<p>To support the location and procurement of haemopoietic progenitor cells from overseas for Australian patients as the provision of sickness benefits and medical services, and by engaging in measures incidental to the provision of those benefits and services.</p>
96	Improve Safety and Quality in Health Care Programme	<p>To establish and maintain clinical quality registries to assess and improve the quality of health care:</p> <p>(a) as the provision of medical services, and by engaging in measures incidental to the provision of those services; or</p> <p>(b) by collecting, analysing, disseminating and using statistics; or</p> <p>(c) to meet Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights.</p>
97	Junior Medical Officer Programme	<p>To support clinical training positions for junior medical practitioners, prior to the commencement of specialist training, as the provision of benefits to students, and by engaging in measures incidental to the provision of those benefits.</p>
98	National Bowel Cancer Screening Programme	<p>To support the prevention and early detection of bowel cancer, and reduce morbidity and mortality from the disease:</p> <p>(a) as the provision of medical services, and by engaging in measures incidental to the provision of those services; or</p> <p>(b) to meet Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights; or</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		(c) by engaging in scientific research for the benefit of the nation.
99	Improving Immunisation Coverage Rates	To improve the uptake of vaccines under the National Immunisation Programme, including through the collection of data, the provision of financial incentives to immunisation providers, and communication activities relevant to that Programme, as the provision of pharmaceutical benefits and medical services, and by engaging in measures incidental to the provision of those benefits and services.
100	Health Workforce Scholarship Programme	To increase participation in, and promote better distribution of, health workforces by providing, and supporting the provision of: (a) scholarships to health students, to the extent that the scholarships are benefits to students; or (b) scholarships to health students who are Aboriginal persons or Torres Strait Islanders.
101	National Cancer Screening Register	To establish, maintain and publicise a national register of cancer screening data that will inform clinical decisions across current and future cancer screening programmes: (a) as the provision of medical services, and by engaging in measures incidental to the provision of those services; or (b) by collecting, analysing, disseminating and using statistics; or (c) by engaging in measures with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services; or (d) to meet Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights.
102	Organ and Tissue Donation for Transplantation	To fund measures to improve organ and tissue donation rates and access to organ and tissue transplantation services: (a) as the provision of sickness benefits, and by engaging in measures incidental to the provision of those benefits; or (b) by engaging in measures with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services; or (c) to meet Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights.
103	Professional pharmacy programmes and services under the Community Pharmacy Agreement	To support access to, and the quality use of, Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme medicines, and the delivery and development of professional services that will improve health outcomes, by providing funding and allowances to community pharmacies: (a) as the provision of pharmaceutical and sickness benefits and medical services, and by engaging in measures incidental to the provision of those benefits and services; or

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		(b) to benefit Aboriginal persons or Torres Strait Islanders; or (c) to meet Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights.
105	Health Peak and Advisory Bodies Programme	To provide funding to health peak and advisory bodies for such a body to carry out one or more of the following activities: (a) to disseminate information and raise awareness about the following matters relating to the body's sector: (i) Commonwealth policies and programmes; (ii) medical services; (b) to disseminate information and raise awareness about the following matters relating to the body's sector, to the extent that these activities would assist Australia to meet its obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights: (i) health services that are provided to persons in the event of sickness; (ii) the prevention, treatment and control of diseases; (c) to develop and publish information, and raise awareness, about matters relating to the body's sector, by means of electronic communications; (d) to conduct inquiries, investigations and consultations in relation to: (i) matters affecting public health; and (ii) diseases and the provision of health services, to the extent that these activities would assist Australia to meet its obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights; (e) to collect, compile, analyse and disseminate statistics about matters relating to the body's sector; (f) to provide telephone information services; (g) to provide education and training to medical practitioners working in the body's sector (including general practitioners, nurses and allied health professionals), to the extent that the education and training: (i) is directed at improving the quality of medical services; or (ii) would assist Australia to meet its obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights.
106	Parent Engagement Campaign	To deliver a communication campaign: (a) to raise awareness of the importance of parent engagement in children's education, and the significant benefits that this brings; and (b) to inform parents about, and assist parents with, different

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		ways of engaging in their child's education. This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to delivering a communication campaign: (a) using postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services; or (b) for the collection, compilation, analysis and dissemination of statistics and related information; or (c) in connection with assisting Australia to meet its obligations under international agreements, including the Convention on the Rights of the Child and the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights; or (d) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.
107A	Closure of Hunter River and Port Stephens Fisheries—Assistance to Individuals and Businesses	To provide targeted assistance, to eligible fishers and businesses affected by the closure of Hunter River and Port Stephens fisheries in response to contamination attributed to activities at RAAF Base Williamtown, to manage adjustment pressures and remain viable in the long term.
110	Support for the Child Care System—Child Care Services Support—Community Child Care Fund	To: (a) support approved and transitioning child care services to implement innovative solutions to ensure their viability; and (b) improve access to child care for disadvantaged children; to meet Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child.
111	Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education	To support: (a) the delivery of the Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Education online and, for eligible persons with a disability, the delivery of the test through non-online means; and (b) the administration of the test. This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures: (a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or (b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4 and 24.
113	Managing established pest animals and weeds	To support the management and control of pest animals and weeds to assist in meeting Australia's obligations under the Convention on Biological Diversity (particularly Article 8(h)) by: (a) providing financial assistance to organisations to develop

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>and promote new and improved technologies and tools for controlling pest animals and weeds; and</p> <p>(b) developing national consultative and collaborative arrangements for government, community and industry action on pest animals and weeds.</p>
114	Innovative Wrap-around Support in Domestic Violence Hotspots	<p>To support the provision of legal assistance and other forms of support, including financial support services, to women and children experiencing, or at risk of, domestic violence by providing funding for the following:</p> <p>(a) the establishment of specialist domestic violence units within existing legal assistance services;</p> <p>(b) the establishment of health justice partnerships to facilitate women and children presenting at selected health facilities to access assistance relating to domestic violence, including by:</p> <p>(i) training health professionals to identify and respond to domestic violence; and</p> <p>(ii) providing legal and other forms of support.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support by engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations, in particular obligations under:</p> <p>(a) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (particularly Articles 2, 3, 5 and 16); or</p> <p>(b) the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly Articles 4 and 19).</p>
115	International Geography Olympiads	<p>To fund, as part of Australia's participation in the International Geography Olympiads, student participation in the international event, including:</p> <p>(a) organising, promoting and managing the national selection event, Geography's Big Week Out; and</p> <p>(b) meeting student costs for attendance at, and participation in, the events.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for activities that:</p> <p>(a) are in connection with Australia's participation in an international event (including where such events are held at locations external to Australia); or</p> <p>(b) are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(c) are the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, benefits to students.</p>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
116	World Debating Championships	<p>To fund:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) as part of Australia's participation in the World Debating Championships, student participation in the international event, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) organising and managing selection and participation of students; and</li> <li>(ii) meeting student costs for attendance and participation; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) the provision of teaching, coaching and development programs to foster an understanding of debating techniques for schools and students.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for activities that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) are in connection with Australia's participation in an international event (including where such events are held at locations external to Australia); or</li> <li>(b) are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(c) are the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, benefits to students; or</li> <li>(d) are a measure to meet Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (particularly Article 15(1)(a)) and the Convention on the Rights of the Child by enhancing students' access to opportunities to participate in cultural life through debating.</li> </ul>
117	Educating Against Domestic Violence	<p>To support Australia-wide education of school students from Foundation to Year 12 on respectful relationships countering domestic violence, through:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the development of curriculum and teaching resources for delivery online; and</li> <li>(b) the development of a mobile application for the delivery of curriculum and teaching resources online; and</li> <li>(c) the delivery of curriculum and teaching resources online via a website and mobile application.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support for activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with online communications; or</li> <li>(b) to meet Australia's international obligations in relation to women (particularly Articles 2, 5 and 16 of the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women).</li> </ul>
118	Safe Technology for Women	<p>To enable women experiencing, or at risk of, domestic or family violence to keep safe by providing access to new smart phones and safe technology information, as a measure:</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (particularly Articles 2, 5 and 16); or (b) involving electronic communications; or (c) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or (d) providing services in a Territory.
119	Keeping Women Safe in Their Homes	To provide assistance to enable States, Territories, organisations and other entities to conduct risk assessments and improve or upgrade the security of the homes of women experiencing, or at risk of, domestic or family violence, as measures: (a) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or (b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under: (i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (particularly Articles 2, 5 and 16); or (ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly Articles 3 and 19); or (c) providing services in a Territory; or (d) involving electronic communications.
120	Funding for MensLine Australia	To deliver support, resources and counselling for men with family and relationship concerns (including via telephone, videoconferencing and other online media), as measures: (a) involving electronic communications; or (b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women.
121	Better Responses from Frontline Staff	To deliver training to enable frontline personnel (including police, medical personnel, and social and community workers) to provide better responses to women experiencing, or at risk of, domestic or family violence, as a measure: (a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (particularly Articles 2, 3, 5 and 16); or (b) providing services in a Territory.
122	Local Support Coordinators	To fund local support coordinators to coordinate support (including housing, safety and budgeting services) for women experiencing, or at risk of, domestic or family violence, as a measure: (a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		Discrimination Against Women (particularly Article 3); or (b) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or (c) providing services in a Territory.
123	jobactive	To help job seekers find and keep a job, and to move from welfare to work, by: (a) providing employment and related services which assist job seekers to find and keep a job with suitable employers; and (b) providing Work for the Dole activities in not-for-profit and government organisations to help prepare job seekers for the work environment; as measures: (c) providing allowances, benefits, endowments and services of the kind described in paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution; or (d) promoting full, productive and freely chosen employment; or (e) providing a free public employment service; or (f) providing technical and vocational guidance and training programmes to enable persons to realise the right to work; or (g) meeting Australia's international obligations in relation to persons with disabilities, in particular obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities; or (h) providing benefits or services to Indigenous persons, families, entities or communities; or (i) providing benefits or services to aliens or immigrants; or (j) providing services in a Territory.
124	Labour Market Support Stream	To provide additional services to retrenched workers and job seekers to help them to find and keep employment, as measures: (a) providing unemployment benefits; or (b) promoting full, productive and freely chosen employment; or (c) providing a free public employment service; or (d) providing technical and vocational guidance and training programmes to enable persons to realise the right to work; or (e) providing services in a Territory.
125	National Wage Subsidy Pool	To provide for a programme of wage subsidies and other incentives to employers who employ unemployed persons (including mature age and young job seekers, long-term

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		unemployed persons, Indigenous job seekers and parents seeking to rejoin the workforce), as measures: (a) providing unemployment benefits; or (b) promoting full, productive and freely chosen employment; or (c) providing a free public employment service; or (d) providing technical and vocational guidance and training programmes to enable persons to realise the right to work; or (e) providing services in a Territory.
126	National Work Experience Programme	To provide for a programme of unpaid work experience in order to provide stronger incentives for employers to offer work experience and employment opportunities to job seekers, as measures: (a) providing unemployment benefits; or (b) promoting full, productive and freely chosen employment; or (c) providing a free public employment service; or (d) providing technical and vocational guidance and training programmes to enable persons to realise the right to work; or (e) providing services in a Territory.
127	New Enterprise Incentive Scheme	To provide persons with small business training, mentoring and assistance to help create a financially viable business and to become self-employed business owners. This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures: (a) providing, or that are incidental to the provision of, unemployment benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or (b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under: (i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 6 and 13(2)(b); or (ii) the International Labour Organization's Employment Policy Convention, particularly Articles 1 and 2; or (iii) the International Labour Organization's Human Resources Development Convention, particularly Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4; or (c) in, or in relation to, a Territory.
128	Harvest Trail Services and Harvest Trail Information Service	To provide unemployed persons and other eligible individuals with information and support to undertake work that meets the requirements of employers in the agricultural industry:

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(a) during periods of peak labour demand; or</p> <p>(b) during labour shortages resulting from the coronavirus known as COVID-19.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) involving the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, unemployment benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</p> <p>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Article 1;</p> <p>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning the Organisation of the Employment Service, particularly Article 1;</p> <p>(iv) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4; or</p> <p>(e) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(f) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
129	Corporate Champions	<p>To provide assistance to employers to move towards better practices in relation to employing mature age job seekers, as a measure:</p> <p>(a) providing unemployment benefits; or</p> <p>(b) promoting full, productive and freely chosen employment; or</p> <p>(c) providing a free public employment service; or</p> <p>(d) providing technical and vocational guidance and training programmes to enable persons to realise the right to work; or</p> <p>(e) providing services in a Territory.</p>
130	Engaging Early School Leavers	<p>To encourage early school leavers to actively seek employment if they are not participating in full-time education or to participate in a combination of education, part-time work and other approved activities, as measures:</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		(a) providing benefits to students; or (b) providing unemployment benefits; or (c) promoting full, productive and freely chosen employment; or (d) providing a free public employment service; or (e) providing technical and vocational guidance and training programmes to enable persons to realise the right to work; or (f) providing services in a Territory.
131	Intensive Support—Transition to Work	To provide assistance to young people who have disengaged from education and are at risk of becoming long-term unemployed by providing intensive early intervention to prepare them for work, as a measure: (a) providing unemployment benefits; or (b) promoting full, productive and freely chosen employment; or (c) providing a free public employment service; or (d) providing technical and vocational guidance and training programmes to enable persons to realise the right to work; or (e) providing services in a Territory.
132	Empowering YOUTh Initiatives	To provide innovative localised solutions that support at-risk young people to find a job, as a measure: (a) providing unemployment benefits; or (b) promoting full, productive and freely chosen employment; or (c) providing a free public employment service; or (d) providing technical and vocational guidance and training programmes to enable persons to realise the right to work; or (e) providing services in a Territory.
133	Automotive Industry Structural Adjustment Programme	To provide assistance to workers in the automotive manufacturing industry (including component manufacturers and suppliers) who have been made redundant, as a measure: (a) providing unemployment benefits; or (b) promoting full, productive and freely chosen employment; or (c) providing a free public employment service; or (d) providing technical and vocational guidance and training programmes to enable persons to realise the right to work; or (e) providing services in a Territory.
134	Forestry Industry in Tasmania Structural	To provide assistance to workers in the forestry industry in Tasmania who have been made redundant, as a measure:

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
	Adjustment Programme	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) providing unemployment benefits; or</li> <li>(b) promoting full, productive and freely chosen employment; or</li> <li>(c) providing a free public employment service; or</li> <li>(d) providing technical and vocational guidance and training programmes to enable persons to realise the right to work.</li> </ul>
135	Beacon Foundation Real Futures Generation Programme	<p>To provide assistance to the Beacon Foundation for its Real Futures Generation programme, as a measure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) promoting full, productive and freely chosen employment; or</li> <li>(b) providing technical and vocational guidance and training programmes to enable persons to realise the right to work; or</li> <li>(c) providing services in a Territory.</li> </ul>
136	Development of vocational education and training (VET) packages	<p>To fund organisations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to develop nationally endorsed training packages to guide training and assessment in the VET sector in Australia; and</li> <li>(b) to develop resources and products for use by VET providers to ensure the effective implementation of those training packages; and</li> <li>(c) to promote the uptake of those training packages and the use of those resources and products.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) for the purpose of meeting Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 6;</li> <li>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Article 1;</li> <li>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2 and 4;</li> </ul> or</li> <li>(b) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</li> </ul>
137	WorldSkills Australia	<p>To provide financial assistance to WorldSkills Australia to promote skill-based career pathways by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) engaging in measures to meet Australia's obligations under the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy;</li> <li>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources; and</li> <li>(b) promoting and conducting a national skills competition, to the extent that these activities are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; and</li> <li>(c) conducting research for the purpose of informing the Commonwealth.</li> </ul>
139	ParentsNext	<p>To provide assistance to parents who are not employed, or who are substantially underemployed, to do the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) develop an employment plan that will facilitate their obtaining sustainable employment;</li> <li>(b) take the steps set out in the employment plan.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) providing, or that are incidental to the provision of, family allowances, child endowment, unemployment benefits, benefits to students, hospital and sickness benefits, and medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6 and 12;</li> <li>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(iv) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 18 and 27.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
140	Dementia and Aged Care Services Fund	<p>To do the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) enable older people with dementia, or who are at risk of dementia, to access appropriate aged care services;</li> <li>(b) enable older people with diverse social and cultural needs who are sick to access appropriate aged care services;</li> <li>(c) provide aged care services that are specifically targeted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People;</li> <li>(d) strengthen the capacity of the health and aged care</li> </ul>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>sectors to provide services to older people with dementia, or who are at risk of dementia, including people experiencing behavioural and psychological symptoms that are extreme or very severe;</p> <p>(e) provide support for the health and aged care sectors using online or other technology platforms;</p> <p>(f) support reform, including by way of structural change, in the aged care sector so that medical services are available to older people who:</p> <p>(i) are sick; or</p> <p>(ii) are experiencing or living with a medical condition;</p> <p>(g) undertake activities for the purpose of the Commonwealth informing itself about aged care or matters relating to aged care.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to:</p> <p>(a) providing unemployment, pharmaceutical, sickness and hospital benefits, medical and dental services and family allowances; or</p> <p>(b) providing assistance to the people of any race for whom it is deemed necessary to make special laws; or</p> <p>(c) providing assistance or undertaking activities using postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services; or</p> <p>(d) engaging in measures to meet Australia's international obligations, including under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 25, 26 and 28;</p> <p>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 12; or</p> <p>(e) undertaking activities in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
142	Funding for quantum computing research	<p>To fund world-leading quantum computing research to develop a silicon quantum integrated circuit.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to funding measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
143	Global Innovation Strategy	<p>To support science, technology and innovation collaboration between Australian businesses and researchers and their international counterparts.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support:</p> <p>(a) for the fostering or promotion of interstate or overseas trade and commerce; or</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(b) in relation to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia or matters affecting Australia's relations with foreign countries; or</p> <p>(c) by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
144	Expanding Opportunities for Women in STEM	<p>To provide funding for the following:</p> <p>(a) measures that promote the free choice of profession and employment by encouraging and supporting girls and women to pursue a career in the fields of science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM), including by providing vocational guidance;</p> <p>(b) measures that teach women how to start a business;</p> <p>(c) measures that provide vocational training to women;</p> <p>(d) measures that assist employers to eliminate discrimination against women;</p> <p>(e) the development and implementation of gender equity accreditation processes;</p> <p>(f) the evaluation of any of the above measures;</p> <p>to the extent that these activities would assist Australia to meet its obligations under the following:</p> <p>(g) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 2, 3, 4, 10, 11 and 24;</p> <p>(h) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2 and 4;</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6.</p>
145	Prime Minister's Prizes	<p>To provide national prizes and awards to individuals and institutions, recognising achievement in science and innovation.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support:</p> <p>(a) to provide benefits to students; or</p> <p>(b) by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
146	Science and Mathematics Olympiads	<p>To support the selection of students to represent Australia at international events, through funding for the Science and Mathematics Olympiads.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support:</p> <p>(a) in relation to places, persons, matters or things external to</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Australia or matters affecting Australia's relations with foreign countries; or</p> <p>(b) by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
148	International Science Competitions	<p>To provide funding for individual young Australians to participate in, and represent Australia at, international science competitions.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) in relation to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia or matters affecting Australia's relations with foreign countries; or</p> <p>(b) by engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
149	STEM Community Engagement	<p>To provide funding for the following:</p> <p>(a) an annual National Youth Science Forum;</p> <p>(b) science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM) events for primary and secondary school students;</p> <p>(c) scholarships that enable students to attend STEM events.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Article 29; or</p> <p>(b) in or in relation to a Territory; or</p> <p>(c) to provide benefits to students; or</p> <p>(d) to engage in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
150	Early Learning STEM Australia	<p>To fund measures that are aimed at engaging children in science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM) in the preschool and primary school years, including:</p> <p>(a) developing and delivering online content, through the use of telecommunication services, for STEM education to preschool and primary school students; and</p> <p>(b) providing training to early childhood educators and primary school teachers;</p> <p>to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(c) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 28 and 29;</p> <p>(d) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 13.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
151	Inspiring school students and youth to engage in STEM-related activities	<p>To fund initiatives that are aimed at engaging school students and youth in science, technology, engineering and mathematics (STEM), including:</p> <p>(a) building partnerships between STEM industries and schools; and</p> <p>(b) specialist information technology teachers providing training and classroom support to teachers in disadvantaged schools.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support for activities that are engaged in to meet Australia's obligations under the following:</p> <p>(a) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Article 3;</p> <p>(b) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Article 1;</p> <p>(c) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 28 and 29;</p> <p>(d) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 13.</p>
152	Tackling the digital divide	<p>To improve digital literacy in schools by funding the following initiatives:</p> <p>(a) a national competition of coding challenges and related activities;</p> <p>(b) support for teachers to implement the Australian Curriculum: Digital Technologies through the use of online communication services;</p> <p>(c) developing online content for computer coding education for school students;</p> <p>(d) support for school students, particularly in disadvantaged areas, to attend information and communications technology summer schools;</p> <p>(e) support for school leaders to promote digital literacy in schools, including by partnering with other schools.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support for activities that:</p> <p>(a) are in connection with online communications; or</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(b) are the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, benefits to students; or</p> <p>(c) are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(d) are engaged in to meet Australia's obligations under the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 28 and 29;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 13.</p>
153	Continuity of Support—Block-funded Activities	To provide continuity of disability support services for older people who are receiving State or Territory administered disability services and are ineligible for the National Disability Insurance Scheme, as a measure directed to meeting Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.
154	Continuity of Support—Individual Support Packages	<p>To fund the provision of disability support packages for individual older people who are receiving State or Territory administered disability services and are ineligible for the National Disability Insurance Scheme, as a measure directed to:</p> <p>(a) meeting Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities; and</p> <p>(b) the provision of sickness benefits and medical services.</p>
155	Farm Co-operatives and Collaboration Pilot Program	<p>To provide training and support to farmers and farmers' advisers, and financial assistance to farmers, to assist farmers to identify and make use of opportunities to network, collaborate and identify alternative business approaches, for accessing new supply chains.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing, or funding, support for:</p> <p>(a) the fostering or promotion of interstate or overseas trade and commerce; or</p> <p>(b) businesses involved in interstate or overseas trade and commerce.</p>
159	National Science Week and strategic science communication activities	<p>To provide funding for:</p> <p>(a) activities that are part of National Science Week; and</p> <p>(b) activities that enhance the community's understanding of, and interest in, science, technology, engineering or mathematics (STEM), including:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) measures that will support science tourism; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) measures that will assist in educating people under 18 years of age and assist them to reach their fullest potential by stimulating their interest in, and understanding of, STEM; and</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(iii) citizen science projects; and</li> <li>(iv) the development of quality assurance standards for a citizen science project and documents that provide guidance on how to undertake a citizen science project; and</li> <li>(v) one or more national prizes that celebrate excellence in science; and</li> <li>(vi) the development of software applications for smart phones and tablets; and</li> <li>(vii) activities that will enhance the scientific literacy of individuals who are leaders in the Australian community; and</li> <li>(viii) the development and delivery of national outreach programs delivered by or on behalf of the Commonwealth, acting through Questacon, that focus on delivering educational activities in the fields of STEM.</li> </ul> <p>These objectives also have the effect they would have if they were limited to providing funding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) for the fostering or promotion of interstate or overseas trade and commerce; or</li> <li>(b) for measures that involve the use of telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services; or</li> <li>(c) for measures that involve the making or recording of astronomical and meteorological observations; or</li> <li>(d) for the collection, analysis, dissemination or use of statistics; or</li> <li>(e) for the provision of assistance to the people of any race for whom it is deemed necessary to make special laws; or</li> <li>(f) for measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Article 29;</li> <li>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 6 and 15;</li> <li>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(iv) the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Articles 7, 12 and 13;</li> <li>(v) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Articles 4 and 6;</li> <li>(vi) the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat, particularly Article 4;</li> <li>(vii) the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification in Countries Experiencing Serious</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Drought and/or Desertification, Particularly in Africa, particularly Articles 5, 17 and 19; or</p> <p>(g) in relation to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia; or</p> <p>(h) by way of grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(i) in, or in relation to, a Territory; or</p> <p>(j) for activities done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(k) for measures engaged in that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of a nation.</p>
160	Citizen Science Projects	<p>To provide funding for citizen science projects.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) for measures involving the use of telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services; or</p> <p>(b) for measures that involve the making or recording of astronomical and meteorological observations; or</p> <p>(c) for the collection, analysis, dissemination or use of statistics; or</p> <p>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Article 29;</li> <li>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 15;</li> <li>(iii) the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Articles 7, 12 and 13;</li> <li>(iv) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Articles 4 and 6;</li> <li>(v) the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat, particularly Article 4;</li> <li>(vi) the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification in Countries Experiencing Serious Drought and/or Desertification, Particularly in Africa, particularly Articles 5, 17 and 19; or</li> </ul> <p>(e) in relation to places, matters or things external to Australia; or</p> <p>(f) in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
161	Maker Projects	<p>To provide funding for measures that will assist people to engage in Maker Projects, being the design, creation or development of technological products.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Article 29;</p> <p>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 15; or</p> <p>(b) in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
162	Biomedical Translation Fund	<p>To invest in promising biomedical discoveries and assist in their commercialisation, and to encourage the development of companies that are commercialising biomedical research and development, as measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to the provision of medical and dental services; or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</p> <p>(c) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
163	Commonwealth Home Support Programme	<p>To support frail older people who are living in the community to stay in their homes and to maximise their independence by:</p> <p>(a) providing entry level support services to assist them to live independently at home and in the community; and</p> <p>(b) providing them with respite care to support their relationships with their carers; and</p> <p>(c) assisting those who are homeless, or at risk of homelessness, to access appropriate and sustainable housing, as well as community care and other support services; and</p> <p>(d) supporting the development of the community aged care service system in a way that meets the aims of the programme and the aged care system more broadly; and</p> <p>(e) providing a standardised assessment process that encompasses a holistic view of the needs of people seeking to access services under the programme, and conducting assessments of those people.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to:</p> <p>(a) providing sickness benefits and medical services, and engaging in measures incidental to the provision of those benefits and services; or</p> <p>(b) engaging in measures to meet Australia's obligations under international agreements, including the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 11; or</p>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		(c) undertaking activities in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.
164	Countering Violent Extremism	<p>To reduce the risk of home-grown terrorism by acting domestically and internationally to strengthen Australia's resilience to violent extremism, assist individuals to disengage from violent extremist influences, and address the impacts of violent extremism, including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) undertaking research and evaluating activities; and</li> <li>(b) gathering and analysing information; and</li> <li>(c) developing and disseminating information and resources; and</li> <li>(d) developing and delivering training and capacity building initiatives; and</li> <li>(e) developing and delivering intervention and diversion programs; and</li> <li>(f) developing and providing information, assistance, advice, support and services to individuals, families, organisations and communities; and</li> <li>(g) responding to and disrupting extremist propaganda and ideologies.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) providing grants of financial assistance to States and Territories; or</li> <li>(b) measures for the purposes of the defence of the Commonwealth and of the States; or</li> <li>(c) measures utilising, or in respect of, telegraphic, telephonic or other like services; or</li> <li>(d) measures in relation to aliens and immigrants; or</li> <li>(e) measures in relation to external affairs; or</li> <li>(f) measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation, including research for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(g) measures undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</li> </ul>
165	Australian International Education—Enabling Growth and Innovation	<p>To provide funding for activities directed to promoting, strengthening and growing Australia's international education sector as an export industry, including activities designed to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) enhance Australia's quality international education and training system; and</li> <li>(b) build connections between: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) international students and researchers; and</li> <li>(ii) education institutions; and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(iii) Commonwealth, State and Territory governments and foreign governments; and</p> <p>(c) improve the global competitiveness of Australia's international education sector; and</p> <p>(d) identify opportunities to develop and improve Australia's international education sector.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to funding activities:</p> <p>(a) relating to interstate and overseas trade and commerce; or</p> <p>(b) relating to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia or matters affecting Australia's relations with foreign countries; or</p> <p>(c) by providing benefits to students; or</p> <p>(d) relating to aliens; or</p> <p>(e) for the collection, analysis, dissemination or use of statistics; or</p> <p>(f) relating to the delivery of education courses and other information online; or</p> <p>(g) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
166	Centre for Defence Industry Capability	<p>To support defence sector enterprises to meet the capability needs of the Department administered by the Minister administering section 1 of the <i>Defence Act 1903</i> (including the Australian Defence Force), and to promote the export of products and services of Australia's defence industry sector, including by providing funding:</p> <p>(a) for the provision of advisory and facilitation services to defence sector enterprises, or to enable those enterprises to access such services; and</p> <p>(b) for grants to defence sector enterprises; and</p> <p>(c) for projects directed to enhancing the capability of the defence industry sector generally.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for activities to be carried out:</p> <p>(a) for the purposes of the defence of Australia; or</p> <p>(b) in connection with trade or commerce:</p> <p>(i) between Australia and other countries; or</p> <p>(ii) among the States; or</p> <p>(iii) between Territories or between a Territory and a State; or</p> <p>(c) for purposes relating to matters incidental to the execution of any of the legislative powers of the Parliament or the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
167	Exploring for the Future	To provide funding for activities directed to producing a

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>nationally significant minerals, energy and groundwater resources prospectus for areas of Australia, including by:</p> <p>(a) acquiring and analysing geoscience data, including by using geophysical, geochemical and stratigraphic and other tools and techniques; and</p> <p>(b) developing and delivering data products, including through an online portal.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to funding activities that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation, including research for the benefit of the nation.</p>
168	Licensing of international vocational education and training courses	To develop and license vocational education and training courses for marketing and delivery overseas by Australian training providers.
169	Early Learning Languages Australia	<p>To deliver, through the use of online communication services, language education to children, including by:</p> <p>(a) maintaining and developing language learning applications for download onto tablet devices; and</p> <p>(b) developing and providing support materials and professional development to educators; and</p> <p>(c) funding the purchase of tablet devices.</p>
170	National Indigenous Law Awards Programme	To recognise and reward Indigenous Australians whose exceptional work or study in the legal sector demonstrates a commitment to positive change for Indigenous Australians.
171	Sustainable Rural Water Use and Infrastructure Program	<p>To support activities relating to the implementation of the <i>Basin Plan 2012</i> by funding:</p> <p>(a) the recovery of environmental water from the Basin water resources through the funding of irrigation infrastructure programs and the purchase of water access entitlements to implement long-term average sustainable diversion limits; and</p> <p>(b) measures to protect and restore environmental assets of the Murray-Darling Basin, or to assist in achieving the Basin Plan environmental outcomes relating to ecosystem function, biodiversity, water quality and salinity and water resource health; and</p> <p>(c) the compilation and online publication of information relating to the market price of water entitlements in the Murray-Darling Basin.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to:</p> <p>(a) making grants of financial assistance to States and Territories; or</p> <p>(b) funding activities done for the collection, compilation, analysis and dissemination of statistics and related</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		information; or (c) funding activities done to give effect to Australia's obligations under the international treaties referred to in the definition of <b>relevant international agreement</b> in subsection 4(1) of the <i>Water Act 2007</i> .
173	Try, Test and Learn Fund	To conduct trial policy interventions for select cohorts of persons at high risk of long-term welfare dependency. This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to: (a) the provision of unemployment benefits; or (b) giving effect to Australia's obligations under the following: (i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6; (ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2.
174	Youth Jobs PaTH	To help young job seekers to obtain the skills to find and keep a job, and to move off income support, by: (a) funding employability skills training for young job seekers; and (b) providing financial incentives to the following: (i) young job seekers who undertake internships; (ii) businesses that host young job seekers as interns; (iii) providers that place young job seekers as interns; and (c) providing an online portal to connect young job seekers and businesses that may host job seekers as interns; and (d) providing Youth Bonus wage subsidies to employers who hire young job seekers. This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to: (a) measures in connection with online communications; or (b) providing unemployment benefits; or (c) engaging in measures to meet Australia's obligations under the following: (i) the International Labour Organization's Employment Policy Convention, Human Resources Development Convention and Employment Service Convention; (ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 6; or (d) providing services in a Territory.
175	Encouraging Entrepreneurship	To encourage entrepreneurship among unemployed and other persons, including by funding entrepreneurship

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>facilitators, workshops, the provision of information and other activities to educate unemployed and other persons about entrepreneurship and self-employment as alternatives to paid work as an employee.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to:</p> <p>(a) providing unemployment benefits; or</p> <p>(b) engaging in measures to meet Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(ia) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning the Organisation of the Employment Service, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(ib) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4;</p> <p>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6 and 13; or</p> <p>(c) providing services in a Territory.</p>
176	Rural General Practice Grants Program	<p>To provide funding to existing general practices in rural and regional Australia to build or purchase additional infrastructure or equipment to support the delivery of health services and to support the practices in providing clinical placements to students training to become health practitioners.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) providing, or incidental to the provision of, sickness benefits, hospital benefits or medical services; or</p> <p>(b) giving effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</p>
178	Protecting Australians from Antimicrobial Resistance	<p>To improve Australia's capacity to detect, prevent and respond to antimicrobial resistance in support of the National Antimicrobial Resistance Strategy 2015-19 by:</p> <p>(a) continuing and enhancing existing surveillance activities relating to antimicrobial resistance; and</p> <p>(b) collecting and reporting data relating to antimicrobial resistance in Australia, including reporting data to the World Health Organization; and</p> <p>(c) identifying risks and trends relating to antimicrobial</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>resistance; and</p> <p>(d) developing a plan and resources for general practitioners to support improved antimicrobial stewardship in general practice; and</p> <p>(e) developing and maintaining a website (including developing content for the website) to improve public knowledge about antimicrobial resistance, including about its causes and effects.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) in connection with electronic communications; or</p> <p>(b) involving the collection, compilation, analysis or dissemination of statistics; or</p> <p>(c) providing, or incidental to the provision of, medical services, sickness benefits, hospital benefits or pharmaceutical benefits; or</p> <p>(d) giving effect to Australia's obligations under the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) the International Health Regulations, particularly Articles 5-10 and 44; or</p> <p>(e) taken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
179	Drug and Alcohol Program	<p>To reduce the impact of substance misuse on individuals, families, carers and communities, by:</p> <p>(a) the provision of drug and alcohol treatment services, including through prevention, diagnosis and early intervention activities; and</p> <p>(aa) developing or revising a tool that may be used:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) to diagnose Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder (<b>FASD</b>); or</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) to assess the impairment caused by FASD; and</p> <p>(b) treating health conditions arising from drug or alcohol misuse (including conditions in children arising from alcohol or drug use during pregnancy); and</p> <p>(c) supporting individuals, families, carers and communities affected by drug or alcohol misuse or the effects of such misuse; and</p> <p>(d) the development of data to support evidence-based treatment, national policy development and service delivery; and</p> <p>(e) supporting drug and alcohol treatment services, including to better integrate those services with broader health services; and</p> <p>(f) training and educating health professionals and other</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>health service providers, including by fostering the development of clinical and technical networks and supporting professional development and information sharing; and</p> <p>(fa) developing and disseminating resources for teachers and support staff who work in schools or early childhood services that will assist them:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) to identify whether a child may have FASD; or</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) to maximise the academic and social development of a child with FASD; and</p> <p>(fb) developing and disseminating resources that promote employment opportunities for people with FASD by providing guidance on how to assist people with FASD to find, obtain and maintain employment, including by combatting stereotypes and prejudices that relate to people with FASD; and</p> <p>(g) supporting organisations representing the interests of, and providing services to, individuals, communities and families affected by drug or alcohol misuse or the effects of such misuse; and</p> <p>(h) raising awareness of, providing education and advice on, and developing and disseminating information about drug and alcohol misuse (including prevention, treatment, management, control and the health effects of misuse); and</p> <p>(i) supporting research relating to drug and alcohol misuse; and</p> <p>(j) supporting capital works for infrastructure (including upgrading existing infrastructure) to provide treatment and support services for drug and alcohol misuse.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to:</p> <p>(a) measures in connection with communications; or</p> <p>(aa) the collection, analysis, dissemination or use of statistics; or</p> <p>(ab) providing assistance to aliens or immigrants; or</p> <p>(b) providing, or incidental to the provision of, sickness benefits, pharmaceutical benefits, hospital benefits or medical services; or</p> <p>(c) providing assistance to Aboriginal persons or Torres Strait Islanders; or</p> <p>(d) giving effect to Australia's obligations under the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) the Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs (as amended), particularly Article 38;</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(iii) the Convention on Psychotropic Substances, particularly Article 20;</li> <li>(iv) the United Nations Convention against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, particularly Article 14;</li> <li>(v) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 8, 24, 25, 26 and 27;</li> <li>(vi) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 23 and 24; or</li> <li>(e) measures undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</li> <li>(f) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</li> <li>(g) measures carried out in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>
180	Primary Health Care Development Program	<p>To strengthen health care outcomes through facilitating access to, and improving the quality, efficiency and availability of, health and medical services in the community by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) providing and commissioning health care services, including developing and implementing new or revised models of care delivery or payment approaches; and</li> <li>(b) providing health care advice, information and support through a range of communication channels; and</li> <li>(c) facilitating the coordination and integration of health care services offered for selected patient cohorts in the community and across other sectors such as acute care, ambulatory care, specialist care and residential aged care services; and</li> <li>(d) supporting the development and implementation of accreditation processes and standards for health professionals and other health service providers; and</li> <li>(e) establishing and facilitating data collection, data sharing and associated quality improvement processes in general practices and Aboriginal medical services; and</li> <li>(f) providing support to general practice, health professionals and other health service providers: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) to improve patient health outcomes; and</li> <li>(ii) to enhance the practice and organisation of care; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(g) training and educating health professionals, general practice staff and other health service providers; and</li> <li>(h) providing support to general practice, health professionals and other health service providers in enhancing the practice and organisation of care; and</li> <li>(i) informing the public about health services and programs; and</li> </ul>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(j) undertaking evaluation activities to inform decisions relating to existing or potential new Commonwealth health programs and measures.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) in connection with electronic communications; or</p> <p>(b) involving the collection, compilation, analysis or dissemination of statistics; or</p> <p>(c) providing, or incidental to the provision of, benefits to students, pharmaceutical benefits, sickness benefits, hospital benefits or medical services; or</p> <p>(d) providing assistance to Aboriginal persons or Torres Strait Islanders; or</p> <p>(e) giving effect to Australia's obligations under the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12;</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 23 and 24;</p> <p>(iii) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 8, 25 and 26;</p> <p>(iv) the Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs (as amended), particularly Article 38;</p> <p>(v) the Convention on Psychotropic Substances, particularly Article 20;</p> <p>(vi) the United Nations Convention against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, particularly Article 14; or</p> <p>(f) taken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(g) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(h) carried out in a Territory.</p>
181	Health Policy Research and Data Program	<p>To build a strong evidence base to inform the development, implementation, monitoring and evaluation of health policy and improved practice in Australia, including by funding universities and other organisations and persons to conduct:</p> <p>(a) research on a range of subject matters relevant to health policy (including activities supporting the dissemination of research and knowledge exchange); and</p> <p>(b) evaluation activities to inform decisions relating to existing or potential new Commonwealth health programs or measures; and</p> <p>(c) data activities, including the following:</p> <p>(i) developing and operating data infrastructure;</p> <p>(ii) developing data definitions;</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(iii) the collection, development and management of data;</li> <li>(iv) data analysis and interpretation;</li> <li>(v) data dissemination, reporting and use.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with electronic communications; or</li> <li>(b) involving the collection, compilation, analysis or dissemination of statistics; or</li> <li>(c) relating to the health of, or provision of health services to, immigrants or aliens; or</li> <li>(d) incidental to the provision of medical services, sickness benefits, hospital benefits or pharmaceutical benefits; or</li> <li>(e) relating to the health of, or provision of, health services to Aboriginal persons and Torres Strait Islanders; or</li> <li>(f) giving effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</li> <li>(g) taken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</li> <li>(h) peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(i) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</li> <li>(j) carried out in a Territory.</li> </ul>
182	Health Protection Program	<p>To support activities that strengthen the nation's capacity and capability to detect, prepare for and respond to health emergencies and communicable diseases, including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) maintaining laboratory capacity and capability for, and providing laboratory services in the event of, a health emergency; and</li> <li>(b) maintaining a register of biological agents of security concern; and</li> <li>(c) developing and implementing measures to support health emergency response activities; and</li> <li>(d) providing emergency response training and support to health personnel; and</li> <li>(e) developing, and implementing as necessary, a communications campaign for responding to health emergencies; and</li> <li>(f) maintaining a stockpile of pharmaceuticals, vaccines and other health resources for distribution in health emergencies; and</li> <li>(g) commissioning research relating to potential or emerging public health threats; and</li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(h) developing and implementing quarantine and biosecurity measures; and</p> <p>(i) developing and implementing communicable disease related surveillance, controls, data collection, research, analysis and reporting, including in countries from which diseases could spread to Australia; and</p> <p>(j) supporting activities aimed at reducing the incidence of communicable diseases, including blood-borne viruses and sexually transmissible infections; and</p> <p>(k) informing the public, affected persons and health practitioners about communicable diseases and their prevention and treatment; and</p> <p>(l) commissioning research about health issues arising from environmental factors.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) in connection with electronic communications; or</p> <p>(b) relating to the defence of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(c) relating to quarantine; or</p> <p>(d) involving the collection, compilation, analysis or dissemination of statistics; or</p> <p>(e) relating to the health of, or provision of health services to, immigrants or aliens; or</p> <p>(f) providing, or incidental to the provision of, pharmaceutical benefits, sickness benefits, hospital benefits or medical services; or</p> <p>(g) providing assistance to Aboriginal persons or Torres Strait Islanders; or</p> <p>(h) giving effect to Australia's obligations, including those under the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) the International Health Regulations, particularly Articles 5-10 and 44; or</p> <p>(i) relating to matters affecting Australia's relations with foreign countries and international organisations; or</p> <p>(j) taken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(k) peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(l) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory.</p>
183	Public Health and Chronic Disease Program	To address the rising burden of chronic disease and improve public health by:

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) improving the quality of existing health services; and</li> <li>(b) supporting the development of new health services, controls and practices; and</li> <li>(c) raising awareness of, providing education and advice on, and developing and disseminating information about health conditions (including their prevention, treatment, management and control), health services and family planning; and</li> <li>(d) training and educating health professionals and other health service providers; and</li> <li>(e) informing the public about health policy, programs, research and best practice; and</li> <li>(f) providing support services to persons with health conditions and their families; and</li> <li>(g) conducting health checks for particular groups; and</li> <li>(h) implementing, developing and promoting food and nutrition policy, including a health star rating system for food labelling; and</li> <li>(i) enhancing the quality of, improving access to, and supporting, palliative care, end of life care and advance care planning services.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with electronic communications; or</li> <li>(b) involving the collection, compilation, analysis or dissemination of statistics; or</li> <li>(c) providing, or incidental to the provision of, benefits to students, sickness benefits, pharmaceutical benefits, hospital benefits or medical services; or</li> <li>(d) providing assistance to Aboriginal persons or Torres Strait Islanders; or</li> <li>(e) giving effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</li> <li>(f) taken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</li> </ul>
184	Emergency Management Volunteer Scholarships	To establish and administer a scholarship program supporting emergency management volunteer education, to provide benefits to students in the form of scholarships.
185	Family Relationships Services Program	<p>To provide funding for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) family law services, including funding for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) family relationship centres to assist families with relationship issues, including by way of mediation services in relation to property matters; and</li> <li>(ii) family dispute resolution services, including in</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>regional areas, to assist families to settle parenting and property arrangements following separation; and</p> <p>(iii) family counselling services to assist families with relationship issues following separation; and</p> <p>(iv) a family relationship advice line providing advice (including legal advice) and non-face-to-face dispute resolution services over the telephone and online; and</p> <p>(v) services to assist separating families in high conflict over parenting arrangements; and</p> <p>(vi) services to assist children from separating families to deal with issues arising from their parents' separation; and</p> <p>(vii) children's contact services to assist children of separated parents to establish and maintain relationships with the parent, and other family members, with whom the child does not reside;</p> <p>(b) the Family Law Pathways Networks to improve collaboration and coordination between organisations and professionals working with separating and separated families in the family law system to help those families obtain appropriate services;</p> <p>(c) Family Law System Projects to enhance the family law system's capacity to respond to the needs of separating and separated families.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) in connection with telephonic or electronic communications; or</p> <p>(b) in relation to marriage; or</p> <p>(c) in relation to divorce, including in relation to parental rights or the custody or guardianship of infants; or</p> <p>(d) to meet Australia's obligations under the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Article 23;</p> <p>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 10 and 12; or</p> <p>(e) to meet Australia's obligations in relation to children, including those under the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 9, 12, 18, 19, 24 and 27; or</p> <p>(f) to meet Australia's obligations in relation to women, in particular those under the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women; or</p> <p>(g) in relation to matters referred to the Parliament of the</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		Commonwealth by the Parliament or Parliaments of any State or States; or (h) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or (i) in, or in relation to, a Territory.
186	Safer Communities Fund	To address crime and antisocial behaviour, and to protect community centres, pre-schools, schools and places of worship that are at high risk of attack, harassment or violence as a result of racial or religious intolerance. This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support for activities that: (a) are in connection with online or telephonic communications; or (b) are engaged in to meet Australia's obligations under the following: (i) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Article 18; (ii) the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination.
187	Status Resolution and Support Services	To provide needs-based support and assistance to eligible asylum seekers and other non-citizens (both in immigration detention and living in the Australian community): (a) as they seek to resolve their immigration status; and (b) as, once their immigration status has been resolved (whether by the grant of a substantive visa or otherwise), they transition to mainstream services in the Australian community or make preparations to depart Australia.
188	Onshore Education Program	To fund access to education and associated needs-based support for certain persons in Australia without authority, including unauthorised maritime arrivals. The funding is primarily, but not exclusively, for school aged children: (a) in immigration detention; or (b) covered by a residence determination within the meaning of the <i>Migration Act 1958</i> ; or (c) who are unauthorised maritime arrivals and hold Bridging E visas.
189	English as a Second Language Program	To provide access to introductory level English as a second language course for unauthorised maritime arrivals: (a) covered by a residence determination within the meaning of the <i>Migration Act 1958</i> ; or (b) who hold Bridging E visas.
190	Regional Jobs and Investment Package	To encourage investment, employment, productivity and innovation in regions affected by structural economic change and foster the capacity of such regions to participate in international and domestic trade, by providing grants for

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>projects which support economic diversification, growth and employment in regions.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing grants:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</li> <li>(b) in connection with electronic communications; or</li> <li>(c) in relation to aliens or immigrants; or</li> <li>(d) to provide medical services, unemployment, pharmaceutical, sickness and hospital benefits, benefits to students, and measures incidental to the provision of those services or benefits; or</li> <li>(e) to, or in relation to, Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(f) to meet its obligations under international agreements, including under: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 6; or</li> <li>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy; or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(g) for the construction or extension of railways in any State with the consent of that State; or</li> <li>(h) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</li> <li>(i) to provide for measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(j) as financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</li> <li>(k) in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>
191	Building Better Regions Fund	<p>To support regional and remote communities by providing grants for infrastructure and community investment projects which create jobs and encourage economic growth in such communities.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing grants:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</li> <li>(b) in connection with electronic communications; or</li> <li>(c) in relation to aliens or immigrants; or</li> <li>(d) to provide medical services, unemployment, pharmaceutical, sickness and hospital benefits, benefits to students, and measures incidental to the provision of those services or benefits; or</li> <li>(e) to, or in relation to, Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(f) to meet its obligations under international agreements, including under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 6; or</li> <li>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy; or</li> </ul> <p>(g) for the construction or extension of railways in any State with the consent of that State; or</p> <p>(h) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(i) to provide for measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(j) as financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(k) in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
192	National Support for Child and Youth Mental Health	<p>To improve the mental health of children and young people by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) developing and disseminating the evidence base for strategies and interventions that improve the outcomes of children who have a mental illness or who are at risk of developing a mental illness; and</li> <li>(b) developing programs that can be implemented by early childhood services, primary schools and secondary schools that promote good mental health and early intervention for children who have or may have a mental illness or who are at risk of developing a mental illness; and</li> <li>(c) increasing the capacity of early childhood services, primary schools and secondary schools to implement evidence-based approaches to improving the mental health of students, including by developing, publishing and distributing resources; and</li> <li>(d) delivering training that improves the skills of professionals who work with children who have or who may be at risk of developing a mental illness; and</li> <li>(e) promoting the inclusion and coverage of mental health in the curricula delivered by universities and vocational educational providers for trainee teachers and other students who intend to work in schools or early childhood services; and</li> <li>(f) strengthening referral pathways for children who have or may have a mental illness or who are at risk of developing a mental illness by facilitating relationships between early childhood services, primary schools and secondary schools and providers of health and community services; and</li> <li>(g) delivering activities directed at reducing the incidence of</li> </ul>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>suicide amongst children, including by delivering postvention services to secondary schools; and</p> <p>(h) developing and disseminating guidance to parents and guardians on steps they can take to promote the mental health of their child; and</p> <p>(i) developing a communications strategy to promote the mental health of children and young people which will be delivered through the Student Wellbeing Hub.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) for measures in connection with the use of telegraphic, telephonic and other like services; or</p> <p>(b) for the provision of medical services and measures incidental to the provision of those services; or</p> <p>(c) for measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under the following international agreements:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 18 and 24;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">or</p> <p>(d) for measures undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(e) in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
193	Early Psychosis Youth Services Program	<p>To provide early intervention and intensive support for those young people accepted into the Early Youth Psychosis Services Program who are experiencing, or who are at risk of, first episode psychosis, including by:</p> <p>(a) providing medical and psychological assessment and treatment; and</p> <p>(b) providing a case management approach to continuing care of young people by health professionals and social workers; and</p> <p>(c) providing vocational and educational assistance; and</p> <p>(d) providing a peer support program, and a group program that addresses personal issues such as lack of confidence, low self-esteem, anger or anxiety; and</p> <p>(e) supporting family members and caregivers; and</p> <p>(f) providing community education to improve mental health literacy related to first episode psychosis; and</p> <p>(g) providing development for healthcare workers and other workers who provide relevant services; and</p> <p>(h) providing support for organisations that provide relevant healthcare services to partner with, and provide referrals to, other organisations providing services that support young people, including housing, educational,</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>vocational, financial and legal services; and</p> <p>(i) engaging the National Centre of Excellence in Youth Mental Health to provide expert advice to Primary Health Networks on models of care for young people with severe mental illness.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) for the provision of medical services, unemployment, pharmaceutical, hospital and sickness benefits or benefits to students; or</p> <p>(b) for measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under the following international agreements:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 6, 18, 24, 27, 28 and 29;</p> <p>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6 and 12;</p> <p>(iii) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 16, 19, 26, 27 and 28;</p> <p>(iv) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(v) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4; or</p> <p>(c) for measures undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(d) in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
194	Improving your Local Parks and Environment Program	<p>To provide support for local councils, environmental and community groups and others to undertake measures for the protection of the environment in their local areas, in particular by:</p> <p>(a) protecting, conserving and rehabilitating natural ecosystems and habitats; and</p> <p>(b) undertaking activities and adopting practices aimed at reducing greenhouse gas emissions.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support for activities to give effect to Australia's obligations under:</p> <p>(a) the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Articles 7(c), 8(d), (f), (h) and (l) and 13(a); or</p> <p>(b) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Articles 4(1)(b), (c) and (f) and 4(2)(a).</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
195	Solar Communities Program	To provide support for community groups to install solar photovoltaic equipment, solar hot water equipment and solar-connected batteries at facilities that they own, lease or use to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, to the extent that these measures give effect to Australia's obligations under: (a) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change; or (b) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change.
196	Food Rescue Charity Program	To provide support for food rescue charities to reduce greenhouse gas emissions, in particular by: (a) installing solar photovoltaic equipment, solar-connected batteries and energy efficient refrigeration equipment at facilities that they own, lease or use; or (b) purchasing energy efficient refrigeration vehicles. This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support for measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under: (a) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change; or (b) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change.
198	Digital Literacy for Older Australians	To develop the digital literacy and online safety of older Australians by providing funding: (a) to develop and deliver a national online portal for older Australians, including developing digital and smart device training materials and online safety tools for inclusion on the portal; and (b) for service providers to develop and deliver: (i) a national telephone helpline to provide training and support to older Australians who make, or who attempt to make, digital communications or to community organisations to assist such older Australians; and (ii) educational and training resources for community organisations to use in supporting older Australians to make digital communications; and (iii) training workshops for people working with older Australians to assist older Australians in making digital communications; and (iv) training sessions to facilitate school children assisting older Australians to acquire the skills needed to make digital communications; and (c) for particular community organisations to support older Australians to make digital communications, including by:

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) delivering training courses to older Australians; and</li> <li>(ii) purchasing smart devices and internet connection services for the benefit of older Australians; and</li> <li>(d) for a service provider to administer the funding referred to in paragraph (c); and</li> <li>(e) to develop and deliver a communications and marketing strategy to promote the measures described in paragraphs (a) to (c); and</li> <li>(f) for an independent evaluation of the measures described in paragraphs (a) to (e).</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in relation to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) in exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</li> </ul>
199	Prevention of Domestic Violence	<p>To provide funding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to develop guides and resources to assist local communities to implement strategies to prevent domestic violence; and</li> <li>(b) to develop a framework for shared understanding and collaborative action in relation to preventing violence against Indigenous women and children; and</li> <li>(c) for community-led strategies to prevent domestic violence, particularly in culturally and linguistically diverse communities; and</li> <li>(d) to develop educational resources to enable witnesses of violence against women and children to take safe and appropriate action; and</li> <li>(e) to develop and disseminate information and advice to men who have become fathers for the first time about the importance of their involvement in the development and care of their child, including by positive role-modelling; and</li> <li>(f) for local projects aimed at supporting men who perpetrate, or are at risk of perpetrating, domestic violence in order to reduce the likelihood that they will perpetrate such violence; and</li> <li>(g) to develop resources to raise awareness of non-physical forms of abuse and the misuse of power and control insofar as these behaviours can lead to domestic violence; and</li> <li>(h) for domestic violence prevention strategies focussing on education, employment and empowerment, particularly for women from culturally and linguistically diverse</li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		backgrounds. This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for activities: (a) in relation to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or (b) with respect to the people of any race for whom it is deemed necessary to make special laws; or (c) in relation to aliens or immigrants; or (d) to meet Australia's obligations under: (i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (particularly Article 6(2)); and (ii) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (particularly Article 7); and (iii) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (particularly Articles 2, 3, 5(a) and 16); and (iv) the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly Articles 4, 18 and 19).
200	Domestic Violence Frontline Services	To provide funding: (a) for alternative accommodation for women escaping domestic violence, with a particular focus on mothers with teenage sons; and (b) for workers in the financial counselling and financial capability sector to equip them to better recognise, and respond to the needs of, women who have experienced domestic violence; and (c) to develop and deliver service delivery models to meet the needs of women with disabilities, and women who are non-citizens or migrants, for integrated, wrap-around services relating to domestic violence; and (d) to develop and deliver training to disability sector workers in identifying, and supporting, the needs of women with disabilities who experience violence. This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for activities: (a) in relation to aliens or immigrants; or (b) to meet Australia's obligations under: (i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (particularly Articles 2, 3, 5(a) and 16); and (ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly Articles 4 and 19); and (iii) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (particularly Article 6(2)); and (iv) the International Covenant on Civil and Political

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
Rights (particularly Article 7).		
201	Revenge pornography complaints mechanism and countering the impact of pornography on young people	<p>To establish a complaints mechanism for revenge pornography and to counter the influence of pornography, particularly on young people, insofar as it contributes to domestic and sexual violence by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) establishing an online mechanism for persons to report instances of their intimate images being disseminated without their consent; and</li> <li>(b) providing support to such persons; and</li> <li>(c) developing and implementing strategies to change the attitudes and behaviours of young people with respect to the dissemination of intimate images.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in relation to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) to meet Australia's obligations under: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (particularly Articles 2, 5(a) and 16); and</li> <li>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly Articles 4 and 19).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
202	Rural outreach dental services	<p>To fund the provision of dental services in regional, rural and remote areas, to the extent that these measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) provide, or are incidental to the provision of, medical and dental services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (particularly Articles 2 and 12); or</li> <li>(c) are carried out in a Territory or relate to residents of a Territory.</li> </ul>
203	Suicide Prevention Research Fund	<p>To fund an organisation to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) provide, in a nationally coordinated manner, grants for research into the prevention of suicide; and</li> <li>(b) develop and maintain an online hub of evidence-based suicide prevention resources (including developing content for the hub).</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with electronic communications; or</li> <li>(b) to support veterans and defence force members and their families; or</li> <li>(c) to support Indigenous Australians or particular groups of</li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (particularly Article 12); or</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly Article 24); or</p> <p>(iii) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (particularly Article 12); or</p> <p>(iv) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (particularly Article 25); or</p> <p>(e) in, or in relation to, a Territory; or</p> <p>(f) peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation.</p>
204	Suicide Prevention Trials	<p>To fund Primary Health Networks to conduct trials of suicide prevention models and practices which may include the provision of treatment for individuals who have attempted suicide.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) in connection with electronic communications; or</p> <p>(b) to support veterans and defence force members and their families; or</p> <p>(c) to provide pharmaceutical, sickness and hospital benefits and medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution) and incidental to the provision of those benefits or services; or</p> <p>(d) to support Indigenous Australians or particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(e) to give effect to Australia's obligations under:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (particularly Article 12); or</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly Article 24); or</p> <p>(iii) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women (particularly Article 12); or</p> <p>(iv) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (particularly Article 25); or</p> <p>(f) in, or in relation to, a Territory; or</p> <p>(g) peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation.</p>
205	Headspace	To provide funding for youth-friendly community-based mental health services for young Australians aged 12 to 25

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>with, or at risk of developing, mental illness and associated drug and alcohol problems, including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) providing a Centre of Excellence to promote evidence-based practice; and</li> <li>(b) leading the design and delivery of early identification and intervention strategies; and</li> <li>(c) fostering community awareness of youth mental health and drug and alcohol issues; and</li> <li>(d) implementing a grants program to support local, integrated approaches to enhance and facilitate the coordination of services; and</li> <li>(e) developing and disseminating evidence-based education, training and resources for general practitioners and other service providers; and</li> <li>(f) establishing and delivering eheadspace, a national telephone and web-based support service; and</li> <li>(g) maintaining centralised management and support to service sites by the headspace national office, including standardised data collection, clinical expertise and staff training; and</li> <li>(h) implementing a framework for ongoing independent evaluation and data training.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) providing medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution) and incidental to the provision of those services; or</li> <li>(b) giving effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (particularly Articles 2 and 12); or</li> <li>(c) carried out in, or in relation to, a Territory; or</li> <li>(d) for the collection, analysis, dissemination or use of statistics (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xi) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(e) in connection with telephonic or electronic communications.</li> </ul>
206	Lifeline text service	<p>To fund the development, delivery and evaluation of a trial text message-based support service for people needing crisis or suicide prevention support.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures in connection with telephonic or electronic communications.</p>
207	Digital technologies for mental health	<p>To fund:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the development of resources and support tools relating to mental health for delivery online; and</li> </ul>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(b) the development of smart applications and websites for the delivery online of resources and support tools relating to mental health services; and</p> <p>(c) the delivery online of mental health services including by means of smart applications, websites and third party messenger services; and</p> <p>(d) the development and trial of information technology solutions to better deliver online mental health services; and</p> <p>(e) the evaluation of the efficacy of:</p> <p>(i) the resources and the support tools referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b); and</p> <p>(ii) the smart applications and websites referred to in paragraphs (b) and (c); and</p> <p>(iii) the online delivery of mental health services referred to in paragraph (d).</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures in connection with electronic communications.</p>
208	Digital Mental Health Gateway	<p>To provide funding:</p> <p>(a) to use digital technology (including online communications and telephone) to provide evidence-based information and advice to the community on mental health and digital mental health service options; and</p> <p>(b) to develop and implement a certification framework for digital mental health services.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures in connection with telephonic or electronic communications.</p>
210	Loan to NBN Co Limited	<p>To provide additional funding to NBN Co Limited, through a loan to be fully repaid with interest, to assist the company to roll out, operate and maintain a wholesale-only national broadband network.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support to engage in measures with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution).</p>
211	Mobile Black Spot Program	To provide funding for investment in telecommunications infrastructure to improve mobile voice and data coverage.
212	Feasibility study for submarine telecommunications cable	<p>To provide support to the Sunshine Coast Regional Council to conduct a feasibility study to:</p> <p>(a) assess the benefits and costs of connecting an international submarine telecommunications cable to Australia on the Sunshine Coast; and</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(b) examine how to leverage private sector investment to unlock the economic value from such a cable.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support:</p> <p>(a) in connection with measures with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) in relation to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia.</p>
213	Protecting the Rights of Older Australians	<p>To provide funding for the following:</p> <p>(a) research relating to the nature and prevalence of elder abuse;</p> <p>(b) a national awareness campaign about older persons' rights and capabilities;</p> <p>(c) research into the need for, and the delivery of, a national hotline to inform, assist and support people who have experienced, or who are at risk of experiencing, elder abuse;</p> <p>(d) pilot training for persons (including staff in Commonwealth government agencies) who deliver services to older persons about elder abuse, its identification and appropriate responses to it;</p> <p>to the extent that the provision of the funding:</p> <p>(e) is within the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(f) involves the use of postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(g) assists Australia to meet its obligations under the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (in particular Articles 7, 17(1) and 26) and the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (in particular Articles 8(1)(b) and 16).</p>
214	Surf Life Saving Cleaner Outboard Engines Scheme	<p>To provide financial assistance to surf life saving clubs that will support them to upgrade their outboard engines to more efficient models that use less fuel and produce lower greenhouse gas emissions.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to supporting activities that would assist Australia to meets its obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(a) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change;</p> <p>(b) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change;</p> <p>(c) the Paris Agreement.</p>
215	Launch Into Work	To provide support for jobseekers:

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(a) to improve their skills, experience and confidence; and</p> <p>(b) to help them to find and keep employment.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to:</p> <p>(a) providing unemployment or sickness benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) providing funding for measures giving effect to Australia's obligations under the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2 and 5;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">or</p> <p>(c) providing services in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
216	Quality Use of Pathology	<p>To provide funding to ensure the quality and accessibility of pathology services.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) providing, or incidental to the provision of, medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</p>
217	Youth Cancer Services	<p>To provide funding:</p> <p>(a) to assist multidisciplinary teams to provide information and support to young people living with cancer and to link them with appropriate services; and</p> <p>(b) to provide facilities for treatment and support for young people living with cancer, including social and emotional support; and</p> <p>(c) to implement a national minimum data set on young people living with cancer; and</p> <p>(d) to facilitate access to clinical trials by young people living with cancer; and</p> <p>(e) to develop and implement national and local strategies to support the delivery of high quality youth cancer services.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</p> <p>(b) providing, or incidental to the provision of, medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) involving the collection, compilation, analysis or dissemination of statistics; or</p> <p>(d) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
218	Health Workforce Program	<p>To strengthen the capacity of the health workforce to deliver high quality care by:</p> <p>(a) facilitating the appropriate supply of health professionals, including general practitioners, nurses and allied health professionals; and</p> <p>(b) fostering the capability and qualification of health professionals; and</p> <p>(c) supporting health professionals and students who are Aboriginal persons, Torres Strait Islanders or aliens; and</p> <p>(d) addressing health workforce shortages in regional, rural and remote Australia;</p> <p>to the extent that these measures:</p> <p>(e) provide assistance to Aboriginal persons, Torres Strait Islanders or aliens; or</p> <p>(f) provide, or are incidental to the provision of, pharmaceutical, sickness and hospital benefits, medical services and benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(g) are taken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(h) give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12, or</p> <p>(i) are in connection with electronic communications; or</p> <p>(j) involve the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory.</p>
219	Promoting a Sustainable and Flexible Mental Health Care Nursing Workforce	<p>To fund an organisation to deliver:</p> <p>(a) an education program to improve mental health knowledge and skills in the primary health care nurse workforce; and</p> <p>(b) a program to facilitate the transition of specialist mental health nurses between acute, community and primary health care settings.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
221	Vocational Education and Training Information Strategy	<p>To provide funding to raise awareness about vocational education and training programs in Australia.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with the use of postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) directed to meeting Australia's obligations under: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (particularly Article 6); or</li> <li>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy and Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
222	Explicit Instruction Teaching	<p>To fund training for teachers at educationally disadvantaged primary schools to enable them to adopt explicit instruction teaching methods in relation to literacy, numeracy and science to improve the skills and knowledge of students (particularly Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students), to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 28 and 29;</li> <li>(b) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 13.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(b) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>
223	Australian Early Development Census	<p>To develop, implement, analyse and disseminate the results of a population measure of the state of development Australian children have reached by the time they commence their first year of full-time schooling.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with electronic communications; or</li> <li>(b) in connection with collecting, analysing, disseminating or using statistics; or</li> <li>(c) done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</li> <li>(d) funded by way of grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory.</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
224	Smart Cities and Suburbs Program	<p>To provide funding to local governments, or to entities collaborating with local governments, to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) apply smart technologies (being technologies that generate, store, communicate or process data) to improve the liveability of cities and their suburbs; or</li> <li>(b) develop knowledge of, or the capability to apply, such smart technologies;</li> </ul> <p>to the extent that these activities involve or are incidental to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(c) using electronic communications; or</li> <li>(d) collecting, analysing, disseminating or using statistics; or</li> <li>(e) engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</li> </ul>
225	Indigenous Advancement—Safety and Wellbeing (addressing violence and support to victims)	<p>The funding and provision of activities, assistance, infrastructure, research and services that promote the safety and wellbeing of Indigenous persons, families and communities by addressing violence and supporting victims of violence, including through:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) victim support services; and</li> <li>(b) family-focused case management; and</li> <li>(c) services to change perpetrator behaviour; and</li> <li>(d) therapeutic child-focused initiatives.</li> </ul>
227	Tobacco Control Initiatives and Activities to Reduce Tobacco Prevalence and Harm	<p>To provide funding for tobacco control initiatives and activities that support the Commonwealth's tobacco control priorities, including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) developing, implementing and evaluating tobacco control measures, including graphic health warnings; and</li> <li>(b) contributing to the work carried out under the auspices of the WHO Framework Convention on Tobacco Control; and</li> <li>(c) improving and supporting collaboration and cooperation among stakeholders, including through: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the sponsorship of international and national conferences relating to tobacco control; and</li> <li>(ii) the funding of stakeholders (including tobacco control organisations such as non-government organisations working to promote tobacco control and cessation) to assist them to carry out their functions.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under the WHO Framework Convention on Tobacco Control.</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
228	The Australian Children's Television Foundation	<p>To fund The Australian Children's Television Foundation to support the development, production and dissemination of Australian screen content for Australian children.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to funding activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) connected with the use of postal, telegraphic, telephonic, or other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</li> </ul>
229	AusFILM International Incorporated	<p>To fund AusFILM International Incorporated to increase foreign interest in Australia as a destination for screen production and post, digital and visual effects services.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to funding activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States; or</li> <li>(b) connected with the use of postal, telegraphic, telephonic, or other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</li> </ul>
230	Defence Cooperative Research Centres	To provide funding for grants to Defence Cooperative Research Centres to undertake research on, and to develop, technologies relevant to Australia's defence and national security sectors.
231	National Collaborative Research Infrastructure Strategy	<p>To fund national collaborative research infrastructure facilities and projects to establish, maintain and operate national research infrastructure, in order to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) implement the National Research Infrastructure Roadmap; and</li> <li>(b) support high quality, priority research to facilitate greater discovery and innovation in the Australian research sector and the Australian economy more broadly; and</li> <li>(c) enable Australian researchers to address key national and global challenges; and</li> <li>(d) support collaboration between researchers and research infrastructure facilities and projects, both nationally and internationally; and</li> <li>(e) support collaboration between researchers and end users (including governments and industry) both nationally and internationally; and</li> <li>(f) foster Australian innovation, economic development, national security, social wellbeing and environmental</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>sustainability; and</p> <p>(g) enable Australia to meet its reporting obligations under international agreements and to maintain international collaborative research relationships.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to research infrastructure funding measures:</p> <p>(a) relating to interstate and overseas trade and commerce; or</p> <p>(b) relating to postal, telegraphic, telephonic or other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) for the purposes of the defence of the Commonwealth and the States; or</p> <p>(d) relating to astronomical and meteorological observations; or</p> <p>(e) relating to quarantine; or</p> <p>(f) relating to fisheries in Australian waters beyond territorial limits; or</p> <p>(g) relating to the use of statistical information; or</p> <p>(h) relating to the provision of pharmaceutical, sickness or hospital benefits, medical or dental services, or benefits to students, within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution; or</p> <p>(i) relating to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia or matters affecting Australia's relations with foreign countries; or</p> <p>(j) for the purpose of enabling Australia to meet its research, implementation or reporting obligations under international agreements; or</p> <p>(k) in, or in relation to, a Territory; or</p> <p>(l) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of the nation and which cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(m) that are done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(n) relating to a grant of financial assistance to a State.</p>
232	Industry Specialist Mentoring for Australian Apprentices	<p>To provide support for industry specialist mentoring services for apprentices and trainees:</p> <p>(a) to improve retention and completion rates; and</p> <p>(b) to support the supply of skilled workers in industries undergoing structural change.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support for activities that are the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).</p>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
233	Data Integration Partnership for Australia	<p>To provide funding for initiatives that will facilitate the analysis of data by collecting, sharing and linking data from multiple sources by electronic means, including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) creating integrated data analytical units; and</li> <li>(b) creating integrated datasets; and</li> <li>(c) enhancing the Data Exchange, which is a platform used by certain entities that receive government funding to report on their performance; and</li> <li>(d) enhancing the Enterprise Data Warehouse, which is a platform which holds data for health and aged care programs; and</li> <li>(e) implementing a National Education Evidence Base; and</li> <li>(f) providing trusted third parties with access to integrated datasets; and</li> <li>(g) promoting public understanding of the benefits of analysing data from multiple sources.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) involving the use of telegraphic, telephonic, or other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) for the collection, analysis, dissemination or use of statistics (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xi) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) that are incidental to the provision of invalid or old-age pensions (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiii) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(d) that are incidental to the provision of maternity allowances, widows' pensions, child endowment, unemployment, pharmaceutical, sickness or hospital benefits, medical or dental services, benefits to students or family allowances (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(e) peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(f) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</li> </ul>
234	New Disability Employment Framework—Employer-Nominated Initiatives	<p>To provide funding for improved employer practices in the employment of persons with disabilities.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures to meet Australia's international obligations under Article 27 of the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
235	New Disability Employment Framework—Targeted Communications	<p>To provide funding to promote employment of persons with disabilities, including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) raising the profile of employers that implement strategies to improve employment outcomes for persons with disabilities; and</li> <li>(b) disseminating information to improve employment outcomes for persons with disabilities.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures to meet Australia’s international obligations under Article 27 of the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.</p>
236	Boosting the Local Care Workforce	<p>To facilitate an adequate and appropriate supply of disability, aged care and veterans’ care service providers, including for the purposes of the National Disability Insurance Scheme, the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> and the <i>Veterans’ Entitlements Act 1986</i>, by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) funding regional coordinators to provide assistance to existing and potential new disability, aged care and veterans’ care service providers; and</li> <li>(b) funding specialist coordinators to monitor disability, aged care and veterans’ care service provision and to identify issues that may affect the adequate supply of such services; and</li> <li>(c) assisting disability service providers to prepare to provide services under the National Disability Insurance Scheme, by making grants to them and providing them with access to services provided by third parties that are relevant to the preparation of those providers.</li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to support veterans and defence force members and their families; or</li> <li>(b) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, unemployment, sickness or hospital benefits or medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) to give effect to Australia’s obligations under either or both of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 19, 20, 25, 26 and 27;</li> <li>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
237	Prime Minister’s Veterans’ Employment Program	<p>To fund activities under the Prime Minister’s Veterans’ Employment Program, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) managing the Prime Minister’s Veterans’ Employment</li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Annual Awards, including an annual event to confer the Awards; and</p> <p>(b) establishing and supporting an Industry Advisory Committee responsible for developing practical measures to provide greater employment opportunities for veterans; and</p> <p>(c) establishing an ex-service organisation industry partnership register to facilitate employment initiatives for veterans; and</p> <p>(d) establishing a framework that encourages businesses to commit to supporting the employment of veterans and the spouses of serving defence force members.</p> <p>These objectives also have the effect they would have if they were limited to the following:</p> <p>(a) activities using electronic communications;</p> <p>(b) commemorating Australians killed or injured in war;</p> <p>(c) supporting any or all of the following:</p> <p>(i) veterans;</p> <p>(ii) defence force members;</p> <p>(iii) the families of veterans and defence force members;</p> <p>(iv) the communities of veterans and defence force members.</p>
239	Travel to Century of Service Domestic Commemorations	<p>To enable veterans to travel to and from events commemorating conflicts in which they have served.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to the following:</p> <p>(a) commemorating Australians killed or injured in war;</p> <p>(b) supporting any or all of the following:</p> <p>(i) veterans;</p> <p>(ii) defence force members;</p> <p>(iii) the families of veterans and defence force members;</p> <p>(iv) the communities of veterans and defence force members;</p> <p>(c) engaging in measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of a nation.</p>
240	National Facial Biometric Matching Capability	<p>To facilitate the secure and accountable sharing of facial images and associated identity information between Commonwealth, State and Territory agencies to promote identity security, national security and law enforcement by funding the establishment and ongoing costs of the Interoperability Hub and National Driver Licence Facial Recognition Solution, to the extent that the measures:</p> <p>(a) are in connection with online and electronic</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>communications; or</p> <p>(b) are for the purposes of the defence of the Commonwealth and the States; or</p> <p>(c) relate to aliens or immigrants; or</p> <p>(d) relate to a Territory; or</p> <p>(e) are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(f) are undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
241	General Practitioners Healthy Heart Partnership	<p>To fund the Royal Australian College of General Practitioners to develop education and training material for general practitioners and their patients.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) giving effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</p> <p>(b) providing, or incidental to the provision of, medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) in connection with electronic communications.</p>
242	Prime Minister's Walk for Life Challenge	<p>To fund the Prime Minister's Walk for Life Challenge.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures giving effect to Australia's obligations under:</p> <p>(a) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</p> <p>(b) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 24 and 29.</p>
243	Livestock Global Assurance Program	<p>To support the Australian livestock export industry in demonstrating compliance with requirements for the Exporter Supply Chain Assurance System, by establishing and supporting an entity to implement an independent certification and assurance scheme used by overseas importers and facilities.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support:</p> <p>(a) relating to, or promoting, interstate or overseas trade and commerce; or</p> <p>(b) relating to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia; or</p> <p>(c) incidental to the execution of any of the legislative powers of the Parliament.</p>
244	Agricultural Trade and	To support measures for opening, improving or maintaining

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
	Market Access Cooperation Program	access to overseas markets for Australian agricultural products by building stronger relationships with international trading partners and international organisations.
245	Television Coverage for Women's Sport and Niche Sport	To provide funding for television and online coverage of women's sporting events and niche sporting events, including the development, preparation and promotion of content to be broadcast.
246	US-Australia International Multidisciplinary University Research Initiative	To improve Australia's defence capabilities by providing grants to Australian universities to participate in research projects funded under the Multidisciplinary University Research Initiative of the United States Department of Defense.
247	Bali Lifetime Rehabilitation Assistance Program	<p>To provide assistance for out-of-pocket expenses for rehabilitation care to eligible Australians injured in the Bali Bombings that occurred on 12 October 2002 or 1 October 2005.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to:</p> <p>(a) providing pharmaceutical, sickness and hospital benefits and medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) giving effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Article 26.</p>
248	Strong and Resilient Communities—Community Resilience	<p>To provide grants for projects in high needs communities directed at addressing actual or potential, or early signs of, low social cohesion or racial, religious or cultural intolerance that could ultimately pose a risk to Australia's national security. Such projects may include a multicultural arts or festival event and a Harmony Day event.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under:</p> <p>(i) the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (particularly Articles 2 and 7); or</p> <p>(ii) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (particularly Articles 2, 18, 19 and 27).</p>
249	Strong and Resilient Communities—Inclusive Communities	<p>To support the social and economic participation of people in their communities by providing grants for projects that:</p> <p>(a) support the development of children under 18 who are disengaged or marginalised, at risk of marginalisation or at risk of poor educational outcomes, through:</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) early intervention, mentoring, volunteering, sport or recreational activities; or</li> <li>(ii) activities that encourage school attendance and retention; or</li> <li>(iii) mentoring and support programs; or</li> </ul>
		(b) are directed at eliminating racial, cultural or ethnic discrimination within the community, including through educational and awareness activities, community workshops or forums; or
		(c) are directed at addressing issues of discrimination against women in order to support women in exercising their rights and freedoms on an equal basis with men; or
		(d) are directed at people with disabilities (including people with mental health issues) in order to support their full and equal participation in society on an equal basis with others, and to support them to become and remain independent, including through skills training; or
		(e) are directed at unemployed people in order to provide them with technical and vocational guidance and training programs, including opportunities which will provide them with a pathway to paid employment and improve work skills; or
		(f) support the social and economic participation of non-citizens in their communities; or
		(g) are delivered online to support the social and economic participation of people in their communities; or
		(h) support the social and economic participation of Indigenous Australians within their communities;
		and that may include a multicultural arts or festival event and a Harmony Day event.
		This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child (particularly Articles 4, 6, 28, 29 and 31);</li> <li>(ii) the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination (particularly Articles 2 and 7);</li> <li>(iii) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (particularly Articles 2, 18, 19 and 27);</li> <li>(iv) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women (particularly Article 3);</li> <li>(v) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (particularly Articles 4, 19, 26 and 27);</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(vi) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights (particularly Article 6);</p> <p>(vii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy (particularly Article 1); or</p> <p>(b) providing unemployment or sickness benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) in relation to aliens; or</p> <p>(d) in connection with the use of postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(e) to benefit Aboriginal persons or Torres Strait Islanders; or</p> <p>(f) peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
250	Assisting to Prevent Suicides at Hotspot Locations	<p>To fund Lifeline to deliver and promote the Suicide "Hotspot" Crisis Line Service.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures in connection with telephonic or electronic communications.</p>
251	English Language Learning for Indigenous Children	<p>To deliver, through the use of online communication services, English language education to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children, including by:</p> <p>(a) maintaining and developing English language learning applications for download onto tablet devices; and</p> <p>(b) developing and providing support materials and professional development to educators; and</p> <p>(c) funding the purchase of tablet devices.</p>
252	Rural and Regional Enterprise Scholarships	<p>To provide:</p> <p>(a) scholarships to students from rural and regional areas to undertake undergraduate, postgraduate or vocational education and training studies; and</p> <p>(b) payments to such scholarship holders who arrange and undertake internships relevant to their studies, and to employers who provide such internships to such scholarship holders.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) for the provision of benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) for measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 6 and 13;</p> <p>(ii) the International Labour Organization's</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2; (iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4.
253	Reef Guardian Grants Program	<p>To fund activities that protect and conserve the heritage and the environment of the Great Barrier Reef World Heritage Area (the <i>heritage area</i>) and the Great Barrier Reef catchment area (the <i>catchment area</i>), including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) activities to engage communities in the catchment area to enable stewardship of the heritage and catchment areas;</li> <li>(b) research projects designed to address priority planning and management issues in the heritage and catchment areas that are undertaken by eligible students or researchers;</li> <li>(c) activities carried out in the heritage and catchment areas to address one or more of the key threats to the Great Barrier Reef;</li> <li>(d) activities carried out in the heritage area to support reef resilience.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for activities giving effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention Concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage, particularly Articles 4, 5(a), 5(c) and 5(d).</p>
254	Antarctic Science Foundation	<p>To support Antarctic scientific research by providing funding (including loans) to the Antarctic Science Foundation for purposes relating to the establishment and initial operations of the Foundation, including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) employing key staff members;</li> <li>(b) meeting the preliminary travel costs of those staff members;</li> <li>(c) publicly launching the Foundation.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support for activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) that are carried out in the Australian Antarctic Territory; or</li> <li>(b) in relation to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia.</li> </ul>
255	Quality assurance of data relating to students with disabilities	<p>To ensure the quality and consistency of data provided by approved authorities about students with disabilities for the purposes of the <i>Australian Education Act 2013</i> by funding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) activities that relate to quality assurance in relation to such data, including contributions to a national quality</li> </ul>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>assurance program; and</p> <p>(b) the publication of educational materials for schools.</p> <p>These objectives also have the effect they would have if they were limited to activities:</p> <p>(a) in connection with electronic communications; or</p> <p>(b) involving the collection, analysis, dissemination or use of statistics; or</p> <p>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (particularly Article 24(2)); or</p> <p>(d) done in exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(e) funded by way of grants of financial assistance to States and Territories.</p>
256	Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study and Progress in International Reading Literacy Study	<p>To fund Australia's involvement in the following international assessments conducted by the International Association for the Evaluation of Educational Achievement:</p> <p>(a) Trends in International Mathematics and Science Study;</p> <p>(b) Progress in International Reading Literacy Study.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for activities relating to external affairs.</p>
258	Water and Snow Safety	<p>To provide support for activities to reduce the impact and incidence of water and snow related injury and death in Australia.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) in connection with online communications; or</p> <p>(b) giving effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 6, 18, 24 and 31; or</p> <p>(c) peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
259	Mental Health—Research	<p>To support infrastructure and research targeted at mental health, and the translation of research into early intervention and prevention strategies, through the funding of activities including:</p> <p>(a) providing capital support for an integrated health care and research facility; and</p> <p>(b) medical research; and</p> <p>(c) public awareness-raising campaigns in relation to depression; and</p> <p>(d) trials of community-based and industry sector interventions for depression, anxiety and suicidal</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>behaviour; and</p> <p>(e) developing and implementing online products, including:</p> <p>(i) training and educational products; and</p> <p>(ii) online screening, monitoring and referral tools.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) in connection with electronic communications; or</p> <p>(b) giving effect to Australia's obligations under:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4 and 24; or</p> <p>(iii) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 8 and 25; or</p> <p>(c) peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
260	Naval Shipbuilding College	To facilitate a supply of capable and skilled naval shipbuilding and sustainment workers, including by providing funding for the establishment, development and operation of the Naval Shipbuilding College.
261	Regional Journalism Scholarships	To provide funding to universities and media training institutions for scholarships to students located in, or connected with, regional areas to undertake study in journalism.
262	Regional and Small Publishers Cadetships	<p>To provide payments to regional media organisations and small metropolitan publishers to create new jobs in journalism through the provision of cadetships.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) in connection with the use of postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) for measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 6;</p> <p>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4.</p>
263	Civics and Citizenship	To support civics and citizenship education in schools and

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
	Education Initiatives	<p>help students to become active and informed citizens by funding the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the Simpson Prize, an annual competition which encourages students in years 9 and 10 to submit essays and presentations on an Anzac-related theme, and allows one student from each State and Territory to attend Anzac Day commemorations overseas;</li> <li>(b) the National History Challenge, an annual competition for primary and secondary school students involving a history research challenge, with a number of winners identified, including a Young Historian of the Year;</li> <li>(c) the National Schools Constitutional Convention, held annually in Canberra for selected students in secondary school.</li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) for the provision of benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 15;</li> <li>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4 and 31; or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) in relation to persons, places, matters or things external to Australia; or</li> <li>(d) taken in, or in relation to, a Territory; or</li> <li>(e) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</li> </ul>
264	National Career Education Strategy	<p>To assist students to make informed decisions about their study and work options and to enable their effective participation in working life, by funding the development and delivery of training and resources to assist teachers, school leaders and parents to provide career education to children.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support for activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services; or</li> <li>(b) giving effect to Australia's obligations under any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 28 and 29;</li> <li>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</li> <li>(iii) the International Labour Organization's</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2; (iv) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4; or (c) in, or in relation to, a Territory.
265	Primary Connections	To strengthen student interest and engagement in science education and improve the skills and confidence of science teachers by funding the Australian Academy of Science to: (a) further adapt, develop and enhance online curriculum resources for primary schools; and (b) hold professional learning workshops for teachers to support effective use of such resources; and (c) promote the use of such resources in schools.
266	Science by Doing	To strengthen student interest and engagement in science education and improve the skills and confidence of science teachers by funding the Australian Academy of Science to further develop and enhance online curriculum resources for secondary schools.
268	Transition support services	To provide (including in cooperation with employers) persons with support and training services relating to transitioning into new employment, including: (a) advisory services in respect of career options, skills in demand, and skills and training assessments; and (b) resilience, health and wellbeing support; and (c) language, literacy and numeracy skills training; and (d) funding for training; and (e) financial education. This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures: (a) to provide unemployment benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or (b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under: (i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 6 and 13(2)(b); or (ii) the International Labour Organization's Employment Policy Convention, particularly Articles 1 and 2; or (iii) the International Labour Organization's Human Resources Development Convention, particularly Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4.
270	Integrated Carer Support Service	To support carers, including by providing, or facilitating the provision of, the following:

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(a) information and advice;</p> <p>(b) peer support;</p> <p>(c) education and training;</p> <p>(d) counselling;</p> <p>(e) coaching and mentoring;</p> <p>(f) respite services;</p> <p>(g) financial support.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services; or</p> <p>(b) providing, or incidental to the provision of, unemployment benefits, sickness benefits or benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) to meet Australia's obligations under the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4 and 28;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">or</p> <p>(d) taken in, or in relation to, a Territory; or</p> <p>(e) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
271	Social Impact Investment Sector Readiness Fund	<p>To provide funding to build the capability of non-government organisations and the private sector to create opportunities for, and participate in, the social impact investing market.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) providing, or incidental to the provision of, unemployment benefits or medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(d) to support Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(e) to meet Australia's obligations under the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women, particularly Articles 2, 3, 5(a) and 16;</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child,</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>particularly Articles 4, 6(2), 18(2), 19, 27(3), 28(1) and 29(1);</p> <p>(iii) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 8, 16, 19, 26(1) and 27;</p> <p>(iv) the Convention on Psychotropic Substances, particularly Article 20;</p> <p>(v) the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination, particularly Articles 2 and 7;</p> <p>(vi) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2(1), 6, 11(1), 12(2) and 13(2);</p> <p>(vii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Article 1(1);</p> <p>(viii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1(1) and 2;</p> <p>(ix) the Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs (as amended), particularly Article 38;</p> <p>(x) the United Nations Convention against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, particularly Article 14(4); or</p> <p>(f) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
272	Trialling Innovative Technology	<p>To provide assistance to enable States, Territories, organisations and other entities to develop and deliver trials that test ways of using technology to improve the safety of women experiencing, or at risk of, violence.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) involving electronic communications; or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women, particularly Articles 2, 5 and 16; or</p> <p>(c) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(d) in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
273	Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual Abuse—legal services	<p>To:</p> <p>(a) engage a service provider to provide legal services to survivors of institutional child sexual abuse to assist those survivors to access information and advice on their</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>legal options and apply for redress under the Scheme; and</p> <p>(b) provide funding for these services.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures undertaken in the exercise of, or which are incidental to, the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
274	Fostering Integration Grants Scheme	<p>To provide funding for the Fostering Integration Grants Scheme, which will assist new migrants to Australia to integrate into Australian social and civil life, while understanding and practising Australian values.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) in relation to aliens or immigrants; or</p> <p>(b) to meet Australia's obligations under the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination, particularly Articles 2 and 7; or</p> <p>(c) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
275	Regional Growth Fund	<p>To support regional and remote communities by providing grants in relation to infrastructure projects that create jobs and encourage economic growth in such communities.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing grants:</p> <p>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p> <p>(b) to meet Australia's obligations under:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6; or</p> <p>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2; or</p> <p>(c) in, or in relation to, a Territory; or</p> <p>(d) as financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(e) for the construction or extension of railways in any State with the consent of that State; or</p> <p>(f) in relation to postal, telegraphic, telephonic or other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution).</p>
275A	National Energy Security Assessments	<p>To undertake regular assessments of the resilience of the National Electricity Market, and other energy markets across Australia, to human and environmental threats.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures that are:</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(a) peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(b) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
276	Development of improved climate information for the energy sector	<p>To:</p> <p>(a) identify gaps in climate information; and</p> <p>(b) update and maintain Australian national climate change data; and</p> <p>(c) develop and provide resources to support climate risk management.</p> <p>These objectives also have the effect they would have if they were limited to providing support for activities:</p> <p>(a) giving effect to Australia's obligations under any of the following:</p> <p>(i) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Articles 4 and 6;</p> <p>(ii) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 10;</p> <p>(iii) the Paris Agreement, particularly Articles 4 and 12; or</p> <p>(b) done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
277	Skills Checkpoint for Older Workers Program	<p>To provide funding for career guidance and training for older workers to help them remain in the workforce.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures to meet Australia's obligations under:</p> <p>(a) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6; or</p> <p>(b) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2; or</p> <p>(c) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4.</p>
278	High Achieving Teachers Program	<p>To fund providers to deliver alternative pathways into teaching, to address teacher shortages and increase the quality of teaching, including by:</p> <p>(a) recruiting and selecting high achieving individuals to be trained as teachers; and</p> <p>(b) partnering with education authorities to place those individuals in preschools, primary schools and secondary schools with identified needs; and</p>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(c) providing training and support to the individuals.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures to meet Australia's obligations under:</p> <p>(a) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 13; or</p> <p>(b) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 28 and 29.</p>
280	Higher Education Admissions Information Platform	<p>To fund the development, maintenance and ongoing operation of a website which will:</p> <p>(a) provide information about higher education admissions policies and processes; and</p> <p>(b) enable comparison of higher education courses; and</p> <p>(c) enable a centralised national application process for tertiary admissions.</p>
281	Papua New Guinea—cyber security	<p>To establish a sustained partnership on cyber security with Papua New Guinea, including by supporting:</p> <p>(a) Papua New Guinea's information and communications security preparedness for the 2018 meeting of Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation; and</p> <p>(b) other enhancements to Papua New Guinea's cyber security capabilities.</p>
282	MH17 Dutch national prosecution—travel assistance	<p>To provide assistance with travel expenses for the following to observe or participate in the Dutch national prosecution relating to the downing of Malaysia Airlines flight MH17:</p> <p>(a) next of kin of Australians on that flight;</p> <p>(b) nominated support persons of persons mentioned in paragraph (a).</p>
283	Financial Wellbeing and Capability—commencing 1 January 2019	<p>To support financially vulnerable individuals and families, including Indigenous Australians, by providing funding in relation to:</p> <p>(a) financial and material support for people in financial crisis; and</p> <p>(b) financial counselling, including online and telephone counselling; and</p> <p>(c) measures to improve financial capability, including in relation to budgeting and financial literacy; and</p> <p>(d) facilitating access to microfinance products, including loans, savings programs, business planning and development programs and employment development opportunities; and</p> <p>(e) research and consultation activities, engagement activities and expert advice for the purposes of informing the Commonwealth on issues relating to the financial wellbeing of the Australian community, including issues relating to problem gambling;</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>to the extent that those measures:</p> <p>(f) are with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services; or</p> <p>(g) are with respect to banking, other than State banking (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xiii) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(h) are to assist persons in relation to bankruptcy or insolvency; or</p> <p>(i) are with respect to naturalization or aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(j) are with respect to or incidental to invalid or old-age pensions (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiii) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(k) are with respect to or incidental to the provision of maternity allowances, widows' pensions, child endowment, unemployment benefits, sickness benefits, benefits to students or family allowances (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(l) are to assist Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(m) are with respect to immigration or emigration; or</p> <p>(n) give effect to Australia's obligations under any of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 3 and 4;</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4(1)(a) and 28(2);</p> <p>(iii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 18(2), 19 and 27(1);</p> <p>(iv) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2(1), 6(2), 9 and 11(1);</p> <p>(v) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, in particular Articles 1 and 2; or</p> <p>(o) are undertaken by way of grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(p) are undertaken in, or are in relation to, a Territory; or</p> <p>(q) are undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
284	Biosecurity systems improvement, capacity building and training	To strengthen biosecurity in Australia and other countries by addressing biosecurity threats overseas, including by improving the capacity of Australia's trading partners and other countries to respond to biosecurity threats by assisting officials from those countries to:

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(a) attend international biosecurity fora in Australia and overseas; and</p> <p>(b) participate in capacity-building training and other related activities in Australia and overseas.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support for activities relating to:</p> <p>(a) interstate or overseas trade and commerce; or</p> <p>(b) quarantine; or</p> <p>(c) aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(d) places, persons, matters or things external to Australia or matters affecting Australia's relations with foreign countries; or</p> <p>(e) matters affecting Australia's relations with the islands of the Pacific.</p>
285	Priority pest and disease planning, surveillance and response	<p>To support the following measures to reduce the likelihood of an exotic pest or disease entering Australia and mitigate the impacts of any such pest or disease that succeeds in breaching Australia's borders:</p> <p>(a) developing and implementing national action plans for Australia's priority pests and diseases, including developing diagnostic tools and approaches to improve surveillance techniques;</p> <p>(b) intelligence gathering, surveillance and capacity building in other countries for pest and disease control;</p> <p>(c) developing Australia's diagnostic capacity for identifying plant and animal pests and diseases, including by providing support for the operational costs of the Australian Animal Health Laboratory;</p> <p>(d) the Australian foot and mouth disease vaccine bank;</p> <p>(e) biosecurity-related activities in areas of Commonwealth responsibility, including certain Territories and Commonwealth-held land.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) in relation to trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p> <p>(b) for measures in connection with quarantine; or</p> <p>(c) in relation to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia; or</p> <p>(d) for measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Article 8(h); or</p> <p>(e) by way of grants of financial assistance to a State or</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Territory; or</p> <p>(f) in, or in relation to, a Territory; or</p> <p>(g) in, or in relation to, a Commonwealth place; or</p> <p>(h) for activities done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(i) for measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
286	Guaranteeing Access to Dental, Mental Health and Emergency Aeromedical Services through the Royal Flying Doctor Service	<p>To provide funding to the Royal Flying Doctor Service to increase the availability of services in rural and remote Australia, including funding to:</p> <p>(a) increase the availability of dental services; and</p> <p>(b) provide access to mental health professionals; and</p> <p>(c) ensure the reach of ambulance services to rural and remote Australia.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) providing, or incidental to the provision of, medical or dental services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) giving effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</p>
288	Increasing Knowledge—Spinal Muscular Atrophy	<p>To provide funding for resources and training to increase knowledge among medical practitioners and the public about spinal muscular atrophy and referral pathways, including genetic testing, available to persons diagnosed with that condition.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) in connection with electronic communications; or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4 and 24; or</p> <p>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</p> <p>(c) providing, or incidental to the provision of, medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).</p>
289	Increasing Knowledge—Endometriosis	<p>To fund measures to increase awareness of the condition of endometriosis, its symptoms and possible treatments, including measures to:</p> <p>(a) develop and deliver educational materials about endometriosis for medical professionals; and</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(b) ensure the professional development of medical professionals in relation to the diagnosis and treatment of endometriosis; and</p> <p>(c) increase the delivery of information about endometriosis in the course of consultations with general practitioners; and</p> <p>(d) disseminate information about endometriosis via electronic communications.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) in connection with electronic communications; or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 11 and 12; or</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4 and 24; or</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(iii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</p> <p>(c) providing, or incidental to the provision of, medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).</p>
290	Improving Long-Term Health in Women with Gestational Diabetes and their Children	<p>To fund measures to improve the long-term health of women with gestational diabetes and their children, including by:</p> <p>(a) developing and distributing educational materials to encourage such women to undergo testing for type 2 diabetes or the risk of developing type 2 diabetes; and</p> <p>(b) supporting the development and effective delivery of those materials, including by:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) tailoring and translating the materials for priority cultural groups; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) developing a mobile application; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(iii) undertaking relevant research activities.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) in connection with telephonic or electronic communications; or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</p> <p>(c) providing, or incidental to the provision of, medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).</p>
291	Healthy Pregnancies	To fund measures to improve the long-term health of the Australian population, including measures to:

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(a) develop, disseminate and promote resources and educational materials for pregnant women in relation to managing weight, improving dietary habits and increasing physical activity; and</p> <p>(b) commission research to inform the development of safe pregnancy physical activity guidelines.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) in connection with electronic communications; or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</p> <p>(c) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
292	Rural and Remote Health Infrastructure Projects	<p>To provide grants for health infrastructure projects in regional and remote areas.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing grants:</p> <p>(a) to or in relation to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</p> <p>(ii) the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination, particularly Articles 2 and 5; or</p> <p>(c) as financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(d) in or in relation to a Territory.</p>
293	Biosimilar Education and Electronic Prescribing	<p>To fund the following:</p> <p>(a) an organisation to develop information and educational materials and modules for clinicians, pharmacists and consumers to support the uptake of biosimilar medicines;</p> <p>(b) an organisation to develop and deliver information and educational activities for health professionals, other health service providers and consumers to support the uptake of biosimilar medicines;</p> <p>(c) the development of software to support the uptake of generic and biosimilar medicines;</p> <p>(d) the enhancement of software to improve quality prescribing and enhance management of the availability of medicines, pharmacovigilance, safety reporting and compliance with the Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme;</p> <p>(e) the enhancement of software to support the safe management and supply of controlled drugs.</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with electronic communications; or</li> <li>(b) providing, or incidental to the provision of, pharmaceutical benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) giving effect to Australia's obligations under: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on Psychotropic Substances, particularly Article 11; or</li> <li>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</li> <li>(iii) the Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs (as amended), particularly Articles 2 and 4; or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(d) taken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</li> </ul>
294	Elder Abuse Service Trials	<p>To fund trials of the following specialist services to prevent, identify and respond to elder abuse:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) specialist elder abuse units comprising lawyers and social workers who provide services tailored to individuals' needs (which may include legal advice, counselling, or referral and support to access other services);</li> <li>(b) health justice partnerships, which would assist older persons in the health care system, identified by health care workers or social workers as being at risk or potentially subjected to elder abuse, to access specialised legal support services;</li> <li>(c) case management and mediation services.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 8 and 16;</li> <li>(ii) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Articles 2, 7, 17 and 26; or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) for services that are specifically targeted to assist Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; or</li> <li>(c) in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>
295	Location Incentive Funding Program	<p>To fund the Location Incentive Funding Program to attract large-budget film and television productions to Australia.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to funding activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(b) in connection with the use of postal, telegraphic, telephonic, or other like services; or</p> <p>(c) in relation to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia; or</p> <p>(d) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
296	Indigenous Languages and Arts Program	To assist Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples to access and participate in Indigenous cultural expression by funding activities relating to Indigenous languages and Indigenous arts.
297	Supporting Sustainable Access to Drinking Water	To assist individuals and businesses affected by per- and poly-fluoroalkyl substance contamination resulting from activities at Army Aviation Centre Oakey, Royal Australian Air Force Base Williamtown, Royal Australian Air Force Base Tindal and Royal Australian Air Force Base Pearce by funding the provision of sustainable access to drinking water and necessary water infrastructure.
298	Jobs and Market Fund	<p>To promote the effective operation of the National Disability Insurance Scheme, the <i>Aged Care Act 1997</i> and the <i>Veterans' Entitlement Act 1986</i> by funding activities directed to:</p> <p>(a) increasing the number and capability of disability support, aged care and veterans' care service providers and workers; and</p> <p>(b) ensuring that there are sufficient disability support, aged care and veterans' care service providers and workers to service all areas of need.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) to support veterans and their families; or</p> <p>(c) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, pharmaceutical, sickness and hospital benefits, medical services and dental services, and benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 3, 4, 9, 19, 20, 25 and 26; or</p> <p>(e) that are specifically targeted to Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; or</p> <p>(f) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
299	Endeavour Leadership Program	<p>To provide financial assistance for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) persons within the tertiary sector to study or undertake research overseas;</li> <li>(b) non-citizens to study or undertake research at Australian institutions or organisations.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) providing, or incidental to the provision of, benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) in relation to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia.</li> </ul>
300	Prioritising mental health—aftercare following a suicide attempt	<p>To fund Primary Health Networks and beyondblue to deliver, in partnership with Local Hospital Networks, the Way Back Support Service across Australia.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to support veterans and defence force members and their families; or</li> <li>(b) to provide services to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</li> <li>(d) to provide services to individuals living in a Territory; or</li> <li>(e) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</li> </ul>
301	Prioritising mental health—suicide prevention campaign	<p>To provide funding to SANE Australia to develop and trial a suicide prevention campaign aimed at people who are contemplating suicide, including funding to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) develop a campaign based on real-life stories from people who have attempted suicide to convey positive messages of hope; and</li> <li>(b) disseminate campaign materials and messaging via social media, television and radio communications; and</li> <li>(c) test the efficacy of peer to peer storytelling as a suicide prevention strategy; and</li> <li>(d) disseminate information about suicide and resources to support families, friends, carers and colleagues of people who are contemplating suicide.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures in connection with electronic communications.</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
302	Prioritising mental health— Lifeline Australia— enhanced telephone and online crisis service	To fund Lifeline Australia for the delivery and enhancement of a 24-hour telephone and online crisis support and suicide prevention service.  This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures in connection with telephonic or electronic communications.
303	Regional Airport Security Screening Funding	To provide funding to regional airports to meet security screening requirements, including through grants for: (a) purchasing security screening technology; and (b) infrastructure costs associated with accommodating new security screening technology.  This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support: (a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or (b) for the purposes of the defence of the Commonwealth and of the States; or (c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on International Civil Aviation, particularly Annex 17.
304	Regional Employment Trials Program	To undertake measures directed at assisting job seekers in particular areas of disadvantage through providing employment and related services that assist job seekers to find and keep a job with suitable employers, including: (a) training, mentoring and support services; and (b) engaging employment facilitators to assist with the delivery of these measures.  This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures: (a) providing, or incidental to the provision of, unemployment benefits; or (b) to meet Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: (i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2(1) and 6(2); (ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2; (iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4; or (c) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.
305	National Return of	To provide funding for a national collection and disposal

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
	Unwanted Medicines Program	<p>service to consumers for expired or unwanted medicines, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to coordinate the collection, and subsequent transport and disposal, of returned medicines from community pharmacies; and</li> <li>(b) to ensure the proper and safe disposal of medicines; and</li> <li>(c) to increase awareness amongst consumers, pharmacists and other health professionals regarding the availability of the service.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) providing, or incidental to the provision of, pharmaceutical benefits, sickness benefits or medical services; or</li> <li>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</li> </ul>
306	Quality use of Diagnostics, Therapeutics and Pathology Program	<p>To provide funding to NPS MedicineWise to improve the way in which health technologies, medicines and medical tests are prescribed and used, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to develop and deliver educational materials on the appropriate use of medicines; and</li> <li>(b) to provide appropriate healthcare interventions to promote the appropriate use of subsidised diagnostics, therapeutics and pathology; and</li> <li>(c) to promote free access to information about the judicious and safe use of diagnostics, therapeutics and pathology; and</li> <li>(d) to develop and provide tools and resources aimed at ensuring the appropriate, safe and efficacious use of medicines and health technologies.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) providing, or incidental to the provision of, pharmaceutical benefits, sickness benefits or medical services; or</li> <li>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</li> </ul>

Programs		
Item	Program	Objective(s)
308	Community Skills and Development Program	<p>To support the community that is selected to host the National Radioactive Waste Management Facility (the <b>Facility</b>) as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to build economic resilience, capacity and skills for the purposes of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) realising benefits from the construction of the Facility; or</li> <li>(ii) supporting the Facility's long-term operation;</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) to protect and promote local Indigenous culture and heritage.</li> </ul> <p>These objectives also have the effect they would have if they were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) giving effect to Australia's obligations under the Joint Convention on the Safety of Spent Fuel Management and on the Safety of Radioactive Waste Management, particularly Articles 1 and 11; or</li> <li>(b) in relation to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians.</li> </ul>
309	National Aerial Firefighting Program	<p>To fund a national firefighting body to provide, in association with the States and Territories, the national aerial firefighting program, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to procure, maintain and coordinate a fleet of specialised firefighting aircraft, to be used by the States and Territories in combating bushfires across Australia; and</li> <li>(b) to fund costs directly or indirectly associated with procuring, maintaining or coordinating those aircraft; and</li> <li>(c) to develop national protocols and systems for aerial firefighting.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(b) taken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>
310	Communities Combating Pests and Weed Impacts During Drought	<p>To fund local councils or consortia of local councils to employ people to undertake pest and weed management activities in drought-affected areas.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with quarantine; or</li> <li>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Article 8(h);</li> <li>(ii) the United Nations Convention to Combat</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Desertification in those Countries Experiencing Serious Drought and/or Desertification, Particularly in Africa, particularly Article 5; or</p> <p>(c) provided by way of grants of financial assistance to States and Territories; or</p> <p>(d) peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(e) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
312	Preparing for Automated Vehicles	<p>To prepare Australia for, and support, the timely and safe introduction of automated vehicles in Australia, including by:</p> <p>(a) facilitating Australian industry development in vehicle automation and related technologies; and</p> <p>(b) facilitating the establishment of appropriate physical and digital infrastructure for automated vehicles; and</p> <p>(c) increasing public awareness about automated vehicles and the impacts (including social and economic) of the introduction of automated vehicles.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to supporting arrangements:</p> <p>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p> <p>(b) in connection with electronic communications; or</p> <p>(c) involving places, matters or things outside the geographical limits of Australia or Australia's relations with other countries; or</p> <p>(d) in or in relation to a Territory; or</p> <p>(e) to provide for measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(f) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
313	Visions of Australia	<p>To increase access for Australian audiences to exhibitions of quality Australian arts and cultural material, with a particular focus on regional and remote Australia.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(b) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p> <p>(c) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
314	Festivals Australia	<p>To fund individual arts projects that are part of a festival or significant one-off community celebration in regional or remote Australia, so as to promote access to arts projects, support partnerships and collaboration across the arts sector and encourage community participation in arts projects at those festivals and celebrations.</p> <p>This purpose also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory; or</p> <p>(b) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation.</p>
315	Indigenous Visual Arts Industry Support	<p>To support:</p> <p>(a) the Indigenous visual arts industry; and</p> <p>(b) the continued production, exhibition, critique, purchase and collection of Indigenous visual art;</p> <p>including through funding Indigenous arts centres, marketing events, regional hubs and service organisations, and supporting professional opportunities for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander artists and arts workers.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) for, or in relation to, Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(b) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory; or</p> <p>(c) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation.</p>
316	Emerging Markets Impact Investment Fund	To help small and medium-sized enterprises in developing countries to access finance, thereby assisting such countries to reduce poverty and achieve sustainable development.
317	Specialist Dementia Care Program	<p>To provide grants to organisations and the States and Territories to deliver care and services or other support to eligible care recipients, including specialist care for people exhibiting very severe behavioural and psychological symptoms of dementia.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) to provide, or incidental to the provision of, sickness benefits; or</p> <p>(b) to meet Australia's obligations under:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 25, 26 and 28; or</p> <p>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or (c) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or (d) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.
318	beyondblue National Depression and Anxiety Initiative	<p>To fund Beyond Blue Limited to reduce the impact of depression, anxiety and related disorders in Australia, including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) implementing measures to increase awareness of, and reduce stigma associated with, depression, anxiety and related disorders; and</li> <li>(b) implementing measures to enhance the capacity of individuals and communities to respond to depression, anxiety and related disorders, including by the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) developing and delivering tools, resources, information and workplace mental health programs;</li> <li>(ii) providing advice and support services;</li> <li>(iii) encouraging people to seek support and to access primary mental health care;</li> <li>(iv) entering into and promoting partnerships with other entities (including businesses, the community sector and the media);</li> <li>(v) providing advice and support to other entities that are conducting public awareness raising campaigns or initiatives which encourage people to seek treatment for depression, anxiety and related disorders; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) developing and delivering training and support for professionals providing services to people experiencing depression, anxiety and related disorders; and</li> <li>(d) commissioning research into, and disseminating knowledge of, the causes of, and treatments for, depression, anxiety and related disorders; and</li> <li>(e) undertaking research and providing advice to the Commonwealth in relation to depression, anxiety and related disorders; and</li> <li>(f) conducting trials of ways of preventing, detecting, treating and managing depression, anxiety and related disorders; and</li> <li>(g) commissioning an independent evaluation of Commonwealth funded activities conducted by Beyond Blue Limited.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) supporting activities in connection with telephonic or electronic communications; or</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(b) collecting data and otherwise conducting research for the purpose of informing the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(c) giving effect to Australia's obligations under:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 5, 8 and 25; or</p> <p>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</p>
319	Fisheries Assistance and User Engagement Package	<p>To provide funding and support for fishers and other users of areas declared as Commonwealth reserves in Commonwealth marine areas under the <i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i> to undertake the following:</p> <p>(a) to adjust to changes in access and regulatory requirements resulting from the introduction of new zoning arrangements in those Commonwealth reserves;</p> <p>(b) to engage in projects that further the objects of those Commonwealth reserves.</p>
320	Murray-Darling Basin Economic Development Program	<p>To provide funding to communities in the Murray-Darling Basin to offset the detrimental economic effects on those communities associated with the following:</p> <p>(a) measures to protect and restore environmental assets of the Murray-Darling Basin;</p> <p>(b) measures to assist in achieving the environmental outcomes of the <i>Basin Plan 2012</i> relating to ecosystem function, biodiversity, water quality and salinity and water resource health;</p> <p>(c) the recovery of environmental water from the Basin water resources, including through the purchase of water access entitlements to implement long-term average sustainable diversion limits.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(a) the Agreement between the Government of Australia and the Government of Japan for the Protection of Migratory Birds and Birds in Danger of Extinction and their Environment, particularly Articles III(1), IV(3), V and VI(a);</p> <p>(b) the Agreement between the Government of Australia and the Government of the People's Republic of China for the Protection of Migratory Birds and their Environment, particularly Articles III(3) and IV(a) and (b);</p> <p>(c) the Agreement between the Government of Australia and the Government of the Republic of Korea on the Protection of Migratory Birds, particularly Articles 3(3), 4 and 5(a);</p> <p>(d) the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly</p>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Articles 6(b) and 8(a), (b), (d) and (f);</p> <p>(e) the Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals, particularly Article III;</p> <p>(f) the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat, particularly Articles 3(1) and 4;</p> <p>(g) the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification in those Countries Experiencing Serious Drought and/or Desertification, Particularly in Africa, particularly Articles 4(2) and 5;</p> <p>(h) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Articles 4(1)(d), (e) and (f).</p>
321	Established Pest Animals and Weeds Management Pipeline	<p>To support activities directed at combating Australia's established pest animal and weed species, including the following:</p> <p>(a) research and development;</p> <p>(b) the implementation of measures to support the control of established pest animals and weeds;</p> <p>(c) national coordination;</p> <p>(d) the provision of key infrastructure.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p> <p>(b) in connection with electronic communications; or</p> <p>(c) for measures in connection with quarantine; or</p> <p>(d) for measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Article 8(h); or</p> <p>(e) for activities done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(f) by way of grants of financial assistance to States or Territories; or</p> <p>(g) in, or in relation to, a Territory; or</p> <p>(h) for measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
322	Biosecurity Innovation Program	<p>To support the identification, development and implementation of innovative technologies to enhance the capacity of Australia's national biosecurity system to manage biosecurity risk.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(b) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(c) for measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
323	Environmental Biosecurity Protection Fund	<p>To support investment in projects that support planning and preparedness for management of the environmental biosecurity risks relating to the following:</p> <p>(a) priority diseases;</p> <p>(b) invasive pests that threaten native ecosystems, habitats or species.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) in connection with quarantine; or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Article 8(h).</p>
324	Biosecurity Incident Contingency Funding	<p>To support the following measures directed at strengthening Australia's capacity to respond to biosecurity incidents:</p> <p>(a) biosecurity-related activities in areas of Commonwealth responsibility, including certain Territories and Commonwealth-held land;</p> <p>(b) grants of financial assistance to States and Territories to support cost-shared activities.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) in, or in relation to, a Commonwealth place; or</p> <p>(b) by way of grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(c) in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
325	Advanced Welding Training Centre	<p>To support the establishment and operation of an advanced welding training centre as a measure to train and upskill apprentices and workers.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to engaging in measures to meet Australia's obligations under the following:</p> <p>(a) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, in particular Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(b) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, in particular Articles 1, 2 and 4;</p> <p>(c) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, in particular Articles 2 and 6(2).</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
326	High Level Panel for a Sustainable Ocean Economy	<p>To participate in and contribute to the work of the High Level Panel for a Sustainable Ocean Economy (the <b>Panel</b>), including by funding activities related to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) addressing the issue of marine plastic pollution, including by removing plastics from the supply chain and supporting alternatives to plastic;</li> <li>(b) supporting development of environmental-economic ocean accounts;</li> <li>(c) supporting the engagement of representatives of participating countries in the work of the Panel.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) activities relating to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia or matters affecting Australia's relations with foreign countries, or</li> <li>(b) measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</li> </ul>
327	National online safety awareness campaign	<p>To conduct an awareness campaign focused on keeping children safe online, and to promote the role of the eSafety Commissioner.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to the use of postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services; or</li> <li>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 3, 4, 17, 19, 34 and 36.</li> </ul>
328	Television retransmission at Stroud	To provide funding for television transmission infrastructure to address reception issues relating to atmospheric ducting at Stroud.
329	Career Revive Initiative for Regional Women—supporting women to continue their careers after caring-related breaks	<p>To facilitate women in regional areas to transition back into the workforce following a caring-related break, by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) providing assistance to specific employers in regional areas to identify barriers in their workplaces to women returning to the workforce and to develop employer action plans to address those barriers; and</li> <li>(b) funding the development of publicly available resources to guide other employers to take the actions referred to in paragraph (a); and</li> <li>(c) engaging an employer peak body or business chamber to promote the Career Revive Initiative and encourage employers to take steps to assist women to return to work, including those steps identified in the publicly available resources referred to in paragraph (b).</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services; or</p> <p>(b) to meet Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women, particularly Articles 1, 2, 3, 11 and 14;</p> <p>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(iii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6.</p>
330	Australian Apprenticeships Incentives Program	<p>To provide payments to apprentices, employers of apprentices and registered training organisations, to encourage and support the commencement and completion of apprenticeships.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) to provide sickness benefits, and benefits to students; or</p> <p>(b) that gives effect to Australia's obligations under any of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4 and 27;</p> <p>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4;</p> <p>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(iv) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6.</p>
331	Positive Partnerships Program	<p>To provide funding to improve the educational outcomes of children with autism spectrum disorder by providing:</p> <p>(a) training and resources for teachers and other school staff, to assist them to facilitate the development of those children; and</p> <p>(b) training and resources for parents and carers of those children, to assist them to facilitate the development of those children; and</p> <p>(c) a website containing online learning modules and other resources.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(a) in connection with the use of postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services; or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 6, 18, 23, 28 and 29;</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 5, 7, 8 and 24.</p>
332	Music and Arts Education Initiatives	<p>To promote participation and engagement in music education by Australian students, and to improve the quality of music and arts education and the skills of music and arts teachers by:</p> <p>(a) funding Music Australia to deliver the 'Music: Count Us In' initiative, which provides the following:</p> <p>(i) an opportunity for student participation in music education programs and a national event at which students sing a song at the same time;</p> <p>(ii) professional support for music classes;</p> <p>(iii) online resources and support services; and</p> <p>(b) funding The Song Room Limited to deliver the 'Engaged Learning through the Arts' project which involves:</p> <p>(i) the development of online curriculum resources for all schools through a digital education platform; and</p> <p>(ii) the implementation of arts education programs in disadvantaged schools without music or arts teachers.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) in connection with the use of postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services; or</p> <p>(b) for the provision of benefits to students; or</p> <p>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 15;</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Article 31; or</p> <p>(d) for measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(e) in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
333	Social Impact Investing	<p>To facilitate social impact investing by:</p> <p>(a) conducting; and</p> <p>(b) evaluating; and</p> <p>(c) undertaking research related to;</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>social impact investing activities directed to one or more of the following outcomes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(d) providing support to Indigenous Australians;</li> <li>(e) preventing or addressing issues of discrimination and violence against women;</li> <li>(f) providing unemployed and underemployed people with the skills and training necessary to find paid employment or additional paid employment;</li> <li>(g) providing unemployed and underemployed people with loans to assist them to set up microenterprises;</li> <li>(h) reducing homelessness;</li> <li>(i) supporting the education and development of children, including by assisting their parents and legal guardians in the performance of their child-rearing responsibilities;</li> <li>(j) supporting people with disability to ensure and promote the full realisation of all human rights and fundamental freedoms;</li> <li>(k) providing support to non-citizens to improve their wellbeing and encourage their independence;</li> <li>(l) preventing, treating and reducing the impact of substance misuse.</li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) with respect to census and statistics (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xi) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) with respect to banking, other than State banking (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xiii) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(d) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(e) providing, or incidental to the provision of, unemployment benefits, pharmaceutical benefits, sickness benefits and medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(f) to support Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(g) to give effect to Australia's obligations under any of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women, particularly Articles 2, 3, 5, 10, 11 and 16;</li> <li>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 6, 18, 19, 27, 28 and 29;</li> <li>(iii) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 8, 16, 19, 26 and 27;</p> <p>(iv) the Convention on Psychotropic Substances, particularly Article 20;</p> <p>(v) the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination, particularly Articles 2 and 7;</p> <p>(vi) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6, 11, 12 and 13;</p> <p>(vii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(viii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4;</p> <p>(ix) the Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs (as amended), particularly Articles 4 and 38;</p> <p>(x) the United Nations Convention against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, particularly Article 14; or</p> <p>(h) with respect to matters incidental to the execution of any of the legislative powers of the Parliament or the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(i) in, or in relation to, a Territory; or</p> <p>(j) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
335	Delivery of an integrated information service for Australian Apprenticeships	<p>To provide funding to an entity:</p> <p>(a) to provide information about apprenticeships and traineeships, including through a website, social media, email, mobile phone applications and an 1800 free-call service; and</p> <p>(b) to explain how to use those services to access information about apprenticeships and traineeships; and</p> <p>(c) to compile and publish statistics on apprenticeships and traineeships.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to census and statistics (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xi) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		Commonwealth.
336	Australian Infrastructure Financing Facility for the Pacific	<p>To support the development or enhancement of infrastructure that will be, or is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) located wholly or substantially in the Pacific region (excluding Australia) or Timor-Leste; or</li> <li>(b) used wholly or substantially in the Pacific region (excluding Australia) or Timor-Leste (irrespective of where the infrastructure is located).</li> </ul>
337	Overseas Adoption Services	<p>To provide support for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) persons ordinarily resident in Australia who were adopted from a foreign country; and</li> <li>(b) children who are being adopted from a foreign country by adoptive families ordinarily resident in Australia; and</li> <li>(c) the adoptive families of persons mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b);</li> </ul> <p>by providing the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(d) counselling, relationship education and support to address family relationship issues arising in connection with undertaking an overseas adoption process;</li> <li>(e) counselling, relationship education and support to address past adoption experiences that can be characterised as preventing or treating a mental illness;</li> <li>(f) information, counselling and support to overseas adoptees and their adoptive families in relation to the process of tracing biological family.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with the use of postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) in relation to the provision of sickness benefits or medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 7, 18, 21 and 23;</li> <li>(ii) the Convention on the Protection of Children and Co-operation in Respect of Intercountry Adoption, particularly Articles 5 and 9;</li> <li>(iii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 10 and 12;</li> <li>(iv) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 23; or</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		(d) in relation to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia or matters affecting Australia's relations with foreign countries.
338	Continuity of Support—Community Mental Health Services	<p>To fund Primary Health Networks to provide support and care for persons with mental illness who are ineligible for the National Disability Insurance Scheme.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) which provide, or are incidental to the provision of, sickness benefits or medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 19, 25 and 26;</p> <p>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</p>
339	Social Impact Investing—Payment by Outcomes Trials (supporting employment opportunities for unemployed or underemployed persons)	<p>To provide funding to non-government or private sector organisations to conduct and evaluate the effect of measures that are directed to achieving either or both of the following outcomes:</p> <p>(a) supporting unemployed and underemployed persons into employment by providing those persons with educational and training programs, and other support, directly related to helping them to find paid employment;</p> <p>(b) supporting the development of microenterprises by, and therefore employment opportunities for, unemployed and underemployed persons.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) providing, or incidental to the provision of, unemployment benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under any of the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6, 11 and 12;</p> <p>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning the Organisation of the Employment Service, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(iv) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4.
340	Social Impact Investing—Payment by Outcomes Trials (supporting the development and wellbeing of children)	To give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 6(2), 18(2), 19, 27(3), 28(1) and 29(1), by providing funding to non-government or private sector organisations to conduct and evaluate the effect of projects that support the development and wellbeing of children, including by building skills of parents and guardians to further the development of the children in their care.
341	Safe places for women and children affected by domestic and family violence	<p>To fund:</p> <p>(a) the construction, alteration, extension or renovation of emergency accommodation for women and children affected by domestic and family violence; and</p> <p>(b) the supply or installation of facilities or equipment related to such accommodation.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support for measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 2, 3, 5 and 16;</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 3, 4, 19, 34 and 36;</p> <p>(iii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 11;</p> <p>(iv) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 6, 15 and 16;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(b) taken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
342	Specialised family violence services	<p>Both of the following:</p> <p>(a) to prevent domestic and family violence and to support victims of such violence by delivering:</p> <p>(i) support and assistance to victims of domestic and family violence; and</p> <p>(ii) assistance to perpetrators of domestic and family violence to change their violent behaviour; and</p> <p>(iii) education campaigns directed at preventing domestic and family violence; and</p> <p>(iv) education to individuals and groups about domestic and family violence, including by delivering education programs about being in healthy and non-violent relationships; and</p> <p>(v) support for families affected by domestic and family violence;</p> <p>(b) to prevent domestic and family violence in Indigenous</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>communities and to support Indigenous victims of such violence by delivering the support, assistance and education mentioned in subparagraphs (a)(i) to (iv) in a manner targeted to Indigenous persons.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support for measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) which provide, or are incidental to the provision of, medical services, or unemployment, or sickness benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 2, 3, 5 and 16;</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 3, 4, 19, 34 and 36;</p> <p>(iii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 11 and 12;</p> <p>(iv) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 6, 15 and 16;</p> <p>(v) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Articles 2, 7 and 9; or</p> <p>(e) done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(f) taken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
343	Conducting and disseminating research into domestic, family and sexual violence	<p>Conducting research for the Commonwealth into the prevalence of, attitudes towards and interventions that reduce domestic and family violence, and sexual violence, and disseminating such research, including online.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support for measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to census and statistics; or</p> <p>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 2, 3, 5 and 16;</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 3, 4, 19, 34 and 36;</p> <p>(iii) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Articles 2, 7 and 9;</p> <p>(iv) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 6, 15 and 16;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(d) done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(e) taken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
344	Support for Trafficked People Program	<p>To provide legal, medical, housing and other support to people who are reasonably suspected of being victims, and people who are reasonably considered to be at risk of becoming victims, of offences under Division 270 or 271 of the <i>Criminal Code</i>.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support for measures:</p> <p>(a) which provide, or are incidental to the provision of, medical services, or unemployment, pharmaceutical or sickness benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) with respect to immigration or emigration; or</p> <p>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the United Nations Convention Against Transnational Organized Crime, particularly Articles 1, 25, 26, 27 and 31;</p> <p>(ii) the Protocol to Prevent, Suppress and Punish Trafficking in Persons, Especially Women and</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Children, supplementing the United Nations Convention Against Transnational Organized Crime, particularly Articles 1, 6 and 9;</p> <p>(iii) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 2, 3, 5 and 16;</p> <p>(iv) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 19, 32, 34, 35 and 36;</p> <p>(v) the Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the Sale of Children, Child Prostitution and Child Pornography, particularly Articles 8 and 9;</p> <p>(vi) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Articles 2, 7, 8 and 23;</p> <p>(vii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6, 10 and 11;</p> <p>(viii) the International Labour Organization's Convention Concerning Forced or Compulsory Labour, particularly Article 1;</p> <p>(ix) the International Convention to Suppress the Slave Trade and Slavery, particularly Article 2;</p> <p>(x) the Supplementary Convention on the Abolition of Slavery, the Slave Trade, and Institutions and Practices Similar to Slavery, particularly Article 1;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(e) done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(f) taken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
345	Implementation of the Fourth Action Plan to Reduce Violence against Women and Children	<p>To prevent domestic, family and sexual violence and reduce the effect of such violence by the following:</p> <p>(a) developing a national strategy to prevent domestic, family and sexual violence, in coordination with the States and Territories and non-government organisations;</p> <p>(b) establishing a prevention hub to bring together governments, experts, the community sector and corporate partners to oversee, coordinate and target prevention measures;</p> <p>(c) funding measures designed to change attitudes supportive of domestic, family and sexual violence against women and children, and effectively reduce the incidence and impact of such violence in Australia;</p> <p>(d) delivering training for students, workers and volunteers to assist them to support women and children who are at risk of, or are victims of, domestic, family and sexual violence;</p> <p>(e) supporting the development of community-led strategies to prevent domestic, family and sexual violence,</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>including for women and children, disabled people, people from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds and Indigenous people;</p> <p>(f) providing training, advice and resources to journalists and media professionals to improve reporting of domestic, family and sexual violence;</p> <p>(g) developing, disseminating and promoting national standards:</p> <p>(i) for first responders, other workers and volunteers to use when responding to victims of sexual violence; and</p> <p>(ii) for the support of victims of sexual violence; and</p> <p>(iii) for the rehabilitation of perpetrators of sexual violence.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support for measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(c) with respect to immigrants or aliens; or</p> <p>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 2, 3, 5 and 16;</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 3, 4, 19, 34 and 36;</p> <p>(iii) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Articles 2, 7 and 9;</p> <p>(iv) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 6, 15 and 16;</p> <p>or</p> <p>(e) done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(f) taken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
348	Regional Connectivity Program	<p>To provide funding:</p> <p>(a) for telecommunications infrastructure; and</p> <p>(b) for a trial of the provision of telephone services in regional and remote areas through innovative technologies; and</p> <p>(c) for the provision of assistance and advice relating to the use of digital technologies and applications, through the development of websites, the delivery of online resources and tools, and by a telephone service.</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
349	New Employment Services Trial	<p>To conduct a trial of a new employment services model to help job seekers find and keep a job.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to a measure:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) involving the provision of unemployment benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution), or incidental to the provision of those benefits; or</li> <li>(c) taken in or in relation to a Territory; or</li> <li>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning the Organisation of the Employment Service, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2 and 4;</li> <li>(iv) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6(2).</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
350	Prime Minister's Literary Awards and Prize for Australian History	<p>To support, and to promote participation and reward excellence in, Australian arts and culture in the field of literature, by providing national prizes and awards for achievement, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the Prime Minister's Literary Awards; and</li> <li>(b) the Prize for Australian History.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to engaging in measures for these purposes that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
351	Prevention of Financial Abuse of Women	<p>To fund measures directed at preventing and responding to the financial abuse of women, and supporting women's economic independence, including by providing funding to do the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) identify resources currently being used, and measures currently being undertaken, to achieve these objectives;</li> <li>(b) engage with community, public and private sector organisations around measures to achieve these</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>objectives;</p> <p>(c) implement appropriate measures to achieve these objectives on a national scale;</p> <p>(d) develop community education initiatives (including through online channels) to achieve these objectives.</p> <p>These objectives also have the effect they would have if they were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under Articles 2(e) and (f), 5(a) and 16 of the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination Against Women; or</p> <p>(c) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
352	Energy Efficient Communities Program	<p>To provide funding to support businesses and community organisations to reduce energy use, improve energy productivity and deliver carbon abatement, including through:</p> <p>(a) upgrading equipment to reduce energy consumption; and</p> <p>(b) undertaking energy management activities and assessments, such as energy systems assessments and feasibility studies; and</p> <p>(c) investing in energy monitoring and management systems; and</p> <p>(d) supporting the use of renewable energy by community organisations.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to supporting activities that would assist Australia to give effect to its obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(a) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 4;</p> <p>(b) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Articles 3 and 10;</p> <p>(c) the Paris Agreement, particularly Article 4.</p>
353	Australian Heritage Grants Program	<p>To provide grants for activities to assist in the protection and promotion of the following places and properties:</p> <p>(a) National Heritage places (within the meaning of the <i>Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999</i>);</p> <p>(b) Commonwealth Heritage places (within the meaning of that Act);</p>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(c) Australian properties on the World Heritage List kept under Article 11 of the Convention for the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage (the <i>Convention</i>).</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing grants:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention, particularly Articles 4 and 5; or</p> <p>(b) for activities that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(c) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(d) of financial assistance to a State; or</p> <p>(e) for activities in, or in relation to, a Commonwealth place; or</p> <p>(f) for activities in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
354	Communities Environment Program	<p>To provide grants for community projects that target environmental priorities relating to waste, threatened species, natural habitats, and coasts, wetlands and waterways.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing grants:</p> <p>(a) for activities in relation to places, matters or things external to Australia; or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under international agreements; or</p> <p>(c) for activities in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
355	Environment Restoration Fund	<p>To support environmental restoration and protection projects directed at the following:</p> <p>(a) protecting Australia's coasts and coastal waterways;</p> <p>(b) the clean-up, recovery and recycling of waste;</p> <p>(c) protecting threatened and migratory species and their habitat.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing grants:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Article 6(a);</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals, particularly Article III(4)(a);</p> <p>(iii) the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat,</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>particularly Article 3(1); or</p> <p>(b) for activities that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(c) for activities in relation to places, matters or things external to Australia; or</p> <p>(d) for activities in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
356	Disability Royal Commission and Other Support Services	<p>To provide funding for entities to provide one or more of the following:</p> <p>(a) support services (including advocacy services) to assist persons to make submissions to, and appear before, the Royal Commission into Violence, Abuse, Neglect and Exploitation of People with Disability;</p> <p>(b) support services (including counselling and referral services) to assist persons traumatised or otherwise affected, directly or indirectly, by:</p> <p>(i) violence towards a person with a disability; or</p> <p>(ii) the abuse, neglect or exploitation of a person with a disability; or</p> <p>(iii) the Royal Commission, whether or not they participate in it;</p> <p>(c) support services of the kind mentioned in paragraph (a) or (b) that are designed to meet the specific needs of Indigenous Australians;</p> <p>(d) training, including training materials, to those who provide the services mentioned in paragraph (a), (b) or (c).</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) for the provision of sickness benefits or medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 16 and 29;</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 23 and 24;</p> <p>(iii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12;</p> <p>or</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		(e) done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or (f) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.
357	Skills Organisations	<p>To provide funding for the development, trial and assessment of methods and standards (including standards for the endorsement of training providers) for vocational education and training that supports the needs of industry.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 6;</li> <li>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2 and 4;</li> </ul> <p>or</p> <p>(b) done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
358	Destination Australia Program	<p>To provide funding to registered higher education providers (within the meaning of the <i>Tertiary Education Quality and Standards Agency Act 2011</i>), and registered training organisations (within the meaning of the <i>National Vocational Education and Training Regulator Act 2011</i>), in regional or remote areas of Australia to:</p> <p>(a) provide scholarships to domestic and international students; and</p> <p>(b) promote those scholarships; and</p> <p>(c) promote higher education, and vocational education and training, in regional and remote areas of Australia.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures or activities:</p> <p>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the State and Territories; or</p> <p>(b) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services; or</p> <p>(c) relating to aliens; or</p> <p>(d) for the provision of benefits to students; or</p> <p>(e) relating to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia; or</p> <p>(f) done in the exercise of the executive power of the</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		Commonwealth; or (g) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.
359	Foundation Skills for Your Future Program	<p>To provide funding for the development and delivery of skills training in language, literacy, numeracy and digital literacy to facilitate the participation of training recipients in further training or the workforce.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support for measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</p> <p>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2 and 4.</p>
361	Additional Employment Support for Veterans	<p>To fund measures to help veterans and other former defence force members find employment, including measures to:</p> <p>(a) fund organisations to provide support (including counselling, vocational education and case management) to veterans and former defence force members and their families; and</p> <p>(b) support employers to hire veterans and former defence force members; and</p> <p>(c) encourage and promote the benefits of employing veterans and former defence force members.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) supporting any or all of the following:</p> <p>(i) veterans;</p> <p>(ii) defence force members;</p> <p>(iii) the families of veterans and defence force members;</p> <p>(iv) the communities of veterans and defence force members; or</p> <p>(b) providing, or incidental to the provision of, unemployment benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
362	Research, tools and strategies to boost Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander languages education	<p>To support the teaching and learning of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander languages in schools, including by providing funding to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) conduct research into best-practice resources and models for such teaching and learning; and</li> <li>(b) develop resources and a national workforce strategy to support such teaching and learning; and</li> <li>(c) develop and provide professional development courses to support such teaching and learning.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) for, or in relation to, Indigenous Australians or particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 28 and 29;</li> <li>(ii) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 27.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
363	International Cultural Diplomacy Arts Fund	<p>To support international arts and cultural activities, including by funding measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to fulfil Australia's international commitments in relation to arts and culture, including by making payments to international organisations; and</li> <li>(b) to support the cooperation and collaboration of Australian and international arts and cultural practitioners; and</li> <li>(c) to support international residencies, exchanges and touring by Australian artists; and</li> <li>(d) to support residencies and exchanges in Australia, and touring to Australia, by overseas artists; and</li> <li>(e) to support Australia's foreign and diplomatic relations through the use of Australian arts and culture, including through meetings and cultural dialogue; and</li> <li>(f) to provide assistance to Australian artists to help them access foreign audiences and markets; and</li> <li>(g) to support international arts and cultural forums, festivals and other events; and</li> <li>(h) to support research in relation to international arts and cultural activities.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to trade and commerce with other countries (within the meaning of paragraph 51(i) of the Constitution); or</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(b) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) with respect to external affairs (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(d) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
364	Veterans' Wellbeing Centres Program	<p>To provide grants to improve access to government and non-government support services for veterans and their families through:</p> <p>(a) the establishment, including the construction, redevelopment or extension, of buildings and related facilities, for veterans' wellbeing centres; and</p> <p>(b) the administration and operation of those centres; and</p> <p>(c) the provision of support services through those centres.</p>
365	Women in Aviation	<p>To foster and improve the participation of women in the aviation industry, including by providing funding to develop and implement measures that:</p> <p>(a) expand and promote career opportunities for, and the participation of, women in the aviation industry; and</p> <p>(b) increase awareness of such opportunities, and interest in the aviation industry, among women and girls.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories (within the meaning of paragraph 51(i) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 2, 3, 10, 11 and 14;</p> <p>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4;</p> <p>(iii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 3 and 6.</p>
366	Industry Training Hubs	<p>To increase participation of young people (including school students) in vocational education and training, and to create better employment pathways for those young people, by</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>supporting the establishment of vocational education and training hubs, including by providing funding for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) costs associated with establishing and operating the hubs;</li> <li>(b) engaging persons to build relationships between industry, schools and other educational institutions;</li> <li>(c) developing and delivering training and other support for those young people to assist them to gain skills relevant to the trades sector;</li> <li>(d) developing and delivering training to persons to enable them to better assist those young people.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) for the provision of benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Article 28;</li> <li>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 6;</li> <li>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(iv) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2 and 4;</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>(c) in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
367	Regional Agricultural Show Development Grants Program	<p>To provide grants for the construction, upgrade, maintenance or purchase of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) agricultural showground infrastructure in regional areas; or</li> <li>(b) other infrastructure and related assets that will enhance agricultural shows, or the capacity of show societies, in regional areas.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing grants:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories (within the meaning of paragraph 51(i) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) in connection with assisting Australia to give effect to its obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 15; or</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(c) to provide for measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(d) as financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(e) in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
368	Agriculture Stewardship Package	<p>To promote the adoption of sustainable agriculture practices across Australia and in particular to develop and implement the following:</p> <p>(a) a Sustainable Agriculture Policy directed at sustainable agricultural practices and biodiversity outcomes;</p> <p>(b) an Agricultural Stewardship Program to support sustainable agriculture practices, including by funding projects to deliver on-farm outcomes to enhance conservation and protect biodiversity;</p> <p>(c) a Sustainable Agriculture Extension Program to increase farmers' awareness of the benefits of implementing particular practices on their farms, including by providing grants to organisations to disseminate information about sustainable farming practices.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Articles 6, 8, 10, 11 and 12;</p> <p>(ii) the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification in those Countries Experiencing Serious Drought and/or Desertification, Particularly in Africa, particularly Articles 5 and 10; or</p> <p>(c) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(d) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(e) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
369	Educating Kids about Agriculture	<p>To provide grants for activities directed at increasing children's understanding of:</p> <p>(a) where and how their food and fibre are produced; and</p> <p>(b) the role and importance of agriculture to Australia's way of life, regional communities and the economy.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4 and 28.</p>
370	National Farm Safety Education Fund	<p>To provide funding to promote and support activities relating to safety in the agriculture, fisheries and forestry sectors, including:</p> <p>(a) developing a strategy with key targets for fund investments; and</p> <p>(b) developing safety resources to educate farm, fishing and forestry businesses on best practice; and</p> <p>(c) developing initiatives to improve safety and safety culture; and</p> <p>(d) building partnerships between industry and regulators in these sectors.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
373	Package Assisting Small Exporters	<p>To provide support for small exporters to engage in overseas trade and commerce, including supporting small exporters to:</p> <p>(a) overcome barriers to their participation in overseas trade and commerce; and</p> <p>(b) identify and make use of opportunities to participate in overseas trade and commerce;</p> <p>by funding projects aimed at improving market access for small exporters.</p>
375	National Orphanage Museum	<p>To provide funding to support the establishment of a national orphanage museum.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to engaging in enterprises and activities which are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and which cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation (see paragraph 51(xxxix) and section 61 of the Constitution).</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
376	Community Languages Multicultural Grants	<p>To provide funding to support community languages schools to teach school-aged children to speak a foreign language, including by providing funding for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) operating costs of the schools;</li> <li>(b) the development and provision of curriculums, teaching materials and other educational supports to be used by the schools;</li> <li>(c) the development and provision of teacher training activities.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to giving effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Article 29;</li> <li>(b) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 27.</li> </ul>
377	National Product Stewardship Investment Fund	<p>To provide funding to support projects to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) accelerate the development of new national industry-led product stewardship schemes (<i><b>national schemes</b></i>); and</li> <li>(b) improve recycling rates under new or existing national schemes.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for projects that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and which cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
378	Pacific Secondary School Scholarships Program	<p>To provide funding for scholarships and other support for secondary school students from Papua New Guinea and other Pacific island countries to study in Australia.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) with respect to the provision of benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) with respect to external affairs (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxix) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(d) with respect to the relations of the Commonwealth with the islands of the Pacific; or</li> <li>(e) for activities done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
379	Regional Airports Program	<p>To provide grants for works (including repairs and upgrades) to improve safety and access at airports, and aerodromes, in regional and remote areas of Australia.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing grants:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</li> <li>(b) for measures undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory; or</li> <li>(c) of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</li> <li>(d) for measures in relation to Indigenous Australians or particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(e) in connection with the provision of medical services, or unemployment, pharmaceutical, sickness or hospital benefits, or benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(f) in relation to matters referred to the Parliament of the Commonwealth by the Parliament or Parliaments of any State or States; or</li> <li>(g) in connection with postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution).</li> </ul>
380	Promoting Sustainable Fisheries and Combatting Illegal, Unreported and Unregulated Fishing in Southeast Asia and Pacific Islands	<p>To support the provision of technical assistance at the national and regional level to Southeast Asian and Pacific Island countries to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) promote sustainable fisheries; and</li> <li>(b) increase the capacity of those countries to combat illegal, unreported and unregulated fishing; and</li> <li>(c) enhance maritime domain awareness.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to supporting activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) relating to fisheries in Australian waters beyond territorial limits; or</li> <li>(b) relating to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia or matters affecting Australia's relations with foreign countries; or</li> <li>(c) relating to Australia's relations with the islands of the Pacific; or</li> <li>(d) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
381	Fisheries Habitat Restoration Program	<p>To improve the health of fisheries and fish stocks by supporting activities to restore marine and estuarine habitats. This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to supporting activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Articles 8(d), (f) and (i); or</li> <li>(b) directed at fisheries, fish stocks or habitats external to Australia; or</li> <li>(c) funded by way of grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</li> <li>(d) carried out in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>
382	Seniors Connected—Phone Support	To fund online and telephone support services to address loneliness and isolation amongst older Australians.
383	Future Leaders Program	<p>To provide funding for training and supporting school leaders and potential school leaders, for the following purposes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) addressing shortages in the number of school leaders in primary and secondary schools, primarily in regional, rural and remote areas of Australia;</li> <li>(b) increasing the quality of school leadership in such schools.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) for the provision of benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 28 and 29;</li> <li>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 13.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
385	Online tertiary learning repository services	<p>To provide funding for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the development of an online tertiary learning repository; and</li> <li>(b) the provision and administration of related services; that facilitate access to, and sharing of, records of educational achievements, including tertiary education transcripts and other records of credentials.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) for the provision of, or which are incidental to the</li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		provision of, benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).
386	Commonwealth Scholarships Program for Young Australians	<p>To provide scholarships for vocational education and training for students from areas of social and economic disadvantage.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) for the provision of benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) for measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6 and 13;</p> <p>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4.</p>
387	Harvest Trail Service—Collaborating with Industry	<p>To provide funding to support the horticulture industry to implement measures for increasing the supply of, and demand for, seasonal work for Australian workers by:</p> <p>(a) promoting seasonal work opportunities to Australian job seekers; or</p> <p>(b) addressing grower attitudes towards hiring Australian workers.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(a) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</p> <p>(b) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Article 1.</p>
388	Jobs and Education Data Infrastructure	<p>To provide funding to support:</p> <p>(a) the collection, analysis and sharing of information to inform the development of education, training and employment policy; and</p> <p>(b) the online delivery of education, training and employment information and services, including the development of online tools for this purpose.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures or activities:</p> <p>(a) done in the exercise of the executive power of the</p>

Programs		
Item	Program	Objective(s)
		Commonwealth; or (b) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution).
389	National Careers Institute Grants Program	<p>To provide grants to support the establishment of partnerships between industry, schools, school authorities and tertiary education providers for initiatives that:</p> <p>(a) improve education and training pathways to employment; or</p> <p>(b) enable employers to play an active role in job skills development.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing grants for measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(a) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</p> <p>(b) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(c) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2 and 4.</p>
390	Grants for support relating to stillbirth, miscarriage and newborn death	<p>To provide funding to organisations to provide in-hospital, home and other support for women and their families following stillbirth, miscarriage or newborn death, including support of the following kinds:</p> <p>(a) home visits, or telephone or video conference support, by trained support workers;</p> <p>(b) medical support, including organising follow-up medical visits, providing support during the post-mortem process, explaining report findings and organising appointments with other practitioners;</p> <p>(c) in-hospital support, including making funeral arrangements, supporting memory-making and cancelling antenatal classes;</p> <p>(d) support for affected women, and members of their families, in transitioning back to work;</p> <p>(e) support for children in affected families, including in transitioning back to school.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12;</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4 and 24; or</p> <p>(b) which provide, or are incidental to the provision of, medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution).</p>
391	Electromagnetic Energy Program—public communications	<p>To deliver a communications campaign to provide the public with information, based on scientific advice and research, about electromagnetic energy emitted from telecommunications facilities.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution).</p>
392	Supporting the Mental Health of Australians Affected by Bushfires	<p>To provide funding for mental health support for individuals, families and communities who have been affected by the 2019-2020 bushfire emergency, including the following:</p> <p>(a) funding to establish and operate a program, to be known as the Bushfire Recovery Access Program, to provide support for individuals directly affected by the bushfires, including immediate front-line distress and trauma counselling;</p> <p>(b) funding to develop and deliver trauma support training for emergency services personnel and their employers;</p> <p>(c) funding for Primary Health Networks to commission additional services and to coordinate services for individuals and communities affected by the bushfires;</p> <p>(d) grants for activities that will support communities in recovery, including peer support activities, activities to strengthen social connectedness, and outreach initiatives to prevent suicide and identify post-traumatic stress disorder.</p> <p>In addition, to provide funding to develop a cross-jurisdictional mental health framework to improve whole-of-government preparedness for future natural disasters.</p> <p>These objectives also have the effect they would have if they were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, or other like services (with the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) that provide, or are incidental to the provision of, medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 7(b) and 12(2); or</p> <p>(d) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(e) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
394	Traceability Grants Program	<p>To provide grants for projects that enhance the supply chain traceability systems and arrangements that support the export of agricultural commodities.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing grants in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories.</p>
395	Small business bushfire financial support line	To fund a national telephone service that offers financial counselling to small businesses that have been affected by the 2019-2020 bushfire emergency.
397	Online resources and professional development for mathematics teachers	<p>To fund:</p> <p>(a) the establishment and delivery of massive open online courses to provide professional education to primary and secondary school mathematics teachers; and</p> <p>(b) the establishment and maintenance of an online mathematics hub to function as a repository of mathematics teaching and learning resources.</p>
398	Support services for post-traumatic stress disorder and other mental illnesses—emergency services workers involved in the 2019-2020 bushfire season	<p>To fund the provision of support services for post-traumatic stress disorder and other mental illnesses to emergency services workers (including volunteers) involved in the response to bushfires in the 2019-2020 bushfire season and their immediate families.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to:</p> <p>(a) providing sickness benefits or medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) providing funding for measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</p> <p>(c) engaging in enterprises or activities which are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and which cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
399	Support and mental health literacy network for emergency services workers—pilot program	<p>To fund a pilot program to provide a network of support and mental health literacy for emergency services workers (including volunteers) and their families and kinship groups.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were</p>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>limited to providing:</p> <p>(a) sickness benefits or medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) funding for measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</p> <p>(c) funding with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution).</p>
400	Distributed National Collections Grant Program	<p>To fund an Australian museum and gallery peak body to assist small and medium-sized community organisations to manage, conserve and preserve cultural heritage materials of national significance, including by:</p> <p>(a) providing opportunities for museum workers, volunteers and Indigenous representatives from across Australia to engage in professional development, learning, exchange of expertise and networking; and</p> <p>(b) providing opportunities to participate in training, undertake internships and attend national conferences; and</p> <p>(c) developing appropriate partnerships and networks with cultural organisations; and</p> <p>(d) supporting innovative ways of managing collections and improving public access to collections.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(b) in connection with electronic communications; or</p> <p>(c) for, or in relation to, Indigenous Australians or particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(d) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
401	250th Anniversary of James Cook's Voyage to Australia and the Pacific	<p>To commemorate the 250th anniversary of James Cook's voyage to Australia and the Pacific, including by doing the following:</p> <p>(a) supporting activities addressing historical and contemporary responses by Indigenous Australians to James Cook's voyage to Australia;</p> <p>(b) supporting, and providing grants for, local community-based initiatives to be held in connection with the replica <i>Endeavour's</i> commemorative voyages.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or (b) for, or in relation to, Indigenous Australians or particular groups of Indigenous Australians.
402	Australian Music Industry Package	<p>To support the Australian music industry by providing funding to do the following:</p> <p>(a) establish and deliver a national mentoring program for women in the music industry;</p> <p>(b) assist businesses and music industry organisations to support performances of Australian music by Australian musicians and bands;</p> <p>(c) establish and deliver a national development program for Indigenous musicians and bands;</p> <p>(d) promote Australian music overseas through funding the activities of Sounds Australia.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures or activities:</p> <p>(a) to promote trade and commerce with other countries; or</p> <p>(b) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 2, 3 and 11; or</p> <p>(d) in relation to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia; or</p> <p>(e) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
403	Continuity of Support Fund for Clients of Programs Transitioning to the National Disability Insurance Scheme	<p>To provide funding for continued disability support, and early intervention services, for people with disability who are clients of programs that are transitioning to the National Disability Insurance Scheme, but who are ineligible for that scheme.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for sickness benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).</p>
404	National Auslan Interpreter Booking and Payment Services	<p>To fund the booking and provision of Auslan translation services at private medical consultations for deaf people over the age of 65 who are ineligible for the National Disability Insurance Scheme.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for sickness benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).</p>
405	Reducing regulatory and	To support the following:

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
	auditing burdens in the dairy export supply chain, and supporting Dairy RegTech 2022	<p>(a) projects to minimise the burdens, for businesses in the dairy export supply chain, of compliance with regulatory and auditing requirements;</p> <p>(b) projects to assist dairy businesses with export readiness;</p> <p>(c) projects to improve the use of data in regulation of the dairy export supply chain;</p> <p>(d) the Dairy RegTech 2022 initiative of Dairy Food Safety Victoria.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support:</p> <p>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States; or</p> <p>(b) by way of grants of financial assistance to a State.</p>
406	Youth Whole of Government Framework and Sector Support—Youth Action Support Project Grants Scheme	<p>To fund organisations that work with marginalised youth to run one-off or small-scale innovative projects to pilot and evaluate mechanisms to assist young people who:</p> <p>(a) are experiencing disadvantage; or</p> <p>(b) may be missing out on existing services.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support for activities:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(d) with respect to immigrants; or</p> <p>(e) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 2, 3, 5 and 16;</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 19 and 26;</p> <p>(iii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4 and 19;</p> <p>(iv) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6, 11 and 12;</p> <p>(v) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(vi) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4.
407	Destination Australia Cheung Kong Exchange Program	<p>To provide funding to Australian higher education providers to subsidise the cost of short-term opportunities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) for Australian university students to study or undertake research overseas; and</li> <li>(b) for non-citizen students who are studying or undertaking research overseas to study or undertake research at Australian higher education providers.</li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) providing, or incidental to the provision of, benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) in relation to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia.</li> </ul>
408	Coronavirus Economic Response—Assistance for Apprentices and Trainees	<p>To provide payments to eligible employers of apprentices and trainees, Australian Apprenticeship Support Network providers and Group Training Organisations to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) encourage and support apprenticeships and traineeships; and</li> <li>(b) assist businesses, apprentices and trainees who may suffer adverse economic effects of the Coronavirus known as COVID-19.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</li> <li>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4; or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</li> </ul>
409	Coronavirus Economic Response—Aviation Support Program	To provide financial assistance to participants in the Australian aviation sector to assist with the impact on the sector of the Coronavirus known as COVID-19.

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(b) relating to trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</li> <li>(c) for the purposes of the defence of the Commonwealth and of the States; or</li> <li>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under Annex 17 to the Convention on International Civil Aviation, particularly Chapter 4 of that Annex; or</li> <li>(e) in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>
410	Perinatal Mental Health and Wellbeing Program	<p>To fund organisations to develop and provide perinatal mental health support, promotion and training and wellbeing peer support.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) for the provision of medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</li> </ul>
411	Perinatal Mental Health Check	<p>To establish, maintain and encourage uptake and delivery of a perinatal mental health screening program for new and expecting parents, including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) funding the provision of digital infrastructure, training and support for perinatal mental health screening in public hospitals; and</li> <li>(b) funding initiatives to improve the assessment, management and treatment of perinatal mental health conditions; and</li> <li>(c) disseminating information and support resources in relation to perinatal mental health.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
412	Donor Human Milk Bank Service	<p>To support the ongoing operation and expansion of a coordinated network of donor human milk banks to ensure that premature babies born in Australia have access to human milk, including by providing funding for the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) infrastructure (including upgrading existing infrastructure) and the ongoing operation of facilities to enable the processing and distribution of donor human milk;</li> <li>(b) to establish and maintain consistent production management and processes to ensure that donor human milk is safe and uncontaminated;</li> <li>(c) to establish and undertake research programs concerned with improving outcomes for premature babies and investigating donor human milk processing technologies and product derivatives.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to census and statistics; or</li> <li>(b) which provide, or are incidental to the provision of, medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4 and 24;</li> <li>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12;</li> </ul> </li> <li>(d) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>
413	Adult Mental Health Centres and Telephone Referral Service	<p>To support and publicise:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) adult mental health centres and satellite clinics providing the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) counselling and other mental health services;</li> <li>(ii) advice and referral to specialist mental health services;</li> <li>(iii) information and support to family, friends and carers of persons with mental health conditions;</li> <li>(iv) outreach services for persons who cannot attend a mental health centre or other primary mental health care service or who have recently been hospitalised or are at risk of hospitalisation;</li> <li>(v) digital mental health services; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) an intake and assessment telephone service providing advice, triage and referral to mental health services.</li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		to measures:
		(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or
		(b) which provide, or are incidental to the provision of, medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or
		(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:
		(i) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 1, 4 and 25;
		(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12;
		or
		(d) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.
414	Australia-China Agricultural Regulatory Cooperation	<p>To increase cooperation between Australia and the People's Republic of China on agricultural trade, regulation and research, including by providing funding to support the following:</p> <p>(a) collaborative agricultural research;</p> <p>(b) collaboration and engagement on biosecurity and food safety;</p> <p>(c) bilateral meetings and scientific exchange;</p> <p>(d) the hosting of international standards meetings;</p> <p>(e) cooperation to address non-tariff measures affecting trade in agricultural products.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries; or</p> <p>(b) with respect to external affairs (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxix) of the Constitution).</p>
415	Phonics Targeted Assistance Program for Disadvantaged Schools	<p>To assist children to develop literacy skills by providing funding to support teachers and school leaders in their use of phonics instruction, including funding for:</p> <p>(a) the development and delivery of professional learning modules; and</p> <p>(b) the placement of curriculum officers or phonics coaches in disadvantaged schools.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(a) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 28 and 29;</p> <p>(b) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 13.
416	Public Interest News Gathering Program	<p>To provide financial assistance to or for media organisations (including print, digital, radio or television) to support and encourage original, high quality public interest journalism, including such financial assistance to mitigate the adverse effects of the coronavirus known as COVID-19 on the media sector.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</li> <li>(b) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) for, or in relation to, Indigenous Australians or particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</li> <li>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4; or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(e) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(f) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>
417	Support for the Cook Islands	To provide financial assistance to, or for the benefit of, the Cook Islands.



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
418	National Radioactive Waste Management Facility New Community Benefit Program	<p>To provide funding to support the participation of the South Australian communities of Lyndhurst, Napandee and Wallerberdina in the selection process for the potential establishment and operation of a radioactive waste management facility under the <i>National Radioactive Waste Management Act 2012</i>, particularly to:</p> <p>(a) mitigate and manage any potential social cohesion impacts of the site selection process on those communities, including by diversifying their economies; and</p> <p>(b) contribute to the siting and establishment of a facility under that Act.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Joint Convention on the Safety of Spent Fuel Management and on the Safety of Radioactive Waste Management, particularly Article 11.</p>
419	National Environmental Science Program	<p>To support Australian Government and other decision-makers to understand, manage, conserve and restore Australia's environment with the best available information based on world class science, by providing funding for:</p> <p>(a) research; and</p> <p>(b) the enhancement of research capabilities; and</p> <p>(c) the development, communication and accessibility of research findings and practical guidance.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under international agreements, including:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Articles 6 and 12; and</p> <p>(ii) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Articles 4(1)(b) and (g); or</p> <p>(b) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
420	Telecommunications Emergency Resilience Package	<p>To provide funding to support improvements in:</p> <p>(a) the resilience of telecommunications infrastructure to withstand natural disasters; and</p> <p>(b) the availability of temporary telecommunications infrastructure for deployment before, during or after natural disasters; and</p> <p>(c) the coordination of activities of telecommunications carriers during emergencies; and</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(d) the communication of information to communities about access to telecommunications services during emergencies; and</p> <p>(e) access to telecommunications services for rural fire services and at evacuation centres, through infrastructure to be deployed by NBN Co Limited.</p>
421	Multicultural Community Amenities Grants in the Northern Territory	To provide grants to multicultural community organisations to undertake activities in the Northern Territory to support social and economic participation.
422	Disaster Risk Reduction Package	<p>To provide funding for national initiatives that reduce the risk, and limit the impact, of disasters associated with natural hazards on Australian communities and economies, including initiatives to:</p> <p>(a) reduce existing, or minimise future, disaster risk; or</p> <p>(b) equip decision-makers with capabilities and information to reduce disaster risk and manage residual risk.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to census and statistics; or</p> <p>(c) with respect to insurance, other than State insurance; or</p> <p>(d) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(e) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 11 and 26;</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 6 and 23;</p> <p>(iii) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 10;</p> <p>(iv) the Paris Agreement, particularly Articles 7 and 8;</p> <p>(v) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 4; or</p> <p>(f) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(g) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
423	National Centre for the Prevention of Child Sexual Abuse	To provide funding for the establishment, and ongoing costs, of a national centre to carry out the functions set out in Recommendation 9.9 of the Final Report of the Royal Commission into Institutional Responses to Child Sexual

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Abuse, and to assist in responding to and preventing child sexual abuse.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 19 and 39; or</p> <p>(b) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation.</p>
424	Local Roads and Community Infrastructure Program	<p>To provide financial assistance to:</p> <p>(a) local government bodies, and similar bodies responsible for providing local community services and infrastructure; and</p> <p>(b) States and Territories;</p> <p>for the construction, maintenance or improvement of:</p> <p>(c) roads and associated facilities; and</p> <p>(d) community infrastructure.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p> <p>(b) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) for, or in relation to, Indigenous Australians or particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</p> <p>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2; or</p> <p>(da) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(e) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(f) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
425	Creative Economy Support Package	<p>To provide assistance, including financial assistance, to mitigate, and to support the recovery of the arts sector from, the adverse effects of the national crisis resulting from the coronavirus known as COVID-19 on that sector, and to enhance the resilience and sustainability of participants in</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>that sector.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</li> <li>(b) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) in relation to Indigenous Australians or particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions, particularly Article 7;</li> <li>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6 and 15;</li> <li>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(iv) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Article 1; or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(e) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>
426	Reconnect Program	<p>To reduce and prevent homelessness by providing funding for services for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) persons aged between 12 and 18 years who are homeless or at risk of homelessness; and</li> <li>(b) persons aged between 12 and 21 years who are newly arrived in Australia and are homeless or at risk of homelessness, including persons who are non-citizens; and</li> <li>(c) the families of persons mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b);</li> </ul> <p>including services to assist such persons and their families to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(d) stabilise their living situation; and</li> <li>(e) achieve family reconciliation wherever practicable; and</li> <li>(f) improve their level of engagement with: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the community; and</li> <li>(ii) education, training or employment, or a combination of those things.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(a) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4 and 27;</p> <p>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 11.</p>
427	Payments to Plant Health Australia Limited	<p>To support Plant Health Australia Limited to:</p> <p>(a) facilitate and coordinate government-industry partnerships on plant biosecurity matters, plant health, plant pests, diseases and weeds; and</p> <p>(b) facilitate and coordinate emergency responses to plant biosecurity matters, threats to plant health and incursions of plant pests, diseases and weeds; and</p> <p>(c) improve Australia's preparedness and capability to identify, respond to and manage plant biosecurity matters, threats to plant health, plant pests, diseases and weeds; and</p> <p>(d) develop, manage and coordinate national policies and programs on plant biosecurity matters, plant health, plant pests, diseases and weeds.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to supporting measures:</p> <p>(a) in connection with the use of postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) in connection with quarantine; or</p> <p>(c) to give effect to Australia's international obligations under the Convention on Biological Diversity (particularly Article 8(h)); or</p> <p>(d) relating to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia or matters affecting Australia's relations with foreign countries; or</p> <p>(e) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
428	Residential Aged Care Viability Program	<p>To provide financial assistance to residential aged care providers to ensure the provision of an adequate level of continued care for aged care residents, including funding to:</p> <p>(a) assist a provider in relation to the impact on the aged care sector of the coronavirus known as COVID-19; or</p> <p>(b) support a provider to develop and undertake business improvement activities for sustaining the provision of residential aged care services; or</p> <p>(c) support a provider with the sale of a residential aged care</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>facility to facilitate the provision of care for aged care residents by another residential aged care provider; or</p> <p>(d) support a provider to ensure continued care for aged care residents upon the closure of a residential aged care facility;</p> <p>to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, sickness benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(c) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
429	Sport and Recreation Program	<p>To provide funding to:</p> <p>(a) support activities directed at Australia hosting major international sporting events, including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) activities relating to the development of bids for Australia to host such events;</li> <li>(ii) activities undertaken to prepare for, support or stage such events in Australia, including the construction or renovation of infrastructure and the purchasing of equipment;</li> <li>(iii) promotion of such events hosted by Australia; and</li> </ul> <p>(b) promote access to, and participation in, sporting or recreation activities by members of the community:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) who are Indigenous Australians, children, women, non-citizens, immigrants or people with disabilities; or</li> <li>(ii) to promote physical and mental health and prevent disease; or</li> <li>(iii) to eliminate racial, cultural or ethnic discrimination and promote social cohesion within the community;</li> </ul> <p>including by providing funding for infrastructure or other resources; and</p> <p>(c) support the achievement of excellence in Australia's representative athletes, including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) supporting the development of Australia's current and future representative athletes, including by investing in research, equipment and infrastructure; and</li> <li>(ii) establishing, delivering or supporting programs,</li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>and national and international sporting events, that are aimed at identifying and developing Australia's representative athletes.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) with respect to the people of any race for whom it is deemed necessary to make special laws; or</p> <p>(d) with respect to immigrants; or</p> <p>(e) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 2, 3, 10 and 13;</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4 and 30;</p> <p>(iii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 3, 4, 6, 18, 24, 28, 29 and 31;</p> <p>(iv) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 12 and 15; or</p> <p>(f) done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(g) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(h) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
430	Reading Writing Hotline	To provide funding for the provision to adults, online or by telephone, of information about language, literacy and numeracy courses.
431	Adult Learners' Week	<p>To provide funding for activities undertaken as part of the annual United Nations Week of Adult Learning referred to in the Hamburg Declaration on Adult Learning, as existing at the commencement of this item.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
432	School Leaver Program	<p>To provide information, advice and referral services (including through telephone and online services) to support school leavers to:</p> <p>(a) make informed decisions about their career; or</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(b) transition to further learning or employment; to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Article 3. This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution).</p>
433	Local Jobs—COVID-19 Recovery	<p>To deal with the nationwide economic impact of the coronavirus known as COVID-19 by undertaking measures to help persons seeking employment to find and retain employment with suitable employers, including through:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) funding training, mentoring and support services; and</li> <li>(b) funding projects; and</li> <li>(c) engaging employment facilitators; and</li> <li>(d) establishing Local Jobs and Skills Taskforces.</li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) providing, or incidental to the provision of, unemployment benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</li> <li>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4; or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</li> </ul>
434	Coronavirus economic response—pandemic leave disaster payments	<p>To provide payments to individuals unable to earn income because they:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) have tested positive for the coronavirus known as COVID-19; or</li> <li>(b) are a close contact of an individual referred to in paragraph (a); or</li> <li>(c) are required to care for an individual referred to in paragraph (a) or (b);</li> </ul> <p>as a measure that is peculiarly adapted to the government of</p>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.
435	PaTH Business Placement Partnerships	<p>To develop and deliver, in collaboration with industry and employer groups, measures to assist young people to find employment (including apprenticeships, traineeships and other work experience opportunities) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</li> <li>(b) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(c) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2 and 4.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures with respect to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) the provision of unemployment benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).</li> </ul>
436	Australian Training Awards	<p>To support a national awards scheme recognising achievement by individuals (including students) and organisations in the vocational education and training sector by funding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) monetary prizes forming part of awards; and</li> <li>(b) expenses associated with the awards judging process, presenting awards to recipients and promoting the awards program;</li> </ul> <p>as a measure that is peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to the provision of, or measures incidental to the provision of, benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).</p>
437	National Careers Institute—Digital Platform	<p>To develop, and provide online, information to support individuals and organisations to access, understand and compare:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) education, training, skills development and other learning options; and</li> <li>(b) occupational choices; and</li> <li>(c) employment opportunities; and</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(d) advice about finding, applying for and gaining employment; and</p> <p>(e) labour market trends; and</p> <p>(f) other careers information in the possession of the Commonwealth.</p>
438	National Training System Commonwealth Own Purpose Expenditure Program	<p>To provide essential governance and infrastructure for the operation of the national training system, including through the provision of funding for:</p> <p>(a) vocational education and training (<i>VET</i>) data collection, analysis and research; and</p> <p>(b) the development and evaluation of VET policy; and</p> <p>(c) the development of VET standards, frameworks and supporting materials; and</p> <p>(d) the collection and publication of VET information; and</p> <p>(e) the development, hosting and maintenance of infrastructure (including telecommunication systems) to support the VET sector;</p> <p>to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(f) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</p> <p>(g) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(h) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 and 2.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to census and statistics; or</p> <p>(c) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
439	Seniors Connected—Village Hubs	<p>To provide funding to support the establishment and operation of community-based organisations offering social, physical and other activities or opportunities to older Australians, to:</p> <p>(a) address loneliness and isolation among older Australians, in order to reduce the incidence of mental health issues in the ageing population; and</p> <p>(b) facilitate healthy ageing; and</p> <p>(c) assist older Australians to participate in cultural and</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		community life; to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 12 and 15. This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures: (a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or (b) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.
440	Tracking Waste Program	To provide funding for: (a) the development and operation of an online platform displaying visualised data relating to waste and including analytical capabilities; and (b) activities that address issues relating to data interoperability and connection with the online platform; and (c) the development and implementation of waste data standards to support the online platform; and (d) an engagement program to build awareness of, and obtain feedback on, the online platform.
441	Grant for national food waste governance entity	To provide funding for the establishment and ongoing costs of a long-term governance entity to work with industry and researchers to reduce food waste: (a) in the supply chain through a voluntary commitment program; or (b) by influencing behavioural change in business and households; to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: (c) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 10; (d) the Paris Agreement, particularly Articles 4 and 12; (e) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 4.
442	Financial counselling for small regional businesses affected by drought, bushfires or COVID-19	To provide funding to facilitate the provision of financial counselling and related services to small regional businesses facing financial hardship due to drought, the 2019-2020 bushfire emergency or the coronavirus known as COVID-19. This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures: (a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification in those Countries Experiencing Serious Drought and/or Desertification, particularly in Africa, particularly

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		Articles 4(2)(a) and 5; or (b) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation.
443	Bushfire Recovery for Species and Landscapes—Tranche 2 Emergency Intervention Fund	To provide funding for emergency intervention works for threatened species and landscapes affected by the 2019-2020 bushfire emergency, including the following: (a) environmental recovery activities in regions affected by the bushfires to prevent extinction, and limit the decline, of native species; (b) supporting community organisations to participate in the recovery of species and landscapes by undertaking projects to conserve their local environment and manage the natural resources base; (c) Indigenous cultural burning and land management workshops; (d) scientific assessment of the conservation status of species and updating conservation planning documents; to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Articles 6, 7, 8 and 12. This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures: (a) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or (b) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.
444	Support for Australia's Thalidomide Survivors	To provide support to thalidomide survivors, including by providing funding for: (a) the establishment of a national site of recognition for thalidomide survivors and their families, in the form of a public memorial; and (b) payments to thalidomide survivors to: (i) acknowledge the pain and suffering experienced throughout their lives; and (ii) meet their increased health needs due to early onset ageing; and (c) an Extraordinary Assistance Fund through which thalidomide survivors will be given funds to assist them to adapt their homes, vehicles and environment; and (d) a national disability support service to assist thalidomide survivors to identify and gain access to specific thalidomide-related supports and services; and (e) a Health Care Assistance Fund through which thalidomide survivors will be given funds to assist them

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>with out-of-pocket health care expenses.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) providing, or incidental to the provision of, pharmaceutical benefits, sickness benefits and medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4 and 25;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">or</p> <p>(d) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
445	National identity crime and cybercrime support service	<p>To provide funding to identity crime and cybercrime support service providers to assist individuals and businesses that have had their identities stolen or misused online.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to banking, other than State banking (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xiii) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) with respect to insurance, other than State insurance (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xiv) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(d) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried out for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(e) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Commonwealth place; or</p> <p>(f) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(g) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
446	Extended New Enterprise Incentive Scheme—COVID-19 response	<p>To provide self-employed micro-business owners with small business training, mentoring and other support to assist them to retain their employment as self-employed micro-business owners, to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(a) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6 and 13;</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(b) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(c) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures dealing with the economic effects of the coronavirus known as COVID-19, being measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
447	National Action Plan to Combat Modern Slavery	<p>To provide funding to support the implementation of Australia's <i>National Action Plan to Combat Modern Slavery 2020-25</i> (the <b><i>National Action Plan</i></b>), including funding to do the following:</p> <p>(a) undertake activities to equip Australian businesses to manage supply chain risks, including the following activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) developing and hosting industry summits;</li> <li>(ii) developing and delivering training to industry;</li> <li>(iii) developing and maintaining the online Modern Slavery Statements Register;</li> </ul> <p>(b) review the <i>Modern Slavery Act 2018</i>, including by commissioning a review of that Act;</p> <p>(c) provide multi-year grant opportunities to fund:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) projects to combat modern slavery; or</li> <li>(ii) the development of supply chain resilience of Australian businesses; or</li> <li>(iii) new research to support evidence-based modern slavery policy;</li> </ul> <p>(d) develop and deliver targeted training to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) frontline government officials, on identifying and referring modern slavery cases and responding to new modern slavery trends; and</li> <li>(ii) government officials, on addressing modern slavery risks in government procurement and investment;</li> </ul> <p>(e) undertake activities to strengthen bilateral and multilateral cooperation to combat modern slavery in the Indo-Pacific Region, including the following activities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) developing and delivering training and technical assistance to partner governments;</li> <li>(ii) participating in multilateral forums;</li> </ul> <p>(f) establish multi-sector networks in the States and Territories to enhance law enforcement capability, and bolster resources, dedicated to detecting and deterring</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>modern slavery;</p> <p>(g) develop and maintain a website with information and resources about modern slavery, in multiple languages;</p> <p>(h) develop, translate and distribute information and resources for modern slavery victims, multicultural groups and the broader community to understand modern slavery, deter perpetrators and refer cases;</p> <p>(i) develop and deliver national and targeted campaigns to raise community awareness of modern slavery, including the indicators of modern slavery and avenues to report modern slavery offences;</p> <p>(j) engage with modern slavery victims to seek and receive feedback on existing and new, legal and policy, responses to modern slavery;</p> <p>(k) commission the Australian Institute of Criminology to monitor and evaluate the National Action Plan, including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) establishing new data collection processes; and</li> <li>(ii) collecting data on emerging criminal methodologies; and</li> <li>(iii) collecting and analysing monitoring and evaluation data; and</li> <li>(iv) preparing and delivering reports.</li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Article 6;</li> <li>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 32, 34, 35 and 36;</li> <li>(iii) the International Convention to Suppress the Slave Trade and Slavery, particularly Article 2;</li> <li>(iv) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 8;</li> <li>(v) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Forced or Compulsory Labour, particularly Article 1;</li> <li>(vi) the Optional Protocol to the Convention on the Rights of the Child on the sale of children, child prostitution and child pornography, particularly Article 9;</li> <li>(vii) the Protocol to Prevent, Suppress and Punish Trafficking in Persons, Especially Women and</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Children, supplementing the United Nations Convention Against Transnational Organized Crime, particularly Article 9;</p> <p>(viii) the Supplementary Convention on the Abolition of Slavery, the Slave Trade, and Institutions and Practices similar to Slavery, particularly Article 1; or</p> <p>(c) with respect to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia; or</p> <p>(d) with respect to Australia's relations with foreign countries; or</p> <p>(e) done in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
448	Joint Strike Fighter Industry Support Program	To further Australia's defence capability and preparedness through the acquisition and sustainment of the F-35 Joint Strike Fighter, by funding defence sector enterprises to develop and maintain their capability in relation to the production and maintenance of the F-35 Joint Strike Fighter.
450	Powering Communities Program	<p>To provide funding to support community organisations to reduce energy use, improve energy productivity and deliver carbon abatement, including through:</p> <p>(a) upgrading equipment to reduce energy use; and</p> <p>(b) undertaking energy management activities and assessments, such as energy systems assessments and feasibility studies; and</p> <p>(c) investing in energy monitoring and management systems; and</p> <p>(d) investing in on-site renewable energy and solar-connected batteries;</p> <p>to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(e) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 10;</p> <p>(f) the Paris Agreement, particularly Article 4;</p> <p>(g) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 4.</p>
451	Building Energy Efficiency Program	<p>To support activities that reduce energy use, improve energy productivity and deliver carbon abatement in buildings, including through:</p> <p>(a) developing and providing information relating to building energy efficiency, including energy related requirements of the National Construction Code; and</p> <p>(b) developing and providing information about, and assessing, the energy efficiency of heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems in buildings; and</p> <p>(c) developing and providing tools and ratings for the energy</p>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>performance of buildings;</p> <p>to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(d) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 10;</p> <p>(e) the Paris Agreement, particularly Article 4;</p> <p>(f) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 4.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory.</p>
452	Technology Co-Investment Fund	<p>To provide funding for activities that reduce energy use, improve energy productivity and deliver carbon abatement in the industrial, transport and agricultural sectors, including through:</p> <p>(a) industrial and energy productivity benchmarking, including in manufacturing and construction; and</p> <p>(b) improving transport fuel efficiency, including for freight; and</p> <p>(c) increasing soil carbon; and</p> <p>(d) reducing livestock emissions;</p> <p>to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(e) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 10;</p> <p>(f) the Paris Agreement, particularly Article 4;</p> <p>(g) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 4.</p>
453	Hydrogen Export Hub Program	<p>To support the development of hydrogen production, hydrogen demand and hydrogen export supply chains, including through:</p> <p>(a) funding research and development activities relevant to hydrogen technologies, hydrogen industry expansion and export supply chains; and</p> <p>(b) international and domestic collaboration on hydrogen export supply chains and hub development; and</p> <p>(c) supporting projects for the production, use, transformation, storage, transport or export of the following:</p> <p>(i) hydrogen;</p> <p>(ii) hydrogen feedstocks or derivatives; and</p> <p>(d) supporting activities to increase the supply of, and demand for, hydrogen; and</p> <p>(e) undertaking and supporting activities to improve the regulation or safety of hydrogen production, use,</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		transformation, storage, transport or export. This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures: (a) with respect to trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or (b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: (i) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 10; (ii) the Paris Agreement, particularly Articles 4 and 10; (iii) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 4; or (c) relating to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia; or (d) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory.
454	Restoring native aquatic animals in the Murray-Darling Basin and providing employment for Indigenous Australians	To support the restoration of native aquatic species and natural habitat in the Murray-Darling Basin and to provide employment for Indigenous Australians, including by: (a) establishing a hatchery, grow-out facility and drought recovery centre for native aquatic species, with integrated commercial operations, in Menindee; and (b) establishing a hatchery and grow-out facility for native aquatic species, with integrated commercial operations, in St George; and (c) restoring the natural habitat of native aquatic species; and (d) conducting research activities in relation to native aquatic species. This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures: (a) with respect to the people of any race for whom it is deemed necessary to make special laws; or (b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Articles 6(a), 8(d) and (f) and 10(d).
455	Reef Builder—the coastal communities recovery project	To support measures to rebuild and prevent the extinction of shellfish reefs along the Australian coastline to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Articles 8(d) and (f) and 10(e).
456	Murray-Darling Basin Water Information Platform	To establish and maintain an online water information platform relating to the Murray-Darling Basin to provide information about matters such as the following: (a) water availability, allocations, use and trade;

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		(b) water planning, policies and programs; (c) water levels in storages and in-stream flow rates; (d) water resource management and planning arrangements; (e) environmental watering events; (f) water markets and trading.
457	National Forest Industries Plan—Online Resources	To support the growth of Australia’s renewable timber and wood-fibre industry through developing online guidance material and advice for: (a) persons engaging in farm forestry and private native forestry; and (b) forest resources managers of Indigenous-owned or Indigenous-managed land.
458	Home Care Transition Fund	To provide financial assistance to Commonwealth funded home care providers who are insolvent, or at imminent risk of becoming insolvent or bankrupt, as a result of the change from pre-service delivery payments to post-service delivery payments by the Commonwealth.  This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to being a measure for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, sickness benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).
459	National Microcredentials Marketplace	To establish and operate a website to provide information about microcredentials.
460	Tertiary Access Payment for Regional and Remote School Leavers	To encourage and assist students from regional and remote areas of Australia to access tertiary study by providing, as benefits to students within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution, one-off payments to eligible students who relocate to commence tertiary study in the year immediately following their completion of the final year of secondary school.
461	Pacific Labour Mobility: Safeguarding Welfare of Workers (Community Connections)	To support the welfare of persons (the <i>participants</i> ) who are: (a) aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution) or immigrants; and (b) participating in the Seasonal Worker Program or Pacific Labour Scheme;  by fostering the participants’ inclusion in their local Australian communities, including by funding organisations to: (c) pursue initiatives designed to build connections between the participants and such communities; and (d) provide ongoing support to the participants.
462	Online toolkit to promote the financial capability of young Australians	To enhance the financial capability of young Australians by funding the development and delivery of online content that: (a) assists young Australians to manage money, including by

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>improving their understanding of superannuation, taxation, insurance, budgeting and credit; and</p> <p>(b) assists parents and other adults to explain to young Australians how to manage money, including by assisting parents and other adults to explain superannuation, taxation, insurance, budgeting and credit to young Australians.</p>
463	Holocaust Memorial Week	<p>To support the Australian Education Working Group within the International Holocaust Remembrance Alliance to promote Holocaust education during Holocaust Memorial Week by developing and delivering online educational resources, and undertaking related activities, including the following:</p> <p>(a) creating, promoting and maintaining an online platform to distribute those resources to schools;</p> <p>(b) conducting a social media campaign to promote use of the online platform;</p> <p>(c) evaluating the use by schools of the educational resources delivered through the online platform.</p>
464	Emerging Priorities Program	<p>To provide funding to improve educational outcomes or to support career development (or both) for school students, including by:</p> <p>(a) supporting school attendance and completion; and</p> <p>(b) addressing health issues of school students, teachers and school leaders, including mental health issues; and</p> <p>(c) providing professional development for school leaders and teachers directed at improving educational outcomes; and</p> <p>(d) providing online or face-to-face educational resources for school leaders, teachers, students and parents to support the teaching and learning of school students; and</p> <p>(e) providing career training, guidance and advice to school students; and</p> <p>(f) researching, analysing and addressing the impacts of unexpected events, including the COVID-19 pandemic, on educational outcomes for school students;</p> <p>to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(g) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 24, 28 and 29;</p> <p>(h) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6, 12 and 13;</p> <p>(i) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(j) the International Labour Organization's Convention</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, student benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(d) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(e) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
465	National Collecting Institutions Touring and Outreach Program	To provide, as a national initiative in the arts, financial assistance to national collecting institutions and organisations to develop and tour exhibitions, within Australia and overseas, and to bring cultural material, and works, from international collections to Australia for exhibition.
466	Australian Government International Exhibitions Insurance Program	To provide financial assistance to cultural institutions and organisations to obtain insurance in relation to exhibitions in Australia of cultural material, and works, from international collections.
467	Indigenous Repatriation Program	<p>To provide financial assistance to museums and cultural institutions in Australia to:</p> <p>(a) facilitate the return of Indigenous Australian ancestral remains and secret sacred objects to their community of origin; and</p> <p>(b) provide culturally appropriate care of, and access to, Indigenous Australian ancestral remains and secret sacred objects.</p>
468	Arts and Cultural Development Program—Arts Training Organisations	To provide, as a national initiative in the arts, financial assistance to national performing arts organisations for the training of young Australian performing artists.
469	Australian 5G Innovation Initiative	<p>To provide financial support to facilitate and encourage the deployment and use of the fifth generation of mobile telecommunications technology used for wireless communication (<b>5G</b>), including by providing:</p> <p>(a) support to businesses in Australia to test and develop 5G applications, services and products and approaches to addressing technical challenges in relation to 5G; and</p> <p>(b) incentives to business to adopt 5G solutions and to</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		carriers to accelerate the roll out of 5G; and (c) support to develop Australian expertise in relation to the deployment and application of 5G; and (d) support to develop more advanced uses of 5G.
470	Commonwealth Disability Support for Older Australians	To provide funding for disability services to individual older people with a disability who: (a) are ineligible for the National Disability Insurance Scheme; and (b) received services under any of the following programs: (i) Continuity of Support—Block-funded Activities; (ii) Continuity of Support—Individual Support Packages; (iii) Continuity of Support—Community Mental Health Services; (iv) Continuity of Support Fund for Clients of Programs Transitioning to the National Disability Insurance Scheme. This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures: (a) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, sickness benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or (b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4 and 25.
471	Murray-Darling Healthy Rivers Program	To support community-based environmental projects to improve the health and ecological condition of rivers and wetlands in the Murray-Darling Basin, to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: (a) the Agreement between the Government of Australia and the Government of Japan for the Protection of Migratory Birds and Birds in Danger of Extinction and their Environment, particularly Articles III(1), IV(3), V and VI(a); (b) the Agreement between the Government of Australia and the Government of the People's Republic of China for the Protection of Migratory Birds and their Environment, particularly Articles III(3) and IV; (c) the Agreement between the Government of Australia and the Government of the Republic of Korea on the Protection of Migratory Birds, particularly Articles 3(3), 4 and 5(a) and (b); (d) the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Articles 8(d), (f) and (h); (e) the Convention on the Conservation of Migratory Species of Wild Animals, particularly Article III;

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(f) the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat, particularly Articles 3(1) and 4(4);</p> <p>(g) the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification in those Countries Experiencing Serious Drought and/or Desertification, particularly in Africa, particularly Articles 4(2)(a) and 5(a) and (d).</p>
472	Immediate Assistance Fund	<p>To provide funding to States and Territories and to industry to improve Australia's capacity to respond to pest and disease incursions, including for:</p> <p>(a) provision of immediately available resources to facilitate rapid response and containment of pest and disease incursions; and</p> <p>(b) deployment of and access to national and international experts; and</p> <p>(c) access to specialised equipment required for the following:</p> <p>(i) aiding responses to biosecurity incidents;</p> <p>(ii) pest and disease eradication; and</p> <p>(d) provision of improved information to inform decision making; and</p> <p>(e) undertaking emergency preparedness activities.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding:</p> <p>(a) with respect to trade and commerce with other countries; or</p> <p>(b) with respect to quarantine; or</p> <p>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Article 8(h); or</p> <p>(d) for measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(e) by way of grants of financial assistance to States and Territories.</p>
473	Great Artesian Basin Lynn Brake Scholarship Grant Program	To fund a scholarship program for students which supports research related to the Great Artesian Basin.
474	Lake Eyre Basin Justin Costelloe Scholarship Grant Program	To fund a scholarship program for students which supports research and understanding in relation to the Lake Eyre Basin Agreement Area (as defined by the Lake Eyre Basin Intergovernmental Agreement made on 21 October 2000, as in force immediately before the commencement of this item).
475	Tourism Aviation Network Support Program	To assist the recovery of regions in Australia that are economically reliant on tourism from the adverse effects on

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>tourism and those regions of the national crisis resulting from the coronavirus known as COVID-19, by providing financial assistance to Australian airline operators to enable them to:</p> <p>(a) offer more flights to and from such regions; and</p> <p>(b) discount fares for flights to and from such regions.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to being a measure:</p> <p>(a) with respect to trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</p> <p>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2; or</p> <p>(c) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
476	National Memorial for Victims and Survivors of Institutional Child Sexual Abuse	<p>To provide funding or support for the following activities:</p> <p>(a) holding a ceremony in the Australian Capital Territory to announce the design and future site for a national memorial for victims and survivors of institutional child sexual abuse;</p> <p>(b) holding a commemorative ceremony in the Australian Capital Territory to mark the opening of the national memorial;</p> <p>(c) assisting key stakeholders to attend the ceremonies referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b);</p> <p>(d) establishing and maintaining a website to complement the national memorial and to serve as a commemorative and educational resource.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
477	Underwater Cultural Heritage Program	<p>To protect and conserve Australia's underwater cultural heritage, including by:</p> <p>(a) providing for the identification, protection and conservation of Australia's underwater cultural heritage; and</p> <p>(b) enabling the cooperative implementation of national and international maritime heritage responsibilities; and</p> <p>(c) promoting public awareness, understanding, appreciation</p>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>and appropriate use of Australia's underwater cultural heritage.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support:</p> <p>(a) with respect to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia; or</p> <p>(b) by way of grants of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(c) in or in relation to a Territory.</p>
478	Indigenous Rangers Biosecurity Program	<p>To support increased economic opportunities for Indigenous persons, entities and communities through activities that enhance biosecurity outcomes in northern Australia, including by:</p> <p>(a) engaging Indigenous rangers and Indigenous land and sea managers to deliver biosecurity functions including preparedness, monitoring, surveillance and response functions; and</p> <p>(b) providing support and equipment to Indigenous rangers and Indigenous land and sea managers to assist them to carry out their functions; and</p> <p>(c) developing the capability of Indigenous rangers and Indigenous land and sea managers including through training and forums; and</p> <p>(d) delivering Indigenous traineeships in biosecurity work; and</p> <p>(e) providing support to Indigenous trainees to assist them in their biosecurity work; and</p> <p>(f) providing grant funding to Indigenous persons or entities, or entities working with Indigenous persons, for initiatives relating to biosecurity.</p>
479	Indigenous Rangers Coastal Clean-Ups Project	<p>To support increased economic opportunities for Indigenous persons, entities and communities through activities that protect biodiversity and preserve natural habitat in northern Australia, including by engaging Indigenous rangers to locate, retrieve and dispose of marine debris such as lost or discarded fishing equipment on beaches and waterways in northern Australia.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to the people of any race for whom it is deemed necessary to make special laws; or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Article 8.</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
480	South Asia Regional Training and Technical Assistance Centre	To fund the International Monetary Fund to assist South Asian countries to design and implement policies that promote economic growth and reduce poverty.
481	Home Care Workforce Support Program	<p>To support the aged care workforce, with a focus on home care, and to increase the skills of that workforce by providing funding to organisations and consortia to undertake activities, including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) selecting and supporting suitable jobseekers to obtain employment providing home care services to older Australians;</li> <li>(b) supporting new entrants to the home care sector to develop the skills, and to undertake the training, needed to provide home care services to older Australians;</li> <li>(c) working with home care providers, employment services and registered training organisations to enhance the leadership capabilities of the existing aged care workforce to ensure new entrants to that workforce are adequately supported;</li> <li>(d) providing additional targeted support to aged care providers, including residential care providers, in rural and remote areas where there are identified workforce shortages;</li> </ul> <p>to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(e) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</li> <li>(f) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(g) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, unemployment benefits or benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).</p>
482	Regional Arts Fund	<p>To provide financial assistance to support and promote the creation of, participation in and access to Australian arts and culture in regional and remote Australia, including by providing support for:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) professional development and employment of artists and arts workers; and</li> <li>(b) arts or culture projects and activities of strategic benefit to Australian arts and culture.</li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more international agreements, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions, particularly Articles 7 and 10;</li> <li>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6 and 15;</li> <li>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(iv) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Article 1; or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(d) with respect to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia; or</li> <li>(e) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(f) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>
483	Wellbeing and Support Program	<p>To provide case management services to highly vulnerable veterans who:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) are transitioning into civilian life after their service in the Australian Defence Force; or</li> <li>(b) have complex care needs.</li> </ul>
484	Volunteer Management Activity	<p>To provide funding to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) develop, establish and maintain an online platform to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) provide information and digital resources to volunteer support services, volunteer involving organisations and volunteers, including in relation to training, reporting and capacity building; and</li> <li>(ii) facilitate communication, collaboration and sharing of information and digital resources between volunteer support services and volunteer involving organisations; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) volunteer organisations to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) deliver support and training over the internet to volunteer support services, volunteer involving organisations and volunteers; and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(ii) provide support and training to volunteer involving organisations to access and use the online platform referred to in paragraph (a); and</li> <li>(iii) increase access to volunteering opportunities, and remove barriers to volunteering, for identified priority groups; and</li> <li>(iv) facilitate employment pathways for identified priority groups.</li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(d) with respect to immigrants; or</li> <li>(e) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Article 3;</li> <li>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4 and 19;</li> <li>(iii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4 and 6;</li> <li>(iv) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</li> </ul> </li> <li>or</li> <li>(f) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>
485	Stronger Places, Stronger People	<p>To improve outcomes for children in disadvantaged communities through:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) supporting families, and assisting communities to support families, to prepare for parenthood and caregiving responsibilities and further the development of the children in their care; and</li> <li>(b) discouraging use of harmful substances such as tobacco, alcohol and drugs amongst prospective parents; and</li> <li>(c) encouraging young people to seek employment; and</li> <li>(d) preparing young people for employment; and</li> <li>(e) ensuring women have access to appropriate pre-natal and post-natal services; and</li> <li>(f) undertaking measures to help children to live safely and outside the youth justice system;</li> </ul> <p>by providing funding to:</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(g) design and implement a national model; and</p> <p>(h) enable communities to develop, implement and evaluate strategies to achieve the outcomes of the program, including by establishing local project teams to support communities to do this; and</p> <p>(i) develop tools and resources that can be tailored to, and used by, communities;</p> <p>to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(j) the Convention on Psychotropic Substances, particularly Article 20;</p> <p>(k) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 2 and 12;</p> <p>(l) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 3, 4, 6, 18, 19, 24, 27, 28, 29 and 31;</p> <p>(m) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6 and 12;</p> <p>(n) the Single Convention on Narcotic Drugs, 1961 (as amended), particularly Articles 4 and 38;</p> <p>(o) the United Nations Convention against Illicit Traffic in Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances, particularly Article 14;</p> <p>(p) the WHO Framework Convention on Tobacco Control, particularly Articles 5, 12 and 14.</p>
486	Black Summer Bushfire Recovery Grants Program	<p>To support:</p> <p>(a) the short to medium-term recovery needs of communities affected by the 2019-2020 bushfire emergency; and</p> <p>(b) initiatives to increase the resilience of such communities against future bushfires.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p> <p>(b) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, or other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) with respect to astronomical and meteorological observations; or</p> <p>(d) with respect to census and statistics; or</p> <p>(e) with respect to insurance, other than State insurance (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xiv) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(f) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, pharmaceutical benefits, sickness benefits and medical</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(g) with respect to the people of any race for whom it is deemed necessary to make special laws; or</p> <p>(h) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 6, 12 and 15;</li> <li>(ii) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 10;</li> <li>(iii) the Paris Agreement, particularly Articles 7 and 8;</li> <li>(iv) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 4; or</li> </ul> <p>(i) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(j) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(k) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
487	Blue Carbon Ecosystems	<p>To support:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) projects in regional Australia and in foreign countries that relate to restoring coastal ecosystems and demonstrating environmental economic accounting; and</li> <li>(b) international events and partnerships relating to blue carbon and rainforests.</li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Articles 6 and 8;</li> <li>(ii) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 10;</li> <li>(iii) the Paris Agreement, particularly Article 10;</li> <li>(iv) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 4; or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) relating to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia or matters affecting Australia's relations with foreign countries.</li> </ul>
488	Australian Farm Data Code	<p>To modify, expand, implement, and raise awareness of, the Australian Farm Data Code as a measure with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution).</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
489	AgCAREERSTART, AgUP and Modern Workforce Management and Planning Practices Project	<p>To assist in shifting perceptions of agriculture, improve the reputation of the agricultural sector as an employer, and build workforce management and planning skills, including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) supporting a pilot initiative to provide school leavers with the opportunity to work in agriculture by undertaking a placement at a farm and relevant training; and</li> <li>(b) providing grants for industry-led initiatives to provide opportunities for upskilling and career progression; and</li> <li>(c) supporting agricultural employers to implement best practice modern workforce management and planning practices.</li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</li> <li>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
490	Innovation Fund for Online and Offshore Education Services	<p>To support eligible higher education providers, and eligible providers of an English Language Intensive Course for Overseas Students, in relation to the provision of online and offshore education services to overseas students.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to trade and commerce with other countries; or</li> <li>(b) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution).</li> </ul>
491	Child care services website	To develop, establish and maintain a website to provide information about child care services, including information in relation to particular child care providers and the services that they offer.
492	COVID-19 Disaster Payment	<p><b>Certain persons residing or working in a COVID-19 hotspot unable to earn usual income</b></p> <p>To provide financial assistance to certain persons who:</p>

Programs		
Item	Program	Objective(s)
		<p>(a) are Australian citizens, Australian permanent residents or holders of a temporary visa who have the right to work in Australia; and</p> <p>(b) are aged 17 years or over; and</p> <p>(c) reside or work in a location in Australia that is, or resided or worked in a location in Australia at a time that it was:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) subject to a State or Territory public health order restricting the movement of persons for a period; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) determined by the Commonwealth Chief Medical Officer to be a COVID-19 hotspot for the purposes of Commonwealth support; and</p> <p>(d) are, or were, unable to earn their usual income because the restrictions imposed by the public health order prevent, or prevented, them being able to undertake their usual work; and</p> <p>(e) have, or had, no available pandemic-related paid leave entitlements to cover the period of the restrictions; and</p> <p>(f) declare that during the period of the restrictions they reside or work, or resided or worked, in the hotspot area; and</p> <p>(g) during the period of the restrictions are, or were, not otherwise receiving:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) pandemic leave disaster payments; or</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(iii) pandemic payments from a State or Territory;</p> <p>as a measure that is peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p> <p><b>Certain persons previously in a COVID-19 hotspot unable to earn usual income</b></p> <p>In addition, to provide financial assistance to certain persons who:</p> <p>(a) are Australian citizens, Australian permanent residents or holders of a temporary visa who have the right to work in Australia; and</p> <p>(b) are aged 17 years or over; and</p> <p>(c) were previously present in a location (the <i>hotspot area</i>) in Australia that was at that time, or is at a later time:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) subject to a State or Territory public health order restricting the movement of persons; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) determined by the Commonwealth Chief Medical Officer to be a COVID-19 hotspot for the purposes of Commonwealth support; and</p> <p>(d) are, or were, present in another location in Australia at a time that it was subject to a State or Territory public health order (the <i>second public health order</i>) restricting</p>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>the movement of persons for a period where such persons were previously present in the hotspot area; and</p> <p>(e) are, or were, restricted in their movement by the second public health order because they were previously present in the hotspot area; and</p> <p>(f) are, or were, unable to earn their usual income because the restrictions imposed by the second public health order prevent, or prevented, them being able to undertake their usual work; and</p> <p>(g) have, or had, no available pandemic-related paid leave entitlements to cover the period of the restrictions; and</p> <p>(h) declare that during the period of the restrictions they are, or were, in an area where restrictions have been imposed on persons who were previously present in the hotspot area; and</p> <p>(i) during the period of the restrictions are, or were, not otherwise receiving:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) pandemic leave disaster payments; or</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(iii) pandemic payments from a State or Territory;</p> <p>as a measure that is peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p> <p><b>Certain persons residing or working in State or Territory but outside COVID-19 hotspot unable to earn usual income</b></p> <p>In addition, to provide financial assistance to certain persons who:</p> <p>(a) are Australian citizens, Australian permanent residents or holders of a temporary visa who have the right to work in Australia; and</p> <p>(b) are aged 17 years or over; and</p> <p>(c) at a particular time, reside or work, or resided or worked, in a State or Territory that:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) contains a location that is or was, at the particular time, subject to a State or Territory public health order restricting the movement of persons for a period and determined by the Commonwealth Chief Medical Officer to be a COVID-19 hotspot for the purposes of Commonwealth support; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) at or after the particular time, enters into an agreement with the Commonwealth to reimburse the Commonwealth for the financial assistance; and</p> <p>(ca) at the particular time, do not reside and do not work, or did not reside and did not work, in a location determined by the Commonwealth Chief Medical Officer to be a COVID-19 hotspot for the purposes of Commonwealth</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>support; and</p> <p>(d) are or were unable to earn their usual income as a direct or indirect result of the restrictions imposed by a public health order of the State or Territory; and</p> <p>(e) have, or had, no available pandemic-related paid leave entitlements to cover the period for which the financial assistance is provided; and</p> <p>(f) make a declaration in relation to where they reside and work, or resided and worked, during the period of the restrictions; and</p> <p>(g) declare that they are or were unable to earn their usual income as a result of the restrictions imposed by a public health order of the State or Territory; and</p> <p>(h) during the period for which the financial assistance is provided are, or were, not otherwise receiving:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) pandemic leave disaster payments; or</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(iii) pandemic payments from a State or Territory;</p> <p>as a measure that is peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p> <p><b>Certain persons previously eligible for financial assistance under another objective</b></p> <p>In addition, to provide certain persons who have ceased to be eligible to receive financial assistance under another objective of the program with up to 2 further payments of financial assistance, as a measure that is peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
493	Indigenous Protected Areas	<p>To provide funding to:</p> <p>(a) Indigenous persons to enable them to manage areas of land and sea (known as Indigenous Protected Areas) for biodiversity conservation, and the protection of natural and cultural values, in collaboration with other relevant stakeholders; and</p> <p>(b) support such management, including funding for infrastructure and services;</p> <p>so as to benefit Indigenous persons, including by:</p> <p>(c) promoting employment and economic opportunities for Indigenous persons; and</p> <p>(d) assisting Indigenous persons to derive economic and social benefits from the use of land and sea, including through the development of sustainable industries and sustainable ocean economies; and</p> <p>(e) supporting the intergenerational transfer of Indigenous ecological knowledge, and the mapping, research and monitoring of ecological and cultural values.</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
494	Expensive Commonwealth Criminal Cases Fund	To provide funding to Legal Aid Commissions to support them to provide legal assistance in high cost Commonwealth criminal matters, and in matters relating to control orders and post-sentence orders under Commonwealth law.
495	Provision of safety net television services	To provide funding to support the provision of television services to viewers who are unable to access or receive terrestrial television services.
496	Peri-Urban Mobile Program	To provide funding to support the provision of improved telecommunications connectivity in urban or peri-urban areas of Australia.
497	Culture, Heritage and Arts Regional Tourism Program	<p>To provide financial assistance for the Australian Museums and Galleries Association Incorporated to deliver support to community cultural, heritage and arts organisations in regional Australia, including museums, galleries and historical societies, to assist them to recover from the adverse effects of the national crisis resulting from the coronavirus known as COVID-19, and to foster tourism and cultural participation.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</li> <li>(b) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Protection and Promotion of the Diversity of Cultural Expressions, particularly Articles 7 and 10;</li> <li>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 15;</li> </ul> or</li> <li>(d) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(e) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
498	Digital Skills Cadetship Trial	<p>To fund the trial of cadetships with employers in digital technology fields, to:</p> <p>(a) assist cadets to undertake vocational education and training in digital skills (including education and training provided by employers); and</p> <p>(b) assist cadets with future employment opportunities; to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(c) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</p> <p>(d) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(e) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2 and 4.</p>
499	Career Revive Initiative Expansion	<p>To give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 1, 2, 3 and 11, by providing assistance to specific employers:</p> <p>(a) to develop an employer action plan to address barriers to women's full and equal participation in the employer's workforce; and</p> <p>(b) to promote such full and equal participation.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(a) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</p> <p>(b) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2.</p>
500	Outcomes Measurement Initiative—Navigation Tool	To develop, build and maintain an online navigation tool for social impact organisations to access information about social impact investing.
501	Children and Family Intensive Support	<p>To support vulnerable children and their families in the Northern Territory and the Anangu Pitjantjatjara Yankunytjatjara (APY) lands so that those children grow up strong in families and communities that are safe and nurturing, to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 6, 18, 19 and 30.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
502	Individual Placement and Support	To improve the employment and education outcomes of people with mental illness through services that focus on the individual needs of people with mental illness who are seeking to enter, or remain in, employment or education, including services that integrate vocational assistance with clinical support and non-vocational assistance, to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 1 and 27.
503	Digital Work and Study Service	To improve the employment and education outcomes of young people with mental illness by providing work and study support online and by telephone and text message, integrated with clinical support and non-vocational assistance.  This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 1 and 27.
504	Birth of a Child project	To provide funding for online platforms that will facilitate the collection and sharing of data for the purpose of enabling access to Commonwealth, State and Territory services by a parent of, or a person with responsibility for, a newborn child.
505	Afghanistan Inquiry Legal Assistance Scheme	To provide funding for legal assistance to current and former serving members of the Australian Defence Force in relation to investigations or proceedings for criminal offences that arise out of the Inspector-General of the Australian Defence Force's Afghanistan Inquiry.
506	COVID-19 vaccine claims scheme	To provide compensation for individuals who suffer loss or injury as a result of being vaccinated against the coronavirus known as COVID-19, as a measure that is peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.  This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, pharmaceutical benefits, sickness benefits and medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).
507	Addressing child sexual abuse	To prevent child sexual abuse and address the effects of child sexual abuse by providing funding including for activities, assistance, infrastructure, research and services for one or more of the following: (a) the implementation of the National Strategy to Prevent and Respond to Child Sexual Abuse; (b) the implementation of recommendations of the Royal Commission into Institutional Responses to Child Sexual

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Abuse;</p> <p>(c) the provision of assistance or support to, or in respect of, victims and survivors of child sexual abuse;</p> <p>(d) the provision of assistance or support to people and organisations who provide support for victims and survivors of child sexual abuse;</p> <p>(e) the provision of assistance or support to organisations to better equip them to prevent and respond to child sexual abuse;</p> <p>(f) raising awareness of, preventing, and addressing the impacts of child sexual abuse.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, medical services or sickness benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 19, 25, 27, 34 and 39;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 12; or</p> <p>(e) with respect to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia; or</p> <p>(f) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(g) done in the exercise of executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(h) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(i) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
508	Safeguarding the Integrity of Australian Sport—Australia's international anti-doping commitments	<p>To fulfil Australia's international anti-doping commitments, including through contributions to:</p> <p>(a) the Oceania Regional Anti-Doping Organisation; and</p> <p>(b) the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization Fund for the Elimination of Doping in Sport; and</p> <p>(c) the World Anti-Doping Agency.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>limited to providing funding for measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Convention against Doping in Sport, particularly Articles 5, 14 and 15; or</p> <p>(b) with respect to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia; or</p> <p>(c) with respect to Australia's relations with the islands of the Pacific.</p>
509	Care and Support Workforce National Campaign	<p>To increase the size of the care and support workforce by funding a communications campaign to increase public awareness of the employment opportunities that are available in the care and support sector, including in aged care.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, unemployment benefits or benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4.</p>
510	Community-led Solutions	<p>To fund the following to support recipients of social security payments in areas in which the Cashless Debit Card program or the Income Management program are or have operated (including to support Cashless Debit Card program and Income Management program participants while they transition off the programs):</p> <p>(a) services that prevent domestic and family violence and support victims of such violence;</p> <p>(b) services that provide assistance to unemployed persons so that they may prepare for, and find, work;</p> <p>(c) services that provide treatment, rehabilitation, case management services and training assessments for people with mental illness;</p> <p>(d) services that support families so as to ensure the safety and wellbeing of children;</p> <p>(e) services that assist children to prepare them for employment;</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(f) services that assist recipients of a social security payment to manage their payment, including improvement of their financial and digital literacy;</p> <p>(g) infrastructure which facilitates recipients of a social security payment to access the internet;</p> <p>(h) projects which create jobs for recipients of social security payments.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to being a measure:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) incidental to the provision of maternity allowances, widows' pensions, child endowment, unemployment, pharmaceutical, sickness or hospital benefits, medical or dental services, benefits to students or family allowances (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 2, 3, 5 and 16;</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 6, 18 and 19;</p> <p>(iii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 6 and 12;</p> <p>(iv) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(v) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4; or</p> <p>(d) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
511	National early childhood program for children with disability or developmental concerns	<p>To provide information, and deliver community-based supports, for the benefit of young children aged 0 to 8 years with disability or developmental concerns, including by funding measures to:</p> <p>(a) enable parents and carers to access information about their child's development and early capacity-building supports; or</p> <p>(b) help prepare children with disability or developmental concerns for school and other learning environments; or</p> <p>(c) develop the skills and confidence of parents and carers to support their child's learning and development and</p>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>connect with services;</p> <p>to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(d) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 7 and 24;</p> <p>(e) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 18, 23 and 27.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, sickness benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).</p>
512	International Climate Action	<p>To support activities that assist, promote or influence the development or implementation of:</p> <p>(a) international policies and measures in relation to climate change, including through the pursuit of broad based international climate action and agreement; and</p> <p>(b) carbon offset schemes, including in the Indo-Pacific region; and</p> <p>(c) climate change policies and measures external to Australia, including:</p> <p>(i) accounting systems for greenhouse gases or offset projects; and</p> <p>(ii) supporting the research, development or deployment of low emissions technologies; and</p> <p>(iii) actions to conserve and enhance sinks and reservoirs of greenhouse gases; and</p> <p>(iv) mechanisms to support internationally transferred mitigation outcomes;</p> <p>to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(d) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Articles 4 and 6;</p> <p>(e) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 10;</p> <p>(f) the Paris Agreement, particularly Articles 4 to 13.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding or support with respect to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia.</p>
513	Community Refugee Integration and Settlement Pilot	<p>To fund providers to implement a pilot which tests whether Australia can achieve strong integration outcomes through a community-supported settlement model that provides a dedicated settlement pathway to refugees and humanitarian</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		entrants to Australia, as a measure with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution). This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures with respect to immigrants.
514	Economic Pathways to Refugee Integration	<p>To provide support to organisations to implement initiatives that lift the rate of refugee and humanitarian entrants' economic participation, including initiatives which help refugees and humanitarian entrants to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) concurrently build English language abilities and vocational skills in areas of workforce shortage; or</li> <li>(b) start their own businesses; or</li> <li>(c) relocate to areas of workforce shortage in regional Australia; or</li> <li>(d) directly access a role with a large employer;</li> </ul> <p>as a measure with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution). This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing support:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) involving the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, unemployment benefits or benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) for measures with respect to immigrants; or</li> <li>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 3 and 11;</li> <li>(ii) the Convention relating to the Status of Refugees, particularly Article 17;</li> <li>(iii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</li> <li>(iv) the International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination, particularly Articles 2 and 5;</li> <li>(v) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(vi) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4; or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(d) for measures that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		(e) for measures undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.
515	Emerging Aviation Technologies Partnerships Program	<p>To provide financial assistance to, and deliver measures that, encourage and enable the development and deployment of emerging aviation technologies to enhance the competitiveness, efficiency and reliability of Australian aviation, including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) expanding employment in the aviation sector; and</li> <li>(b) improving supply chain and market efficiency; and</li> <li>(c) improving connections with regional and remote communities, including Indigenous communities.</li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing financial assistance or delivering measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</li> <li>(b) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</li> <li>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2; or</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>(d) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
516	Online Formative Assessment Initiative	To provide funding for the development, implementation and maintenance of the Online Formative Assessment Initiative that facilitates access to online teaching resources, tools, student assessments, professional learning and other support for teachers.
517	City-Country Partnerships Program	<p>To provide funding to facilitate schools engaging in partnerships with remote schools to improve educational outcomes of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students in the remote schools.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 28 and 29;</li> <li>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 13; or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>
518	Migrant Skills Incentives	To increase the number of skilled migrants who can contribute to the Australian workforce at an appropriate skill

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		level, by funding the development, promotion and provision of: (a) skills assessments; and (b) employability assessments; and (c) skills training; for aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution). This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures with respect to immigrants.
519	Skills for Education and Employment Program	To enable job seekers to secure sustainable employment or participate in further education, by providing access to language, literacy, numeracy and digital skills training, as benefits to students within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution.
520	VET system improvements	To support improvements to the vocational education and training (VET) system, including by: (a) developing, maintaining and promoting nationally endorsed training packages; and (b) developing, maintaining and promoting resources and products for use by VET providers; and (c) assisting VET providers with training delivery and assessment; and (d) engaging with industry, schools, VET providers and others to support and promote career pathways and outcomes; and (e) trialling new arrangements for the delivery of training products; and (f) undertaking skills forecasting and responding to emerging skills and workforce challenges; to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: (g) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6; (h) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2; (i) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2 and 4.
521	Australia Day Celebrations	To support Australia Day celebrations, including by providing funding to support the following: (a) Australia Day events; (b) communication campaigns that promote Australia Day; as a measure that is peculiarly adapted to the government of

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation. This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures: (a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or (b) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or (c) with respect to the people of any race for whom it is deemed necessary to make special laws; or (d) with respect to immigrants; or (e) involving the grant of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or (f) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.
522	Online measures to improve price transparency in perishable goods industries	To provide financial assistance to research and development corporations and industry representative bodies to support the development and implementation of online measures to improve price transparency in perishable goods industries.
523	Agricultural innovation hubs program	To establish or develop, and operate, agricultural innovation hubs that support innovation in the agricultural, aquaculture, fishery and forestry industries, including by: (a) providing places for activities relating to development, extension, adoption and commercialisation of research and innovations; and (b) carrying out activities including field days, workshops, demonstrations, websites and social media. This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures: (a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or (b) relating to fisheries in Australian waters beyond territorial limits; or (c) with respect to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia; or (d) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or (e) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.
524	Assisted Passage Program	To provide funding for health screening, assisted passage and related costs of people approved for entry to Australia under the refugee component of the offshore Humanitarian Program, as a measure with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution).

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to immigrants; or</p> <p>(b) with respect to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia.</p>
525	National Cybercrime Capability Fund	<p>To provide funding to Commonwealth, State and Territory agencies to improve Australia's cybercrime law enforcement capabilities, including for:</p> <p>(a) training to enhance cybercrime investigative skills; and</p> <p>(b) measures to support the sharing of cybercrime intelligence between the Commonwealth and the States and Territories; and</p> <p>(c) improved support for victims of cybercrime.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on Cybercrime, particularly Article 14; or</p> <p>(c) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(d) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
526	Market Information for Care and Support Providers	<p>To improve and expand care and support services by establishing and maintaining a website to provide information about market demand and supply to the care and support sector, including providers of one or more of the following services:</p> <p>(a) disability care and support services;</p> <p>(b) care and support services for veterans;</p> <p>(c) aged care and support services.</p>
527	Schools Pathways Program	<p>To:</p> <p>(a) provide linkages, and enhance work and career pathways, for students into the Australian defence industry and address specific skills gaps in defence industry capability; and</p> <p>(b) expand the pool of skilled workers from which the Australian defence industry can recruit (including by supporting studies, experiences and educational endeavours in science, technology, engineering and mathematics for students).</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to maintaining Australian defence industry capability; or</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(b) for the provision of benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 28 and 29;</p> <p>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Article 13; or</p> <p>(d) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(e) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
528	Preparing Australian Communities Program—Projects of Local Significance	<p>To support measures to improve the resilience of Australian communities against natural disasters, including by reducing the impact of such disasters when they occur.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 10;</p> <p>(ii) the Paris Agreement, particularly Articles 7 and 8;</p> <p>(iii) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 4; or</p> <p>(b) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(c) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
529	Territories Stolen Generations Redress Scheme	<p>To establish and maintain a scheme known as the Territories Stolen Generations Redress Scheme to provide benefits and promote healing in relation to removals that took place in the Northern Territory prior to self-government, the Australian Capital Territory prior to self-government or the Jervis Bay Territory, including by funding the following activities:</p> <p>(a) making payments to:</p> <p>(i) recognise the harm caused by removals; and</p> <p>(ii) facilitate healing;</p> <p>(b) providing direct personal responses;</p> <p>(c) providing legal, financial, counselling and other advisory and support services in relation to the scheme;</p> <p>(d) engaging independent persons to assess applications or perform other roles under the scheme;</p> <p>as a measure with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures undertaken in, or in relation to, a</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		Territory.
530	School Leavers Information Service	<p>To do the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) provide information advice and referral services to support young people to make informed decisions about their career or to transition to further learning or employment;</li> <li>(b) trial supporting job seekers aged 25 years and over through telephone and online services to make informed decisions about their career or to transition to further learning or employment.</li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</li> <li>(ii) International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(iii) International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
531	mRNA vaccines and treatments	<p>To develop and maintain Australia's onshore capability to manufacture mRNA products, as a measure to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, pharmaceutical, sickness or hospital benefits or medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</li> </ul>
532	Taskforce for Nature-related Financial Disclosures	To provide funding to support the Taskforce for Nature-related Financial Disclosures in activities relating to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia.
533	Innovation Development Fund (ELICOS)	To support eligible providers of an English Language Intensive Course for Overseas Students to deliver services to overseas students by providing funding:



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(a) to diversify into online and offshore delivery; and</p> <p>(b) to invest in infrastructure, staff expertise and the marketing and promotion of education services to prepare for the return of onshore international students; and</p> <p>(c) to design curriculums and innovative digital teaching solutions.</p>
534	Northern Australia Business and Community Growth Program	<p>To support the economic development and diversification of Northern Australia by providing funding for infrastructure, workforce, business and community investment projects which create employment and support commercial or economic growth, resilience or diversification in Northern Australia.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p> <p>(b) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2; or</p> <p>(e) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(f) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
535	Koala Conservation and Protection	<p>To support the protection of koalas and their habitats by:</p> <p>(a) funding training in koala care, treatment and triage for veterinarians, veterinary nurses, emergency management personnel, first responders, park rangers, and wildlife carers; and</p> <p>(b) providing financial assistance for:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) projects to protect and restore koala habitat and mitigate threats to koalas; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) research to improve koala health outcomes; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(iii) the implementation of measures to improve koala health outcomes.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Articles 8, 10 and 12; or (b) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory.
536	Cultivating Australia's Traceability	<p>To support the ongoing development, implementation and improvement of supply chain traceability systems and arrangements for Australian agricultural exports, and to enable market access and premium pricing for such exports, including through:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) research and modelling (including pilot projects); and</li> <li>(b) the preparation of a national agricultural traceability roadmap and an agricultural supply chain data standard, as well as other strategies and plans; and</li> <li>(c) support for industry to align with the national roadmap and adopt the data standard; and</li> <li>(d) engagement and cooperation between governments and industry, including a national summit, and the establishment and operation of a community of practice and an advisory board; and</li> <li>(e) the digitisation of export legislation and support for the development of systems that connect with digitised export legislation; and</li> <li>(f) the development and maintenance of an online tool to provide industry with access to information relevant to supply chain traceability (including market intelligence and research into emerging trends); and</li> <li>(g) supporting projects to develop credentials for Australian agricultural exports and promote adherence to credential requirements, and to develop industry-specific plans for those purposes.</li> </ul> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution).</p>
537	NRL All Stars—State of Mind Program	<p>To provide funding to the National Rugby League to deliver a range of mental health initiatives directed towards Indigenous youth, including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) deploying social marketing initiatives relating to mental health and promoting the National Rugby League's "State of Mind" mental wellbeing campaign; and</li> <li>(b) delivering workshops and health and wellbeing sessions to National Rugby League clubs and teams, and in schools; and</li> <li>(c) engaging with primary schools, and high schools, with a high population of Indigenous youth; and</li> <li>(d) engaging "State of Mind All Stars Advocates" to</li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>promote the “State of Mind” mental wellbeing campaign to Indigenous communities.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(c) to give effect to Australia’s obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12; or</p> <p>(d) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
538	National Disability Data Asset	<p>To provide funding for the establishment of an enduring National Disability Data Asset, including:</p> <p>(a) building infrastructure and a model for a national data integration system; and</p> <p>(b) linking de-identified data from Commonwealth, State and Territory service systems; and</p> <p>(c) providing data products on national priorities, including data to support outcomes reporting under the outcomes framework for Australia’s Disability Strategy 2021-2031; and</p> <p>(d) establishing governance arrangements; and</p> <p>(e) working with the States and Territories and other stakeholders in relation to the matters referred to in paragraphs (a) to (d).</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to census and statistics; or</p> <p>(c) in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
539	Information, Linkages and Capacity Building	<p>To give effect to Australia’s obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 1, 8, 9, 19, 20, 21, 24, 25, and 29, by:</p> <p>(a) funding projects that:</p> <p>(i) create connections between people with disability, their families and carers and the communities they live in; and</p> <p>(ii) build the knowledge, skills and confidence of people with disability, their families and carers; and</p> <p>(iii) improve access to community and mainstream</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>services for people with disability; and</p> <p>(b) providing resources and delivering activities to support prospective applicants to apply for that funding and to deliver those projects; and</p> <p>(c) providing opportunities for funding recipients to connect with each other and to share experiences and lessons from the delivery of funded projects.</p>
540	Papua New Guinea Independent Management Arrangement	<p>To provide funding to, or for the benefit of, the Government of Papua New Guinea to assist it to independently:</p> <p>(a) deliver services to, or in respect of; and</p> <p>(b) provide assistance and support to, or in respect of, persons who:</p> <p>(c) both:</p> <p>(i) were transferred to Papua New Guinea prior to 31 December 2021 as unauthorised maritime arrivals, in connection with Papua New Guinea's designation as a regional processing country; and</p> <p>(ii) remain in Papua New Guinea after 31 December 2021 on a permanent or temporary basis; or</p> <p>(d) are family members of a person referred to in paragraph (c);</p> <p>as a measure with respect to external affairs (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxix) of the Constitution).</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to Australia's relations with the islands of the Pacific.</p>
541	Australian Agriculture Visa program	<p>To support the development and implementation of an Australian Agriculture Visa program.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to immigration or emigration; or</p> <p>(c) with respect to external affairs (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(d) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
542	Pacific Australia Labour Mobility Scheme	<p>To support a circular mobility program to provide workers from Pacific island countries and Timor-Leste with the opportunity to take up temporary seasonal and non-seasonal work opportunities in Australia, including by providing assistance to those workers, and their families, to support or</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>otherwise enable those workers to do one or more of the following:</p> <p>(a) deploy to Australia;</p> <p>(b) participate in the program while in Australia;</p> <p>(c) reintegrate into their home country.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to immigration or emigration; or</p> <p>(c) with respect to external affairs (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(d) with respect to Australia's relations with the islands of the Pacific.</p>
543	Support for the Republic of Palau	<p>To provide financial assistance to, or for the benefit of, the Republic of Palau, as a measure with respect to external affairs (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxix) of the Constitution).</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures with respect to Australia's relations with the islands of the Pacific.</p>
545	Competitive fund for micro-credentials (pilot program)	<p>To develop micro-credentials for international delivery by tertiary education providers.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to trade and commerce with other countries; or</p> <p>(b) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution).</p>
546	Scaling up Success in Remote Schools	<p>To provide funding to improve educational outcomes of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students in regional and remote areas.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(a) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 28 and 29;</p> <p>(b) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 13.</p>
547	Workforce Australia	<p>To help job seekers find and keep a job by:</p> <p>(a) providing employment and related assessments and services which assist job seekers to find and keep a job with suitable employers; and</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(b) providing activities, including in not-for-profit and government organisations, to help prepare job seekers for the work environment; and</p> <p>(c) engaging a panel of Workforce Specialists to identify and deliver projects that provide job seekers with opportunities in areas of workforce demand.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, allowances, benefits, endowments or services of the kind described in paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution; or</p> <p>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning the Organisation of the Employment Service, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1 to 4.</p>
548	Veteran Wellbeing	<p>To fund organisations that provide support to veterans and their families by means that include:</p> <p>(a) undertaking projects to facilitate:</p> <p>(i) the health and social wellbeing of veterans and their families; and</p> <p>(ii) access to community services by veterans and their families; and</p> <p>(b) assisting veterans and their families in the veterans' transition to civilian life.</p>
549	Australian Government Disaster Recovery Payment (Special Supplement)	To provide payments to persons who have been directly affected by a natural disaster event, such as flooding, as a measure that is peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.
550	Cashless Welfare Support Services—Jobs and Infrastructure	<p>To support employment in Cashless Debit Card program areas by funding infrastructure projects that create jobs in those areas, as a measure to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(a) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>Cultural Rights, particularly Article 6;</p> <p>(b) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
551	Assistance to Ukraine	To assist the government and people of Ukraine in relation to threats to their security, including through the supply of fuel for their energy system.
552	Emergency income relief—2022 floods	To provide payments to eligible persons who are in areas directly affected by the 2022 floods and who have been unable to earn their usual income as a result of the floods, as a measure that is peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and that cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.
553	ADS-B Rebate Program	<p>To enhance the safety, regularity and efficiency of air navigation in Australia, by providing financial assistance to enable participants to install or carry equipment enabling Automatic Dependent Surveillance Broadcast (ADS-B) capability in aircraft that operate under Visual Flight Rules.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p> <p>(b) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
554	Australian Apprenticeships Incentive System	<p>To provide funding, including for apprentices and employers of apprentices, to encourage and support the commencement and completion of apprenticeships.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) for the provision of benefits to students (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4 and 27;</p> <p>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</p> <p>(iii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</p> <p>(iv) the International Labour Organization's</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		Convention concerning Vocational Guidance and Vocational Training in the Development of Human Resources, particularly Articles 1, 2, 3 and 4.
555	Veterans' Chaplaincy Program—Pilot	To deliver chaplaincy support services to veterans and their families.
556	Youpla Group Funeral Benefits Program	<p>To make payments to eligible persons in respect of the death of a person whose death was covered by an eligible funeral insurance policy issued by a company in the group of companies known as the Youpla Group, in circumstances where the policy has been affected by the collapse and liquidation of those companies.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to insurance, other than State insurance (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xiv) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to bankruptcy or insolvency (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xvii) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians.</p>
557	Co-operative and Mutual Enterprises Support Program	<p>To provide funding to the Business Council of Co-operatives and Mutuals to support co-operative and mutual enterprises to provide aged care, disability care, veterans' care and primary and allied healthcare.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) to support veterans and defence force members and their families; or</p> <p>(b) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, sickness benefits or medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4 and 25;</p> <p>(ii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</p>
558	Promoting quality in the existing teacher workforce	<p>To fund the development and delivery of courses and programs that support the professional development of teachers.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(a) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 28 and 29;</p>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		(b) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 13.
559	Australia's Disability Strategy 2021-2031	<p>To give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 16, 24, 25, 27 and 28, by:</p> <p>(a) improving disability service systems; and</p> <p>(b) supporting disability advocacy services; and</p> <p>(c) supporting early intervention for children with disability; and</p> <p>(d) connecting people with disability to work, including by establishing disability leadership networks; and</p> <p>(e) building positive community attitudes towards people with disability; and</p> <p>(f) funding disability research.</p>
560	Legacy House Brisbane	To support the establishment of a centre to provide support services to veterans and their families.
561	Recognising the service of First World War Veterans whose graves are unmarked	To contribute to the provision of private grave markers recognising the service of First World War Veterans who are not eligible for official commemoration.
562	Scott Palmer Services Centre	<p>To support the establishment of accommodation in the Northern Territory for veterans experiencing homelessness.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
563	Bursaries to attract students into teaching	To increase the number of students entering teaching by funding, as benefits to students, bursaries to support students who are undertaking study for a recognised initial teacher education qualification.
564	First Nations Educators in primary schools program	<p>To enable the placement in primary schools of First Nations Educators to teach First Nations languages and First Nations cultures.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(a) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4, 28 and 29;</p> <p>(b) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 27.</p>
565	Justice Services—education and training for the justice sector on family, domestic and sexual violence	To support the education and training of persons involved in the enforcement and administration of the law (including legal practitioners, judicial officers, court administrators and law enforcement officers) about family, domestic and sexual violence, including by funding any of the following:

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(a) training on how to identify and support victims of family violence (including victims of coercive control);</p> <p>(b) training for law enforcement officers on how to identify and respond appropriately to family, domestic and sexual violence;</p> <p>(c) training for judicial officers to be delivered by the National Judicial College of Australia;</p> <p>(d) maintaining the National Domestic and Family Violence Bench Book by the Australasian Institute of Judicial Administration;</p> <p>(e) education, training or information on the nature and impacts of family, domestic and sexual violence.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 2, 3, 5 and 16;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 19; or</p> <p>(c) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(d) incidental to the execution of any power vested by the Constitution in the Federal Judicature.</p>
566	Justice Services—justice reinvestment	<p>To reduce the incarceration of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people by funding justice reinvestment, including by funding any of the following:</p> <p>(a) assistance to communities to develop or implement justice reinvestment strategies and programs;</p> <p>(b) services that will reduce or prevent the possibility of incarceration (such as counselling, recreation, housing and other support services);</p> <p>(c) criminal diversion and post-release support programs;</p> <p>(d) activities to build the capacity of entities to provide justice reinvestment such as:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) providing advice on governance and strategy; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) providing data collection and analysis; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(iii) purchasing assets and infrastructure to be used in justice reinvestment activities; and</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(iv) providing information technology support.</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
567	Improve the Long-term Sustainability of the South East Trawl Fishery and Support Fishers	<p>To assist local industry to manage the impact of management changes in the Commonwealth South East Trawl Fishery in response to the decline in numbers of important commercial fish species, including by providing funding to eligible fishers in the Commonwealth South East Trawl Fishery who surrender their statutory fishing rights. This includes assisting local industry to manage the impact of any closure of parts of the Commonwealth South East Trawl Fishery that might result from such management changes.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to providing funding for measures with respect to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia.</p>
568	Bolstering Australia's Biosecurity System—Protecting Australia from escalating exotic animal disease risks	<p>To prepare for, and strengthen Australia's ability to respond to, escalating biosecurity risks from countries to the north of Australia. This includes measures to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) prevent the entry into, and spread within, Australia of foot and mouth disease and lumpy skin disease; and</li> <li>(b) enhance capability in northern Australia to detect and respond to the arrival of other exotic pests and diseases; and</li> <li>(c) combat the spread of foot and mouth disease, lumpy skin disease and other emerging animal diseases in countries in the Indo-Pacific region.</li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with quarantine; or</li> <li>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Articles 7 and 8; or</li> <li>(c) with respect to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia or matters affecting Australia's relationship with foreign countries; or</li> <li>(d) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory.</li> </ul>
569	National Forest Products Innovation	<p>To provide funding to enhance Australia's productivity and competitiveness through forestry research, development and innovation and to improve Australia's sovereign capability in timber production, including by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) providing funding to establish and support the operation of an Australia-wide National Institute for Forest Products Innovation, comprising a central hub and regional research centres, to support forestry research and innovation; and</li> <li>(b) continuing funding for the establishment and operation (including the provision of extension services) of Regional Forestry Hubs;</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		as a measure that is peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.  The objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution).
570	Support Regional Trade Events	To provide funding to support industry events and forums that foster and encourage interstate and overseas trade and commerce by promoting agricultural sectors in Australia, including businesses that are in or support these sectors.
571	National Nurse and Midwife Health Service	To fund services (including counselling and other support services, and referral services) for nurses and midwives, and nursing and midwifery students, experiencing health issues.  This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:  (a) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or  (b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:  (i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 2, 5 and 16;  (ii) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Articles 2, 7 and 17;  (iii) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.
572	National Messaging System	To establish and maintain a cell broadcast national messaging system that enables the Australian Government to send, or to support State and Territory governments to send, messages to the public, or targeted sections of the public, in relation to emergencies, disasters or events of national significance.
573	Broadcasting Resilience Program	To fund improvements in the resilience of infrastructure that may be used for emergency broadcasting.
574	Telecommunications Resilience Disaster and Innovation Program	To fund the development and deployment of:  (a) improvements in the resilience of telecommunications facilities including against the impacts of power outages and natural hazards, particularly for vulnerable communities, and  (b) new technologies and solutions to improve the resilience of telecommunications services and networks.

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
575	On Farm Connectivity Program	To improve access to telecommunications services by contributing towards meeting the cost of purchasing and installing communications equipment to address connectivity issues faced by farmers on their properties.
576	Terrestrial Television Transmission for Shortland, NSW	To fund the design, acquisition, construction, modification, and operation of infrastructure to improve digital television reception in the federal electoral division of Shortland in New South Wales.
577	Investing in Our Communities Program	<p>To build resilient communities and increase community liveability by providing funding for infrastructure projects. This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</li> <li>(b) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more treaties; or</li> <li>(e) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</li> <li>(f) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>
578	Priority Community Infrastructure Program	<p>To provide funding for the construction and upgrading of infrastructure, including community infrastructure. This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</li> <li>(b) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more treaties; or</li> <li>(e) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(f) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</li> <li>(g) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
579	Payments to the International Whaling Commission	To provide funding to enhance Australia's leadership in the International Whaling Commission by paying financial contributions to aid the International Whaling Commission's financial sustainability and build its whale conservation expertise and agenda.
580	National Biodiversity Market	<p>To support the operation of a national biodiversity market by providing funding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) for the development of innovative ways of assessing and monitoring biodiversity change at the project and landscape scale; and</li> <li>(b) for research partnerships to support the delivery of methods and inputs for biodiversity assessment; and</li> <li>(c) to ensure that key biodiversity assessment methods, models and information sources are fit for purpose to support the operation of the biodiversity market; and</li> <li>(d) to assist organisations and persons, including natural resource management organisations, to improve their understanding of environmental markets; and</li> <li>(e) to enable organisations and persons, including natural resource management organisations, to assist landholders in developing and implementing projects under existing and emerging environmental markets, including under the <i>Carbon Credits (Carbon Farming Initiative) Act 2011</i>; and</li> <li>(f) to expand a project development and market platform to include an automated trading system for the private sector and landholders.</li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Articles 8 and 10;</li> <li>(ii) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 10;</li> <li>(iii) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 4; or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</li> </ul>
581	Protecting the Great Barrier Reef and securing reef jobs	<p>To protect, restore and conserve the Great Barrier Reef by providing funding:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) for the purpose of supporting local councils involved in</li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>the Reef Guardian Councils program to deliver projects proposed in Reef Action Plans prepared under that program; and</p> <p>(b) to Central Queensland University to assist with costs associated with establishing the Coastal Marine Ecosystems Research Centre, and to support that Centre's work.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Convention Concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage, particularly Articles 4 and 5; or</p> <p>(b) in relation to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia.</p>
582	ReMade in Australia	<p>To establish and promote the trade marked 'ReMade in Australia' brand, including:</p> <p>(a) establishing a licensing scheme for the use of the trade mark that is administered by a non-government licensing body; and</p> <p>(b) undertaking communications activities to promote the trade mark.</p>
583	Saving Native Species	<p>To provide funding for activities to protect and support the recovery of Australian plant and animal species, and places, including to:</p> <p>(a) protect, rehabilitate and support the recovery of, and prevent the extinction of, threatened native species and their habitats, and threatened ecological communities; and</p> <p>(b) protect the biodiversity of the Wet Tropics of Queensland World Heritage Area and the Bowling Green Bay Ramsar internationally important wetland from invasive yellow crazy ants, including by providing support to the Wet Tropics Management Authority; and</p> <p>(c) support coordination of recovery actions and monitoring of threatened species and their habitats, including by developing threat abatement spatial planning tools for land managers to protect threatened species on their land.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention Concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage, particularly Articles 4 and 5;</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Articles 7, 8, 9 and 10;</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		(iii) the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat, particularly Articles 3 and 4; or (b) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State.
584	Engaging with First Nations Peoples on Climate Change	To provide funding to: (a) support the creation and implementation of a coordinated approach to climate change issues with Torres Strait Islander and other First Nations communities, including by establishing and supporting the Torres Strait Climate Centre of Excellence; and (b) establish and support activities to assist Torres Strait Islander and other First Nations communities to respond to climate change; and (c) support the extension of activities described in paragraphs (a) and (b) to people in the islands of the Pacific. This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures: (a) with respect to the people of any race for whom it is deemed necessary to make special laws; or (b) with respect to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia; or (c) with respect to Australia's relations with the islands of the Pacific.
585	Referendum Engagement Group	To provide funding to enable the Referendum Engagement Group to meet to discuss building community awareness and understanding of, and support for, a referendum to alter the Constitution to provide for an Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Voice, and to discuss building support for an Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Voice enshrined in the Constitution.
586	Commonwealth Regional Scholarship Program	To fund a scholarship program to support students from regional and remote Australia to attend boarding school, or live at a boarding facility while attending school.
587	Consent and Respectful Relationships Education	To fund the States, Territories and non-government representative bodies for the delivery of consent and respectful relationships education in schools. This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures: (a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following: (i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 1, 2, 5 and 16; (ii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 9 and 19; or



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		(b) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory.
588	Status Resolution and Support Services—special purpose visa holders	<p>To provide needs-based support and assistance to holders of a special purpose visa under section 33 of the <i>Migration Act 1958</i>:</p> <p>(a) as they seek to more permanently resolve their immigration status, or</p> <p>(b) for whom there is no available pathway by which they can more permanently resolve their immigration status.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians.</p>
589	Carbon Farming Outreach Program	<p>To provide funding for the development and delivery of training, advice and tools to support farmers and land managers to engage in carbon markets and adopt low emission technologies and practices in the agriculture and land management sectors.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 10;</p> <p>(ii) the Paris Agreement, particularly Article 4;</p> <p>(iii) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 4; or</p> <p>(b) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth; or</p> <p>(c) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(d) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
590	Delivering the Basin Plan Program	<p>To fund the recovery of environmental water from the Murray-Darling Basin water resources, including through the following mechanisms:</p> <p>(a) the purchase of water access entitlements;</p> <p>(b) the provision of grants to organisations to purchase land and water parcels.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the international agreements referred to in the definition of <i>relevant international agreement</i> in subsection 4(1) of the <i>Water Act 2007</i> .
591	Energy efficiency grants for small and medium enterprises	<p>To support small and medium-sized enterprises to improve energy efficiency and reduce energy costs, including by upgrading or replacing equipment with new lower-emissions technologies, as a measure to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(a) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Articles 3 and 10;</p> <p>(b) the Paris Agreement, particularly Article 4;</p> <p>(c) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 4.</p>
592	Landcare Rangers Program	<p>To:</p> <p>(a) support the employment and upskilling of landcare rangers; and</p> <p>(b) establish and support landcare facilitators; to undertake activities directed towards protecting and restoring Australia's environment and heritage.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(b) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention Concerning the Protection of the World Cultural and Natural Heritage, particularly Articles 4 and 5;</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Articles 7, 8, 9, 10 and 13;</p> <p>(iii) the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat, particularly Articles 3 and 4;</p> <p>(iv) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Articles 4 and 6; or</p> <p>(c) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(d) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
593	Vietnamese labour mobility for work in relation to primary industries in Australia	<p>To support a mobility program that assists citizens of Vietnam to take up temporary seasonal and non-seasonal work opportunities in, or in relation to, primary industries in Australia.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		to measures: (a) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or (b) with respect to external affairs (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxix) of the Constitution).
594	Pacific Engagement Visa	To fund a broad range of services to support citizens of Pacific Island countries and Timor-Leste and members of their immediate family to find employment and settle in Australia.  This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures: (a) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or (b) with respect to immigration or emigration.
595	Protecting Australia's National Interest in Critical and Emerging Technologies	To enhance Australia's ability to influence the development of international standards in critical and emerging technologies, including by: (a) supporting entities (whether public or private) to promote Australia's interests in the development of those standards; and (b) building international partnerships; and (c) establishing systems to enable the Commonwealth to monitor and advise on the development of those standards;  as a measure in relation to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia or matters affecting Australia's relations with foreign countries.  This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories.
596	Grants-in-Aid	To provide funding to national ex-service organisations to support veterans and their families.
597	Productivity, Education and Training Fund	To provide assistance to representative employers' and workers' organisations to: (a) support engagement by representative employers' and workers' organisations, and their members, through enhanced tripartite governance structures across the Commonwealth workplace relations portfolio, to inform Commonwealth policy development; and (b) enable running of workplace productivity, education and training initiatives by representative employers' and workers' organisations to support their members to engage in Commonwealth law reform processes, encourage take up of new Commonwealth laws in their workplaces, and monitor and evaluate implementation of Commonwealth law reforms on the ground; and

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(c) ensure greater emphasis on tripartite engagement and social dialogue to deliver the Commonwealth Government's workplace relations reform agenda and allow appropriate engagement on reforms by key peak agencies to manage the broad impacts of reforms; and</p> <p>(d) enable representative employers' and workers' organisations, as key intermediaries, to raise awareness of Commonwealth workplace reforms among persons who are subject to those laws, which will help increase compliance with Commonwealth workplace laws and reduce the regulatory burden associated with unintended non-compliance.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 7;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Labour Administration: Role, Functions and Organisation, particularly Articles 2, 4, 5 and 6; or</p> <p>(b) undertaken in the exercise of the executive power of the Commonwealth.</p>
598	Forced Adoption Support Services—Commemoration and Capacity-Building	<p>To provide funding for:</p> <p>(a) national and local activities to commemorate the tenth anniversary of the National Apology for Forced Adoptions; and</p> <p>(b) the development and publication of online resources to complement those activities, and to serve as a commemorative and educational resource; and</p> <p>(c) the development and publication of online training modules to help providers of support services and aged care to address the needs of people affected by past forced adoption practices.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(b) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, sickness benefits or medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(d) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
599	Referendum civics education and awareness program	To fund public civics education and awareness programs, community initiatives and other activities to raise public awareness of, and community engagement with, a referendum to recognise Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples in the Constitution through an Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Voice.
600	Financial counselling services for veterans—pilot program	To support veterans and defence force members, and their families, by providing funding to The Trustee for Australian Defence Force Assistance Trust trading as Bravery Trust to pilot a financial counselling service for those veterans, members and families.
601	Murray-Darling Basin Aboriginal Water Entitlements Program	To provide funding to support the purchase and management of water entitlements in the Murray-Darling Basin for the benefit of First Nations communities in the Murray-Darling Basin.
602	Environmental legal services	<p>To provide funding to environmental legal assistance organisations to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) provide legal information and legal assistance services (including legal advice and legal representation): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) to persons in relation to matters in the federal jurisdiction or in relation to Commonwealth laws; or</li> <li>(ii) specifically targeted to assist Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; or</li> <li>(iii) to persons in a Territory; or</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) provide legal information and assistance services through the use of telephone and online communication services; or</li> <li>(c) provide for online and telephone communication between environmental legal assistance organisations; or</li> <li>(d) evaluate or improve the matters referred to in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) above.</li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(c) incidental to the execution of the legislative powers vested in the Commonwealth; or</li> <li>(d) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>
603	Goyder Institute for Water Research Program	<p>To provide funding to the Goyder Institute for Water Research to support or facilitate its activities or programs, including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) research programs (including activities supporting the</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>dissemination of research and knowledge exchange);</p> <p>(b) training and education programs;</p> <p>(c) communication and engagement programs;</p> <p>as a measure to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(d) the Convention on Biological Diversity, particularly Articles 12 and 13;</p> <p>(e) the Convention on Wetlands of International Importance especially as Waterfowl Habitat, particularly Articles 3 and 4;</p> <p>(f) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Articles 4 and 6.</p>
604	National Resource Sharing Centre	<p>To provide funding to the Australasian Fire and Emergency Service Authorities Council Limited for the National Resource Sharing Centre, the role of which is to coordinate and facilitate the deployment of resources and assets in preparing for, and responding to, disasters in Australia and overseas.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) with respect to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia, or matters affecting Australia's relations with foreign countries; or</p> <p>(b) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
605	National Emergency Management Stockpile	<p>To support the development, maintenance and deployment of a National Emergency Management Stockpile of critical disaster response and relief resources to augment State and Territory capabilities to respond to disasters of national significance, as a measure that is peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation.</p>
606	National livestock traceability reform to enhance agricultural biosecurity in relation to exports	<p>To provide funding to support the improvement and enhancement of the national livestock traceability database and associated systems and activities.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories.</p>
607	Build renewable fuels plant in the Burdekin region	<p>To provide funding to support the development and operation of a facility in the Burdekin region to utilise sugar cane waste to produce renewable fuels, as a measure to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(a) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 10;</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		(b) the Paris Agreement, particularly Article 4; (c) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 4.
608	Assisted Reproductive Technology Storage Funding Program	To provide funding to organisations to store, for future use, eggs, sperm or embryos as part of, or incidental to, the provision of medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution) to: (a) persons with cancer; or (b) persons who are at risk of passing on genetic diseases or conditions and whose eggs, sperm or embryos have undergone preimplantation genetic testing in relation to which a medicare benefit under the <i>Health Insurance Act 1973</i> is payable.
609	Protecting Our Communities (Disaster Resilience) Program	To improve the ability of communities to endure and respond to natural disasters, by: (a) funding the development, installation, improvement or alteration of telecommunications infrastructure; and (b) funding projects to reduce the possibility of bushfires, assist with extinguishing bushfires or reduce the impact of bushfires on communities (including on communities' ability to use telecommunications infrastructure during and after natural disasters), especially given the increased risk and effect of bushfires due to climate change; and (c) funding the development, installation, improvement or alteration of infrastructure to help First Nations communities to endure and respond to natural disasters. This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures: (a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or (b) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or (c) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the Paris Agreement, particularly Articles 7 and 8.
610	Third country settlement support	To provide funding to support the settlement of non-citizens in a foreign country, where settlement occurs pursuant to an arrangement between Australia and the foreign country. This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures: (a) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or (b) with respect to external affairs (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxix) of the Constitution).

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
611	Jindelara Cottage— Permanent Accommodation	To fund the refurbishment and construction of permanent accommodation at Jindelara Cottage for people with disabilities, as a measure to give effect to Australia's obligation under the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 9, 19 and 28.
612	Sustain myGov	To provide funding for the continued operation and maintenance of the online platform known as myGov, including to enable the use of myGov to access Commonwealth, State and Territory services.
613	Disability Worker COVID-19 Leave Payments	To provide, as a sickness benefit (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution), payments to individuals (through the reimbursement of payments made by an individual's employer) who: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) provide close personal support to National Disability Insurance Scheme participants; and</li> <li>(b) are unable to earn their usual income due to testing positive for the coronavirus known as COVID-19; and</li> <li>(c) have, or had, no available paid leave entitlements to cover the period of their inability to earn their usual income.</li> </ul>
614	Workforce Advisory Services Program	To support aged care providers facing workforce challenges, including in relation to attracting, retaining and training workforce members, through: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) the provision of advice relating to workforce management; and</li> <li>(b) offering linkages to critical workforce programs and initiatives.</li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) with respect to bankruptcy or insolvency (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xvii) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, sickness benefits or medical services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</li> </ul>
615	Electronic prescribing system	To secure and sustain an electronic system for the exchange of information about prescribed medicines, including by funding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) new or improved technology platforms and infrastructure, hardware, software, and related services; and</li> </ul>



<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(b) operating and interoperability costs;</p> <p>as a measure with respect to the provision of, or incidental to the provision of, pharmaceutical benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution).</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution).</p>
616	Superannuation consumer advocate	<p>To fund a superannuation consumer advocate to:</p> <p>(a) represent the interests of superannuation members in superannuation-related policy debates for the purpose of informing the development of Commonwealth policy; and</p> <p>(b) conduct research and analysis on superannuation-related issues affecting superannuation members for the purposes of:</p> <p>(i) informing the development of Commonwealth policy; and</p> <p>(ii) assisting superannuation members to understand the operation of Commonwealth laws and policies.</p>
617	Growing Regions Program	<p>To provide funding for capital works for community infrastructure across regional Australia.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <p>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</p> <p>(b) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(c) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more treaties, including the following:</p> <p>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</p> <p>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2; or</p> <p>(e) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(f) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
618	National Road Safety Action Grants Program	<p>To reduce deaths and injuries from road crashes in Australia by funding activities or projects that relate to non-infrastructure commitments in the National Road Safety Action Plan 2023-25.</p>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</li> <li>(b) with respect to census and statistics; or</li> <li>(c) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(d) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(e) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</li> <li>(f) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>
619	Regional Precincts and Partnerships Program	<p>To provide funding to State, Territory and local governments, universities and not-for-profit organisations to support the planning and delivery of precincts in regional, rural and remote areas.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories; or</li> <li>(b) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(c) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</li> <li>(d) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more treaties, including the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 6;</li> <li>(ii) the International Labour Organization's Convention concerning Employment Policy, particularly Articles 1 and 2;</li> <li>(iii) the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 4;</li> <li>(iv) the Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, particularly Article 10;</li> <li>(v) the Paris Agreement, particularly Articles 4 and 7;</li> </ul> or </li> <li>(e) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</li> <li>(f) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</li> <li>(g) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</li> </ul>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
620	Extension of National Centre for Asia Capability	To facilitate trade and investment between Australia and Asia by funding the University of Melbourne (ABN 84 002 705 224) to continue the National Centre for Asia Capability (known as Asialink Business) so that it can support Australian businesses to expand and engage with Asian markets, including by facilitating leadership programs, outreach initiatives and market preparedness courses.
621	Smoking and Vaping Cessation	<p>To support people to quit smoking and vaping by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) improving access to evidence-based smoking and vaping cessation information and support through: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the development and implementation of a national consumer digital cessation hub to provide access to information, resources and support; and</li> <li>(ii) the redevelopment of the My Quit Buddy mobile application; and</li> <li>(iii) the provision of funding to State and Territory Quitline and Quit services to expand their workforce, train counsellors and enhance the use of technology to increase efficiencies; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(b) improving the capacity of the health sector and health workforce to provide evidence-based cessation support to patients through: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) ensuring best practice clinical guidance is available for health professionals; and</li> <li>(ii) providing education and training to health professionals on evidence-based practices to support patients to quit smoking and vaping; and</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) developing and delivering anti-smoking and anti-vaping public health campaigns, in particular: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) a national campaign aimed at reaching priority and at-risk population groups; and</li> <li>(ii) a targeted education strategy to address vaping among young people.</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures to give effect to Australia's obligations under the WHO Framework Convention on Tobacco Control, particularly Articles 5, 12 and 14.</p>
622	Youth Suicide, Self-Harm and Waitlist Management Strategy	<p>To provide funding to headspace Newcastle to deliver suicide prevention services and mental health services, including funding to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) support young people who are at risk of suicide or who have attempted suicide and their families; and</li> <li>(b) support young people who are experiencing self-harm; and</li> <li>(c) support young people who have been bereaved by suicide; and</li> <li>(d) implement strategies to reduce the wait times for</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>accessing headspace Newcastle's services; and</p> <p>(e) provide safety planning training to headspace Newcastle staff; and</p> <p>(f) increase referral pathways between acute clinical services and headspace Newcastle; and</p> <p>(g) provide support for staff at high schools where a young person has died by suicide; and</p> <p>(h) increase the staffing profile and premises of, and diversity of services delivered by, headspace Newcastle.</p> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures to give effect to Australia's obligation under the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 12.</p>
623	Community Language Schools Grants Program	<p>To support community language schools to deliver language education to preschool-aged and school-aged children, as a measure to give effect to Australia's obligations under either or both of the following:</p> <p>(a) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 4 and 29;</p> <p>(b) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Articles 2 and 27.</p>
624	Go-Green Co-Innovation Program	<p>To facilitate collaboration between Australian small and medium-sized enterprises and Singaporean businesses in jointly undertaking projects that drive the decarbonisation of economic activities, or help Australia or Singapore to transition to net zero emissions, where the projects:</p> <p>(a) are delivered in Singapore; or</p> <p>(b) involve trade and commerce between Singapore and Australia; or</p> <p>(c) foster or promote trade and commerce between Singapore and Australia;</p> <p>as a measure with respect to places, persons, matters or things external to Australia.</p> <p>This objective also has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures in connection with trade and commerce with other countries, or among the States and Territories.</p>
625	National Plan to End Violence against Women and Children 2022-2032	<p>To prevent family, domestic and sexual violence, and reduce the incidence and impact of such violence, including by:</p> <p>(a) developing prevention measures and strategies in coordination with the States and Territories and non-government organisations; and</p> <p>(b) supporting and assisting women and children who are at risk of, or are victims of, such violence, including by providing legal, medical, housing, financial and other support; and</p>

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>(c) funding measures to address the drivers of such violence; and</p> <p>(d) funding measures to change attitudes and behaviours that support or condone such violence; and</p> <p>(e) funding prevention, early intervention and response measures targeted towards perpetrators of, and people at risk of using, such violence, including measures to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) assist them to change their violent and controlling behaviour; and</li> <li>(ii) provide them with accommodation and other types of support in order to reduce the impacts of that behaviour on women and children; and</li> </ul> <p>(f) training students, workers and volunteers to enable them to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) provide to women and children who are at risk of, or are victims of, such violence the assistance and support mentioned in paragraph (b); and</li> <li>(ii) provide to perpetrators of, and people at risk of using, such violence the assistance and support mentioned in paragraph (e); and</li> </ul> <p>(g) targeting prevention of such violence against, and reduction in the incidence and impact of such violence on, the following groups:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) women and children;</li> <li>(ii) LGBTQIA+ people;</li> <li>(iii) people with disability;</li> <li>(iv) people from culturally and linguistically diverse backgrounds;</li> <li>(v) Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; and</li> </ul> <p>(h) supporting education initiatives aimed at preventing such violence and at being in healthy and non-violent relationships; and</p> <p>(i) supporting and disseminating research into such violence, including research into:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) the drivers and prevalence of such violence; and</li> <li>(ii) attitudes towards such violence; and</li> <li>(iii) interventions that reduce the incidence and impact of such violence.</li> </ul> <p>This objective has the effect it would have if it were limited to measures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) with respect to postal, telegraphic, telephonic, and other like services (within the meaning of paragraph 51(v) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(b) with respect to census and statistics; or</li> <li>(c) with respect to aliens (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xix) of the Constitution); or</li> <li>(d) for the provision of, or incidental to the provision of,</li> </ul>

**Schedule 1AB** Arrangements, grants and programs  
**Part 4** Programs

<b>Programs</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Program</b>	<b>Objective(s)</b>
		<p>medical services, or unemployment, pharmaceutical or sickness benefits (within the meaning of paragraph 51(xxiiiA) of the Constitution); or</p> <p>(e) with respect to Indigenous Australians and particular groups of Indigenous Australians; or</p> <p>(f) with respect to immigrants; or</p> <p>(g) to give effect to Australia's obligations under one or more of the following:</p> <p>(i) the Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women, particularly Articles 2, 3, 5 and 16;</p> <p>(ii) the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, particularly Articles 4, 6, 15 and 16;</p> <p>(iii) the Convention on the Rights of the Child, particularly Articles 3, 4, 19, 34 and 36;</p> <p>(iv) the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, particularly Articles 2, 7 and 9;</p> <p>(v) the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights, particularly Articles 2, 11 and 12; or</p> <p>(h) that are peculiarly adapted to the government of a nation and cannot otherwise be carried on for the benefit of the nation; or</p> <p>(i) involving the granting of financial assistance to a State or Territory; or</p> <p>(j) undertaken in, or in relation to, a Territory.</p>
626	First Nations Heritage Grants program	<p>To support:</p> <p>(a) the Australian Government's commitment to add Indigenous heritage values to World Heritage-listed and National Heritage-listed places; and</p> <p>(b) First Nations leadership on the protection of Indigenous heritage values by funding projects on-Country;</p> <p>including:</p> <p>(c) the identification and assessment of Indigenous heritage values; and</p> <p>(d) preparing and updating management plans; and</p> <p>(e) providing access for First Nations people to express cultural practice; and</p> <p>(f) facilitating First Nations people and organisations to undertake capacity-building workshops; and</p> <p>(g) providing on-ground works for the protection of Indigenous heritage values.</p>

## Schedule 1B—Companies and objects or proposed activities

Note: See regulation 22AB.

<b>Companies and objects or proposed activities</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Company</b>	<b>Objects or proposed activities</b>
1	NBN Co Limited	To roll out, operate and maintain a wholesale-only national broadband network.
3	AAF Company	To: (a) take over the management and trusteeship of the funds and other assets and liabilities of the unincorporated fund known as the “Army Amenities Fund” and be manager and trustee of that fund in place of the trustees in place as at the date and time immediately prior to the incorporation of the Company; and (b) promote and support the objects of the Army Amenities Fund which are to provide amenities for members of the Australian Army.
4	Australian Strategic Policy Institute Limited	To function as a strategic policy research centre, independent of Government, providing policy-relevant research and analysis to better inform Government decisions and public understanding of defence and strategic issues.
5	RAAF Welfare Recreational Company	To: (a) provide access to discounted recreational accommodation for RAAF members, their families and other eligible persons; and (b) manage and promote RAAF Welfare Recreational Company owned recreational facilities for RAAF members, their families and other eligible persons; and (c) provide financial support to, and assist in the provision of, recreational facilities and services to RAAF members.
6	Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership Limited	To provide national leadership for the Commonwealth, state and territory governments in promoting excellence in the profession of teaching and school leadership.
7	Aboriginal Hostels Limited	To provide and facilitate accommodation and related services to Indigenous Australians.
8	Outback Stores Pty Ltd	To: (a) improve access to affordable healthy food for Indigenous communities; and (b) provide store management and support services to Indigenous communities.
10	ASC Pty Ltd	To safely build and maintain Australia’s frontline naval ships and submarines.

**Schedule 1B** Companies and objects or proposed activities

<b>Companies and objects or proposed activities</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Company</b>	<b>Objects or proposed activities</b>
12	National Intermodal Corporation Limited	To facilitate the development and operation of intermodal freight terminals.
16	Australian Rail Track Corporation Limited	To: (a) provide seamless and efficient access to users of the interstate rail network; and (b) improve interstate rail infrastructure; and (c) encourage uniformity in access, technical, operating and safe working procedures.
17	National Australia Day Council Limited	To: (a) inspire national pride and spirit to enrich the life of the nation by working with and for the people of Australia to unite all Australians in celebration with a focus on Australia Day; and (b) promote the meaning of Australia Day; and (c) promote good citizenship, values and achievement by recognising excellence and service to communities and the nation.
18	Australia Business Arts Foundation Ltd	To promote and develop Australian culture and links between Australian culture and the humanities in Australia, particularly in a manner which affects or involves as many Australians as possible.
19	Australian Sports Foundation Limited	To assist community organisations to raise funds for the development of Australian sport.
20	Bundanon Trust	To: (a) establish and maintain at “Bundanon” a permanent home for the retention and display of art works of the Trust; and (b) establish and maintain a public art gallery, a venue for music, dance and performance works and a creative and working art environment; and (c) promote education in the arts.
21	A company limited by guarantee that will undertake activity as a Global Infrastructure Hub (and to be known by that name)	To lower barriers to investment, increase the availability of investment-ready projects, help match potential investors with projects and improve policy delivery, including by the following: (a) developing a knowledge-sharing network to aggregate and share information on infrastructure projects and financing between governments, international organisations, development banks, national infrastructure institutions and the private sector; (b) addressing key data gaps that matter to investors; (c) developing effective approaches to implement the voluntary G20 Leading Practices on Promoting and Prioritising Quality Investment, including model documentation covering project identification,



---

<b>Companies and objects or proposed activities</b>		
<b>Item</b>	<b>Company</b>	<b>Objects or proposed activities</b>
		preparation and procurement;
		(d) building the capacity of officials to improve institutional arrangements for infrastructure by sharing best practice approaches;
		(e) enhancing investment opportunities by developing a consolidated database of infrastructure projects, connected to national and relevant multilateral development bank databases, to help match potential investors with projects.

---

## Endnotes

### Endnote 1—About the endnotes

The endnotes provide information about this compilation and the compiled law.

The following endnotes are included in every compilation:

Endnote 1—About the endnotes

Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

Endnote 3—Legislation history

Endnote 4—Amendment history

### Abbreviation key—Endnote 2

The abbreviation key sets out abbreviations that may be used in the endnotes.

### Legislation history and amendment history—Endnotes 3 and 4

Amending laws are annotated in the legislation history and amendment history.

The legislation history in endnote 3 provides information about each law that has amended (or will amend) the compiled law. The information includes commencement details for amending laws and details of any application, saving or transitional provisions that are not included in this compilation.

The amendment history in endnote 4 provides information about amendments at the provision (generally section or equivalent) level. It also includes information about any provision of the compiled law that has been repealed in accordance with a provision of the law.

### Editorial changes

The *Legislation Act 2003* authorises First Parliamentary Counsel to make editorial and presentational changes to a compiled law in preparing a compilation of the law for registration. The changes must not change the effect of the law. Editorial changes take effect from the compilation registration date.

If the compilation includes editorial changes, the endnotes include a brief outline of the changes in general terms. Full details of any changes can be obtained from the Office of Parliamentary Counsel.

### Misdescribed amendments

A misdescribed amendment is an amendment that does not accurately describe how an amendment is to be made. If, despite the misdescription, the amendment can be given effect as intended, then the misdescribed amendment can be incorporated through an editorial change made under section 15V of the *Legislation Act 2003*.

If a misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect as intended, the amendment is not incorporated and “(md not incorp)” is added to the amendment history.

## Endnote 2—Abbreviation key

**Endnote 2—Abbreviation key**

ad = added or inserted	o = order(s)
am = amended	Ord = Ordinance
amdt = amendment	orig = original
c = clause(s)	par = paragraph(s)/subparagraph(s)
C[x] = Compilation No. x	/sub-subparagraph(s)
Ch = Chapter(s)	pres = present
def = definition(s)	prev = previous
Dict = Dictionary	(prev...) = previously
disallowed = disallowed by Parliament	Pt = Part(s)
Div = Division(s)	r = regulation(s)/rule(s)
ed = editorial change	reloc = relocated
exp = expires/expired or ceases/ceased to have effect	renum = renumbered
F = Federal Register of Legislation	rep = repealed
gaz = gazette	rs = repealed and substituted
LA = <i>Legislation Act 2003</i>	s = section(s)/subsection(s)
LIA = <i>Legislative Instruments Act 2003</i>	Sch = Schedule(s)
(md) = misdescribed amendment can be given effect	Sdiv = Subdivision(s)
(md not incorp) = misdescribed amendment cannot be given effect	SLI = Select Legislative Instrument
mod = modified/modification	SR = Statutory Rules
No. = Number(s)	Sub-Ch = Sub-Chapter(s)
	SubPt = Subpart(s)
	<u>underlining</u> = whole or part not commenced or to be commenced

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Number and year	FRLI registration or gazettal	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
1997 No. 328	3 Dec 1997	1 Jan 1998 (r. 2 and gaz 1997, No GN49)	
1998 No. 65	24 Apr 1998	24 Apr 1998	—
1998 No. 112	27 May 1998	27 May 1998	r 4
1998 No. 122	9 June 1998	1 July 1998	—
1998 No. 261	18 Aug 1998	18 Aug 1998	—
1998 No. 289	1 Sept 1998	1 Sept 1998	—
1998 No. 333	16 Dec 1998	16 Dec 1998	—
1999 No. 44	24 Mar 1999	24 Mar 1999	—
1999 No. 45	24 Mar 1999	Sch 2: 5 Feb 1999 (r 2(a)) and gaz 1999, No S50) Remainder: 24 Mar 1999 (r 2(b))	—
1999 No. 107	17 June 1999	Sch 1: 17 June 1999 (r 2(a)) Remainder: 1 July 1999 (r 2(b))	—
1999 No. 108	17 June 1999	1 July 1999 (r 2)	—
1999 No. 272	17 Nov 1999	1 Sept 1999 (r 2)	—
2000 No. 20	15 Mar 2000	Sch 2: 10 Dec 1999 (r 2(b)) Sch 3: 1 July 2000 (r 2(c)) Remainder: 5 Dec 1999 (r 2(a))	—
<b>as amended by</b>			
2000 No. 145	28 June 2000	Sch 1: 30 June 2000 (r 2(a)) Remainder: 1 July 2000 (r 2(b))	—
2000 No. 200	31 July 2000	31 July 2000 (r 2)	—
2000 No. 224	17 Aug 2000	1 July 2000 (r 2)	—
2001 No. 13	13 Feb 2001	Sch 2: 1 July 2001 (r 2(b)) Remainder: 13 Feb 2001 (r 2(a))	—
2001 No. 198	19 July 2001	1 July 2001 (r 2)	—
2002 No. 74	18 Apr 2002	18 Apr 2002 (r 2)	—
2002 No. 113	7 June 2002	Sch 1: 7 June 2002 (r 2(b)) Remainder: 1 July 2002 (r 2(a))	—
2002 No. 211	12 Sept 2002	12 Sept 2002 (r 2)	—
2002 No. 298	4 Dec 2002	4 Dec 2002 (r 2)	—
2002 No. 326	20 Dec 2002	1 Jan 2003 (r 2)	—
2003 No. 105	30 May 2003	1 July 2003 (r 2)	—
2003 No. 119	19 June 2003	1 July 2003 (r 2)	—
2003 No. 148	26 June 2003	1 July 2003 (r 2)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Number and year	FRLI registration or gazettal	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
2004 No. 57	8 Apr 2004	Sch 1: 8 Apr 2004 (r 2(a)) Remainder: 1 July 2004 (r 2(b))	—
2004 No. 310	4 Nov 2004	4 Nov 2004 (r 2)	—
2004 No. 331	1 Dec 2004	Sch 1: 1 Dec 2004 (r 2(a)) Remainder: 23 May 2005 (r 2(b))	—
2005 No. 6	14 Feb 2005 (F2005L00147)	15 Feb 2005 (r 2)	—
2005 No. 74	28 Apr 2005 (F2005L00960)	Sch 1: 28 Apr 2005 (r 2(a)) Remainder: 1 July 2005 (r 2(b))	—
2005 No. 111	11 June 2005 (F2005L01415)	Sch 1: 11 June 2005 (r 2(a)) Remainder: 1 July 2005 (r 2(b))	—
2005 No. 126	17 June 2005 (F2005L01542)	1 July 2005 (r 2(a))	—
2005 No. 207	19 Sept 2005 (F2005L02673)	1 Oct 2005 (r 2)	—
2005 No. 218	7 Oct 2005 (F2005L02918)	Sch 1 (item 6): 8 Oct 2005 (r 2(a))	—
2006 No. 53	24 Mar 2006 (F2006L00909)	27 Mar 2006 (r 2)	—
2006 No. 63	24 Mar 2006 (F2006L00910)	3 Apr 2006 (r 2)	—
2006 No. 77	5 May 2006 (F2006L01175)	6 May 2006 (r 2)	—
2006 No. 151	28 June 2006 (F2006L01993)	29 June 2006 (r 2)	—
2006 No. 152	28 June 2006 (F2006L02019)	r 1, 2: 29 June 2006 r 5 and Sch 3: 30 June 2006 (gaz 2006, No GN25) Remainder: 1 July 2006	—
2006 No. 153	28 June 2006 (F2006L02011)	1 July 2006 (r 2)	—
2006 No. 154	28 June 2006 (F2006L02016)	1 July 2006 (r 2)	—
2006 No. 268	20 Oct 2006 (F2006L03472)	1 Dec 2006 (r 2)	—
2006 No. 351	14 Dec 2006 (F2006L04063)	30 Dec 2006 (r 2)	—
2007 No. 84	16 Apr 2007 (F2007L00975)	Sch 1: 17 Apr 2007 (r 2(a)) Remainder: 1 July 2007 (r 2(b))	—
2007 No. 112	11 May 2007 (F2007L01314)	Sch 1: 12 May 2007 (r 2(a)) Remainder: 1 July 2007 (r 2(b))	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Number and year	FRLI registration or gazettal	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
2007 No. 158	25 June 2007 (F2007L01771)	r 1–3: 26 June 2007 (r 2(a)) Remainder: 1 July 2007 (r. 2(b))	—
2007 No. 159	25 June 2007 (F2007L01772)	r 1–3: 26 June 2007 (r 2(a)) Remainder: 1 July 2007 (r 2(b), (c) and (d))	—
2007 No. 252	27 Aug 2007 (F2007L02561)	28 Aug 2007 (r 2)	—
2008 No. 4	30 Jan 2008 (F2008L00227)	Sch 1: 31 Jan 2008 (r 2(a)) Sch 2: 3 Mar 2008 (r 2(b))	—
2008 No. 108	24 June 2008 (F2008L02162)	r 1–4 and Sch 1: 25 June 2008 (r 2(a)) Remainder: 1 July 2008 (r 2(b))	r 4
2008 No. 143	29 June 2008 (F2008L02248)	Sch 1: 30 June 2008 (r 2(a)) Remainder: 1 July 2008 (r 2(b))	—
2008 No. 146	30 June 2008 (F2008L02250)	1 July 2008 (r. 2)	—
2008 No. 266	15 Dec 2008 (F2008L04632)	r 1–3: 16 Dec 2008 (r 2(a)) Sch 1: 15 Dec 2008 (r 2(b) and F2008L04656)	—
2008 No. 267	18 Dec 2008 (F2008L04624)	r 1–3 and Sch 1: 19 Dec 2008 (r 2(a)) r 4 and Sch 2: 1 Jan 2009 (r 2(b))	—
2009 No. 32	2 Mar 2009 (F2009L00708)	1 July 2009 (r 2)	—
2009 No. 41	19 Mar 2009 (F2009L01034)	20 Mar 2009 (r 2)	
<b>as amended by</b>			
2010 No. 172	30 June 2010 (F2010L01815)	r 1–3 and Sch 1: 19 Mar 2009 (r 2(a)) r 4 and Sch 2: 30 June 2009 (r 2(b))	
2009 No. 83	18 May 2009 (F2009L01812)	r 1–3 and Sch 1: 19 May 2009 (r 2(a)) Sch 2: 5 Aug 2009 (r 2(b))	—
2009 No. 134	25 June 2009 (F2009L02519)	1 July 2009 (r 2)	
<b>as amended by</b>			
2010 No. 172	30 June 2010 (F2010L01815)	r 1–3 and Sch 1: 19 Mar 2009 (r 2(a)) r 4 and Sch 2: 30 June 2009 (r 2(b))	
2009 No. 135	25 June 2009 (F2009L02490)	r 1–3 and Sch 1: 1 July 2009 (r 2(a)) r 4 and Sch 2: 31 July 2009 (r 2(b))	—
2009 No. 268	14 Oct 2009 (F2009L03726)	1 Nov 2009 (r 2 and F2009L03902)	—
2009 No. 329	27 Nov 2009 (F2009L04322)	1 Jan 2010 (r 2)	—
2010 No. 3	11 Feb 2010 (F2010L00347)	r 1–3 and Sch 1: 31 Dec 2009 (r 2(a)) r 4 and Sch 2: 31 Jan 2010 (r 2(b))	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Number and year	FRLI registration or gazettal	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
114, 2010	7 June 2010 (F2010L01481)	1 July 2010 (r 2)	—
171, 2010	30 June 2010 (F2010L01816)	1 July 2010 (r 2)	r 4
258, 2010	28 Oct 2010 (F2010L02808)	1 Nov 2010 (r 2)	—
259, 2010	29 Oct 2010 (F2010L02758)	30 Oct 2010 (r 2)	—
323, 2010	21 Dec 2010 (F2010L03209)	r 1–3 and Sch 1: 1 Jan 2011 (r 2(a)) r 4 and Sch 2: 1 Mar 2011 (r 2(b))	r 5
14, 2011	28 Feb 2011 (F2011L00313)	Sch 1 and 2: 1 Mar 2011 (r 2(a)) r 5, 6 and Sch 3 and 4: 1 Mar 2011 (r 2(b) and F2011L00245) r 7, 8 and Sch 5 and 6: 1 July 2011 (r 2(a))	—
49, 2011	3 May 2011 (F2011L00676)	10 May 2011 (r 2)	—
118, 2011	4 July 2011 (F2011L01411)	29 July 2011 (r 2)	—
119, 2011	30 June 2011 (F2011L01359)	1 July 2011 (r 2)	r 4
163, 2011	1 Sept 2011 (F2011L01795)	1 Sept 2011 (r 2)	r 4
219, 2011	25 Nov 2011 (F2011L02434)	26 Nov 2011 (r 2)	—
259, 2011	14 Dec 2011 (F2011L02683)	Sch 1: 15 Dec 2011 (r 2(a)) Sch 2: 21 Oct 2011 (r 2(b) and F2011L02089) Sch 3: 1 Jan 2012 (r 2(c))	—
28, 2012	13 Mar 2012 (F2012L00564)	14 Mar 2012 (s 2)	s 4
38, 2012	26 Mar 2012 (F2012L00678)	s 1–3 and Sch 1: 27 Mar 2012 (s 2(a)) s 4 and Sch 2: 1 Apr 2012 (s 2(b))	—
80, 2012	29 May 2012 (F2012L01109)	Sch 5: 1 June 2012 (s 1.2 and F2012L01107)	—
131, 2012	29 June 2012 (F2012L01460)	1 July 2012 (s 2)	—
164, 2012	13 July 2012 (F2012L01556)	14 July 2012 (s 2)	—
205, 2012	16 Aug 2012 (F2012L01690)	17 Aug 2012 (s 2)	—
206, 2012	22 Aug 2012 (F2012L01742)	23 Aug 2012 (s 2)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Number and year	FRLI registration or gazettal	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
229, 2012	2 Oct 2012 (F2012L01988)	3 Oct 2012 (s 2)	—
248, 2012	26 Oct 2012 (F2012L02091)	27 Oct 2012 (s 2)	—
328, 2012	10 Dec 2012 (F2012L02387)	10 Dec 2012 (s 2)	—
27, 2013	4 Mar 2013 (F2013L00391)	Sch 1: 5 Mar 2013 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 1 June 2013 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
50, 2013	3 Apr 2013 (F2013L00600)	4 Apr 2013 (s 2)	—
70, 2013	20 May 2013 (F2013L00802)	20 May 2013 (s 2)	—
141, 2013	28 June 2013 (F2013L01249)	1 July 2013 (s 2)	—
174, 2013	15 July 2013 (F2013L01386)	Sch 1: 16 July 2013 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 2: 1 Aug 2013 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
219, 2013	5 Aug 2013 (F2013L01511)	6 Aug 2013 (s 2)	—
229, 2013	5 Aug 2013 (F2013L01512)	6 Aug 2013 (s 2)	—
232, 2013	21 Oct 2013 (F2013L01819)	1 Nov 2013 (s 2)	—
281, 2013	12 Dec 2013 (F2013L02089)	Sch 1: 13 Dec 2013 (s 2 item 2) Sch 2: 1 Jan 2014 (s 2 item 3)	—
3, 2014	19 Feb 2014 (F2014L00160)	20 Feb 2014 (s 2)	—
11, 2014	27 Feb 2014 (F2014L00199)	28 Feb 2014 (s 2)	—
34, 2014	17 Mar 2014 (F2014L00284)	18 Mar 2014 (s 2)	—
43, 2014	28 Apr 2014 (F2014L00436)	29 Apr 2014 (s 2)	—
59, 2014	2 June 2014 (F2014L00635)	3 June 2014 (s 2)	—
98, 2014	27 June 2014 (F2014L00843)	1 July 2014 (s 2)	—
107, 2014	27 June 2014 (F2014L00841)	28 June 2014 (s 2)	—
156, 2014	3 Nov 2014 (F2014L01464)	4 Nov 2014 (s 2)	—
191, 2014	16 Dec 2014 (F2014L01721)	17 Dec 2014 (s 2)	—



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Number and year	FRLI registration or gazettal	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
212, 2014	12 Dec 2014 (F2014L01697)	13 Dec 2014 (s 2)	—
12, 2015	27 Feb 2015 (F2015L00220)	28 Feb 2015 (s 2)	—
29, 2015	30 Mar 2015 (F2015L00370)	31 Mar 2015 (s 2)	—
45, 2015	20 Apr 2015 (F2015L00572)	21 Apr 2015 (s 2)	—
60, 2015	4 May 2015 (F2015L00634)	5 May 2015 (s 2)	—
72, 2015	1 June 2015 (F2015L00767)	2 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
99, 2015	25 June 2015 (F2015L00939)	26 June 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
116, 2015	9 July 2015 (F2015L01124)	10 July 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
149, 2015	21 Aug 2015 (F2015L01303)	22 Aug 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
177, 2015	4 Nov 2015 (F2015L01753)	5 Nov 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
182, 2015	16 Nov 2015 (F2015L01796)	17 Nov 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
183, 2015	16 Nov 2015 (F2015L01797)	17 Nov 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
229, 2015	15 Dec 2015 (F2015L02001)	16 Dec 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
230, 2015	15 Dec 2015 (F2015L02002)	16 Dec 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
231, 2015	15 Dec 2015 (F2015L02003)	16 Dec 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
232, 2015	15 Dec 2015 (F2015L02008)	16 Dec 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
233, 2015	15 Dec 2015 (F2015L02011)	16 Dec 2015 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education and Training Measures No. 1) Regulation 2016	26 Feb 2016 (F2016L00163)	27 Feb 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Employment Measures No. 1) Regulation 2016	26 Feb 2016 (F2016L00164)	27 Feb 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 1) Regulation 2016	26 Feb 2016 (F2016L00165)	27 Feb 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 1) Regulation 2016	26 Feb 2016 (F2016L00166)	27 Feb 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 2) Regulation 2016	15 Apr 2016 (F2016L00512)	16 Apr 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Industry, Innovation and Science Measures No. 1) Regulation 2016	15 Apr 2016 (F2016L00513)	16 Apr 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education and Training Measures No. 2) Regulation 2016	15 Apr 2016 (F2016L00516)	16 Apr 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture and Water Resources Measures No. 1) Regulation 2016	15 Apr 2016 (F2016L00517)	16 Apr 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Industry, Innovation and Science Measures No. 2) Regulation 2016	5 May 2016 (F2016L00672)	6 May 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 3) Regulation 2016	6 May 2016 (F2016L00686)	7 May 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Attorney-General's Portfolio Measures No. 1) Regulation 2016	6 May 2016 (F2016L00687)	7 May 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture and Water Resources Measures No. 2) Regulation 2016	6 May 2016 (F2016L00690)	7 May 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 2) Regulation 2016	6 May 2016 (F2016L00695)	7 May 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education and Training Measures No. 3) Regulation 2016	9 May 2016 (F2016L00722)	10 May 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Attorney-General's Portfolio Measures No. 2) Regulation 2016	4 Oct 2016 (F2016L01555)	5 Oct 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Treasury Measures No. 1) Regulation 2016	4 Oct 2016 (F2016L01575)	5 Oct 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture and Water Resources Measures No. 3) Regulation 2016	4 Oct 2016 (F2016L01576)	5 Oct 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs Measures No. 1) Regulation 2016	4 Oct 2016 (F2016L01577)	5 Oct 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Industry, Innovation and Science Measures No. 3) Regulation 2016	4 Oct 2016 (F2016L01581)	5 Oct 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education and Training Measures No. 4) Regulation 2016	4 Oct 2016 (F2016L01583)	5 Oct 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Defence Measures No. 1) Regulation 2016	4 Oct 2016 (F2016L01584)	5 Oct 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education and Training Measures No. 5) Regulation 2016	11 Nov 2016 (F2016L01739)	12 Nov 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Employment Measures No. 2) Regulation 2016	11 Nov 2016 (F2016L01747)	12 Nov 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 4) Regulation 2016	14 Nov 2016 (F2016L01751)	15 Nov 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture and Water Resources Measures No. 4) Regulation 2016	14 Nov 2016 (F2016L01752)	15 Nov 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 3) Regulation 2016	14 Nov 2016 (F2016L01753)	15 Nov 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Immigration and Border Protection Measures) Regulation 2016	13 Dec 2016 (F2016L01919)	14 Dec 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 5) Regulation 2016	13 Dec 2016 (F2016L01920)	14 Dec 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure and Regional Development Measures No. 1) Regulation 2016	13 Dec 2016 (F2016L01921)	14 Dec 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 4) Regulation 2016	13 Dec 2016 (F2016L01922)	14 Dec 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Attorney-General's Portfolio Measures No. 3) Regulation 2016	13 Dec 2016 (F2016L01923)	14 Dec 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Attorney-General's Portfolio Measures No. 4) Regulation 2016	13 Dec 2016 (F2016L01924)	14 Dec 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure and Regional Development Measures No. 2) Regulations 2016	13 Dec 2016 (F2016L01925)	14 Dec 2016 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 1) Regulations 2017	14 Mar 2017 (F2017L00211)	15 Mar 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Environment and Energy Measures No. 1) Regulations 2017	14 Mar 2017 (F2017L00215)	15 Mar 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education and Training Measures No. 1) Regulations 2017	14 Mar 2017 (F2017L00216)	15 Mar 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture and Water Resources Measures No. 1) Regulations 2017	14 Mar 2017 (F2017L00217)	15 Mar 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 1) Regulations 2017	14 Mar 2017 (F2017L00220)	15 Mar 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs Measures No. 1) Regulations 2017	18 Apr 2017 (F2017L00439)	19 Apr 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture and Water Resources Measures No. 2) Regulations 2017	18 Apr 2017 (F2017L00442)	19 Apr 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture and Water Resources Measures No. 3) Regulations 2017	4 May 2017 (F2017L00500)	5 May 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 2) Regulations 2017	18 May 2017 (F2017L00544)	19 May 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Attorney-General's Portfolio Measures No. 1) Regulations 2017	19 May 2017 (F2017L00548)	20 May 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Communications and the Arts Measures No. 1) Regulations 2017	19 May 2017 (F2017L00550)	20 May 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education and Training Measures No. 2) Regulations 2017	19 May 2017 (F2017L00553)	20 May 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Employment Measures No. 1) Regulations 2017	19 May 2017 (F2017L00557)	20 May 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 1) Regulations 2017	19 May 2017 (F2017L00558)	20 May 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs Measures No. 2) Regulations 2017	19 May 2017 (F2017L00559)	20 May 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Environment and Energy Measures No. 2) Regulations 2017	19 May 2017 (F2017L00560)	20 May 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 2) Regulations 2017	19 May 2017 (F2017L00561)	20 May 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 4) Regulations 2017	28 June 2017 (F2017L00783)	29 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 3) Regulations 2017	28 June 2017 (F2017L00785)	29 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture and Water Resources Measures No. 4) Regulations 2017	28 June 2017 (F2017L00787)	29 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs Measures No. 3) Regulations 2017	29 June 2017 (F2017L00790)	30 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Communications and the Arts Measures No. 2) Regulations 2017	29 June 2017 (F2017L00792)	30 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 3) Regulations 2017	29 June 2017 (F2017L00800)	30 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 2) Regulations 2017	29 June 2017 (F2017L00806)	30 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education and Training Measures No. 3) Regulations 2017	29 June 2017 (F2017L00807)	30 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Defence Measures No. 1) Regulations 2017	29 June 2017 (F2017L00817)	30 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Defence Measures No. 2) Regulations 2017	29 June 2017 (F2017L00820)	30 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Attorney-General's Portfolio Measures No. 2) Regulations 2017	29 June 2017 (F2017L00822)	30 June 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 5) Regulations 2017	24 Aug 2017 (F2017L01086)	25 Aug 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 4) Regulations 2017	19 Sept 2017 (F2017L01206)	20 Sept 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 6) Regulations 2017	19 Sept 2017 (F2017L01207)	20 Sept 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education and Training Measures No. 4) Regulations 2017	19 Sept 2017 (F2017L01208)	20 Sept 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Defence Measures No. 3) Regulations 2017	19 Sept 2017 (F2017L01209)	20 Sept 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Communications and the Arts Measures No. 3) Regulations 2017	19 Sept 2017 (F2017L01210)	20 Sept 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture and Water Resources Measures No. 5) Regulations 2017	19 Sept 2017 (F2017L01211)	20 Sept 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Environment and Energy Measures No. 3) Regulations 2017	17 Nov 2017 (F2017L01482)	18 Nov 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education and Training Measures No. 5) Regulations 2017	17 Nov 2017 (F2017L01489)	18 Nov 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure and Regional Development Measures No. 1) Regulations 2017	19 Dec 2017 (F2017L01665)	20 Dec 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Defence Measures No. 4) Regulations 2017	19 Dec 2017 (F2017L01666)	20 Dec 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education and Training Measures No. 6) Regulations 2017	19 Dec 2017 (F2017L01667)	20 Dec 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 7) Regulations 2017	19 Dec 2017 (F2017L01669)	20 Dec 2017 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Jobs and Small Business Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018	16 Mar 2018 (F2018L00269)	17 Mar 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018	16 Mar 2018 (F2018L00271)	17 Mar 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018	16 Mar 2018 (F2018L00272)	17 Mar 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Communications and the Arts Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018	16 Mar 2018 (F2018L00273)	17 Mar 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education and Training Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018	16 Mar 2018 (F2018L00274)	17 Mar 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Attorney-General's Portfolio Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018	16 Mar 2018 (F2018L00275)	17 Mar 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (2018 Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018	3 Apr 2018 (F2018L00456)	1 Jan 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 2) Regulations 2018	14 May 2018 (F2018L00607)	15 May 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Attorney-General's Portfolio Measures No. 2) Regulations 2018	14 May 2018 (F2018L00608)	15 May 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Regional Development and Cities Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018	14 May 2018 (F2018L00609)	15 May 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture and Water Resources Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018	22 June 2018 (F2018L00838)	23 June 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education and Training Measures No. 2) Regulations 2018	22 June 2018 (F2018L00839)	23 June 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Environment and Energy Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018	22 June 2018 (F2018L00840)	23 June 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Foreign Affairs and Trade Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018	22 June 2018 (F2018L00841)	23 June 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 2) Regulations 2018	22 June 2018 (F2018L00842)	23 June 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018	22 June 2018 (F2018L00843)	23 June 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 3) Regulations 2018	22 June 2018 (F2018L00845)	23 June 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018	22 June 2018 (F2018L00846)	Sch 1 (items 1, 2): 1 Jan 2019 (s 2(1) item 2) Remainder: 23 June 2018 (s 2(1) items 1, 3)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education and Training Measures No. 3) Regulations 2018	17 Aug 2018 (F2018L01122)	18 Aug 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Attorney-General's Portfolio Measures No. 3) Regulations 2018	17 Aug 2018 (F2018L01126)	18 Aug 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Defence Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018	17 Aug 2018 (F2018L01128)	18 Aug 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 4) Regulations 2018	17 Aug 2018 (F2018L01130)	18 Aug 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Communications and the Arts Measures No. 2) Regulations 2018	17 Aug 2018 (F2018L01132)	18 Aug 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Jobs and Small Business Measures No. 2) Regulations 2018	17 Aug 2018 (F2018L01133)	18 Aug 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 2) Regulations 2018	17 Aug 2018 (F2018L01134)	18 Aug 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 3) Regulations 2018	17 Aug 2018 (F2018L01136)	18 Aug 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Regional Development and Cities Measures No. 2) Regulations 2018	11 Oct 2018 (F2018L01417)	12 Oct 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 4) Regulations 2018	12 Oct 2018 (F2018L01423)	13 Oct 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 3) Regulations 2018	12 Oct 2018 (F2018L01425)	13 Oct 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Industry, Innovation and Science Measures No. 1) Regulations 2018	12 Oct 2018 (F2018L01426)	13 Oct 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture and Water Resources Measures No. 2) Regulations 2018	6 Nov 2018 (F2018L01541)	7 Nov 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture and Water Resources Measures No. 3) Regulations 2018	22 Nov 2018 (F018L01593)	23 Nov 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Communications and the Arts Measures No. 3) Regulations 2018	10 Dec 2018 (F2018L01716)	11 Dec 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Environment and Energy Measures No. 2) Regulations 2018	10 Dec 2018 (F2018L01717)	11 Dec 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 5) Regulations 2018	10 Dec 2018 (F2018L01719)	11 Dec 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture and Water Resources Measures No. 4) Regulations 2018	10 Dec 2018 (F2018L01720)	11 Dec 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Foreign Affairs and Trade Measures No. 2) Regulations 2018	10 Dec 2018 (F2018L01723)	11 Dec 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Regional Development and Cities Measures No. 3) Regulations 2018	10 Dec 2018 (F2018L01724)	11 Dec 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education and Training Measures No. 4) Regulations 2018	14 Dec 2018 (F2018L01761)	15 Dec 2018 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Communications and the Arts Measures No. 1) Regulations 2019	22 Feb 2019 (F2019L00163)	23 Feb 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Jobs and Small Business Measures No. 1) Regulations 2019	22 Feb 2019 (F2019L00165)	23 Feb 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 1) Regulations 2019	22 Feb 2019 (F2019L00167)	23 Feb 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Environment and Energy Measures No. 1) Regulations 2019	22 Feb 2019 (F2019L00168)	23 Feb 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture and Water Resources Measures No. 1) Regulations 2019	22 Feb 2019 (F2019L00169)	23 Feb 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education and Training Measures No. 1) Regulations 2019	22 Feb 2019 (F2019L00170)	23 Feb 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture and Water Resources Measures No. 2) Regulations 2019	22 Mar 2019 (F2019L00345)	23 Mar 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Attorney-General's Portfolio Measures No. 1) Regulations 2019	22 Mar 2019 (F2019L00346)	23 Mar 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education and Training Measures No. 2) Regulations 2019	22 Mar 2019 (F2019L00347)	23 Mar 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Foreign Affairs and Trade Measures No. 1) Regulations 2019	22 Mar 2019 (F2019L00351)	23 Mar 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 1) Regulations 2019	28 Mar 2019 (F2019L00444)	29 Mar 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Communications and the Arts Measures No. 2) Regulations 2019	8 Apr 2019 (F2019L00562)	9 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 1) Regulations 2019	8 Apr 2019 (F2019L00564)	9 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 2) Regulations 2019	8 Apr 2019 (F2019L00565)	9 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Treasury Portfolio Measures No. 1) Regulations 2019	8 Apr 2019 (F2019L00566)	9 Apr 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Employment, Skills, Small and Family Business Measures No. 1) Regulations 2019	28 June 2019 (F2019L00935)	29 June 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 2) Regulations 2019	12 Aug 2019 (F2019L01050)	13 Aug 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 3) Regulations 2019	12 Aug 2019 (F2019L01051)	13 Aug 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Employment, Skills, Small and Family Business Measures No. 2) Regulations 2019	12 Aug 2019 (F2019L01052)	13 Aug 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education Measures No. 1) Regulations 2019	12 Aug 2019 (F2019L01053)	13 Aug 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Environment and Energy Measures No. 2) Regulations 2019	12 Aug 2019 (F2019L01054)	13 Aug 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Communications and the Arts Measures No. 3) Regulations 2019	12 Aug 2019 (F2019L01055)	13 Aug 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs Measures No. 1) Regulations 2019	6 Sept 2019 (F2019L01155)	7 Sept 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education Measures No. 2) Regulations 2019	6 Sept 2019 (F2019L01156)	7 Sept 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Employment, Skills, Small and Family Business Measures No. 3) Regulations 2019	6 Sept 2019 (F2019L01157)	7 Sept 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture Measures No. 1) Regulations 2019	18 Oct 2019 (F2019L01340)	19 Oct 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Communications and the Arts Measures No. 4) Regulations 2019	18 Oct 2019 (F2019L01341)	19 Oct 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education Measures No. 3) Regulations 2019	18 Oct 2019 (F2019L01342)	19 Oct 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Employment, Skills, Small and Family Business Measures No. 4) Regulations 2019	18 Oct 2019 (F2019L01343)	19 Oct 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Cities and Regional Development Measures No. 1) Regulations 2019	18 Oct 2019 (F2019L01344)	19 Oct 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 4) Regulations 2019	18 Oct 2019 (F2019L01345)	19 Oct 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs Measures No. 2) Regulations 2019	18 Oct 2019 (F2019L01346)	19 Oct 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 5) Regulations 2019	14 Nov 2019 (F2019L01462)	15 Nov 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education Measures No. 4) Regulations 2019	29 Nov 2019 (F2019L01536)	30 Nov 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 6) Regulations 2019	17 Dec 2019 (F2019L01628)	18 Dec 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Cities and Regional Development Measures No. 2) Regulations 2019	17 Dec 2019 (F2019L01629)	18 Dec 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Environment and Energy Measures No. 3) Regulations 2019	17 Dec 2019 (F2019L01630)	18 Dec 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Foreign Affairs and Trade Measures No. 2) Regulations 2019	17 Dec 2019 (F2019L01631)	18 Dec 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 1) Regulations 2019	17 Dec 2019 (F2019L01632)	18 Dec 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Employment, Skills, Small and Family Business Measures No. 5) Regulations 2019	17 Dec 2019 (F2019L01637)	18 Dec 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture Measures No. 2) Regulations 2019	17 Dec 2019 (F2019L01638)	18 Dec 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education Measures No. 5) Regulations 2019	17 Dec 2019 (F2019L01639)	18 Dec 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 2) Regulations 2019	17 Dec 2019 (F2019L01640)	18 Dec 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 3) Regulations 2019	17 Dec 2019 (F2019L01642)	18 Dec 2019 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 1) Regulations 2020	20 Jan 2020 (F2020L00032)	21 Jan 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 1) Regulations 2020	20 Jan 2020 (F2020L00033)	21 Jan 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Treasury Measures No. 1) Regulations 2020	7 Feb 2020 (F2020L00101)	8 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture, Water and the Environment Measures No. 1) Regulations 2020	7 Feb 2020 (F2020L00102)	8 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 2) Regulations 2020	7 Feb 2020 (F2020L00104)	8 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications Measures No. 1) Regulations 2020	7 Feb 2020 (F2020L00105)	8 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications Measures No. 2) Regulations 2020	24 Feb 2020 (F2020L00154)	25 Feb 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education, Skills and Employment Measures No. 1) Regulations 2020	6 Mar 2020 (F2020L00233)	7 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications Measures No. 3) Regulations 2020	2 Apr 2020 (F2020L00384)	3 Apr 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 1) Regulations 2020	2 Apr 2020 (F2020L00385)	3 Apr 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture, Water and the Environment Measures No. 2) Regulations 2020	3 Apr 2020 (F2020L00390)	4 Apr 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education, Skills and Employment Measures No. 2) Regulations 2020	3 Apr 2020 (F2020L00391)	4 Apr 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 2) Regulations 2020	3 Apr 2020 (F2020L00392)	4 Apr 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture, Water and the Environment Measures No. 3) Regulations 2020	2 June 2020 (F2020L00657)	3 June 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications Measures No. 4) Regulations 2020	2 June 2020 (F2020L00658)	3 June 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 3) Regulations 2020	2 June 2020 (F2020L00659)	3 June 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education, Skills and Employment Measures No. 3) Regulations 2020	2 June 2020 (F2020L00660)	3 June 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Foreign Affairs and Trade Measures No. 1) Regulations 2020	2 June 2020 (F2020L00661)	3 June 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 3) Regulations 2020	25 June 2020 (F2020L00781)	26 June 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 2) Regulations 2020	26 June 2020 (F2020L00792)	27 June 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture, Water and the Environment Measures No. 4) Regulations 2020	29 June 2020 (F2020L00816)	30 June 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Industry, Science, Energy and Resources Measures No. 1) Regulations 2020	29 June 2020 (F2020L00817)	30 June 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications Measures No. 5) Regulations 2020	29 June 2020 (F2020L00818)	30 June 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications Measures No. 6) Regulations 2020	23 July 2020 (F2020L00944)	24 July 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 4) Regulations 2020	6 Aug 2020 (F2020L00994)	6 Aug 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture, Water and the Environment Measures No. 5) Regulations 2020	20 Aug 2020 (F2020L01039)	21 Aug 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education, Skills and Employment Measures No. 4) Regulations 2020	20 Aug 2020 (F2020L01040)	21 Aug 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 4) Regulations 2020	20 Aug 2020 (F2020L01041)	21 Aug 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications Measures No. 7) Regulations 2020	20 Aug 2020 (F2020L01042)	21 Aug 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 3) Regulations 2020	20 Aug 2020 (F2020L01043)	21 Aug 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Treasury Measures No. 2) Regulations 2020	20 Aug 2020 (F2020L01044)	21 Aug 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education, Skills and Employment Measures No. 5) Regulations 2020	2 Oct 2020 (F2020L01280)	3 Oct 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture, Water and the Environment Measures No. 6) Regulations 2020	16 Oct 2020 (F2020L01309)	17 Oct 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education, Skills and Employment Measures No. 6) Regulations 2020	16 Oct 2020 (F2020L01310)	17 Oct 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 5) Regulations 2020	16 Oct 2020 (F2020L01312)	17 Oct 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 5) Regulations 2020	16 Oct 2020 (F2020L01313)	17 Oct 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 4) Regulations 2020	16 Oct 2020 (F2020L01314)	17 Oct 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education, Skills and Employment Measures No. 7) Regulations 2020	30 Oct 2020 (F2020L01360)	31 Oct 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Defence Measures No. 1) Regulations 2020	10 Dec 2020 (F2020L01564)	11 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Industry, Science, Energy and Resources Measures No. 2) Regulations 2020	11 Dec 2020 (F2020L01573)	12 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture, Water and the Environment Measures No. 7) Regulations 2020	11 Dec 2020 (F2020L01574)	12 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Treasury Measures No. 3) Regulations 2020	11 Dec 2020 (F2020L01575)	12 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Treasury Measures No. 4) Regulations 2020	11 Dec 2020 (F2020L01578)	12 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education, Skills and Employment Measures No. 8) Regulations 2020	11 Dec 2020 (F2020L01585)	12 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 6) Regulations 2020	11 Dec 2020 (F2020L01587)	12 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 6) Regulations 2020	11 Dec 2020 (F2020L01589)	12 Dec 2020 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 1) Regulations 2021	19 Feb 2021 (F2021L00129)	20 Feb 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications Measures No. 1) Regulations 2021	22 Mar 2021 (F2021L00287)	23 Mar 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture, Water and the Environment Measures No. 1) Regulations 2021	22 Mar 2021 (F2021L00288)	23 Mar 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 1) Regulations 2021	22 Mar 2021 (F2021L00290)	23 Mar 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education, Skills and Employment Measures No. 1) Regulations 2021	22 Mar 2021 (F2021L00291)	23 Mar 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications Measures No. 2) Regulations 2021	1 Apr 2021 (F2021L00409)	2 Apr 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 1) Regulations 2021	13 May 2021 (F2021L00572)	14 May 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture, Water and the Environment Measures No. 2) Regulations 2021	14 May 2021 (F2021L00574)	15 May 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Treasury Measures No. 1) Regulations 2021	14 May 2021 (F2021L00575)	15 May 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 2) Regulations 2021	14 May 2021 (F2021L00576)	15 May 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs Measures No. 1) Regulations 2021	14 May 2021 (F2021L00578)	15 May 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 2) Regulations 2021	4 June 2021 (F2021L00698)	5.24 pm (A.C.T.) 4 June 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 3) Regulations 2021	7 June 2021 (F2021L00707)	5.14 pm (A.C.T.) 7 June 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs Measures No. 2) Regulations 2021	24 June 2021 (F2021L00824)	25 June 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 2) Regulations 2021	24 June 2021 (F2021L00825)	3.14 pm (A.C.T.) 24 June 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Attorney-General's Portfolio Measures No. 1) Regulations 2021	24 June 2021 (F2021L00826)	25 June 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education, Skills and Employment Measures No. 2) Regulations 2021	24 June 2021 (F2021L00827)	25 June 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications Measures No. 3) Regulations 2021	24 June 2021 (F2021L00828)	25 June 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 1) Regulations 2021	28 June 2021 (F2021L00860)	29 June 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture, Water and the Environment Measures No. 3) Regulations 2021	28 June 2021 (F2021L00862)	29 June 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 3) Regulations 2021	28 June 2021 (F2021L00864)	29 June 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 2) Regulations 2021	8 July 2021 (F2021L00966)	12.01 pm (A.C.T.) 8 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 3) Regulations 2021	8 July 2021 (F2021L00967)	7.55 pm (A.C.T.) 8 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 4) Regulations 2021	16 July 2021 (F2021L00993)	12.25 pm (A.C.T.) 16 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 5) Regulations 2021	23 July 2021 (F2021L01013)	10.53 am (A.C.T.) 23 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 7) Regulations 2021	30 July 2021 (F2021L01047)	9.50 am (A.C.T.) 30 July 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture, Water and the Environment Measures No. 4) Regulations 2021	20 Aug 2021 (F2021L01140)	21 Aug 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications Measures No. 4) Regulations 2021	20 Aug 2021 (F2021L01141)	21 Aug 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 3) Regulations 2021	20 Aug 2021 (F2021L01142)	21 Aug 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Treasury Measures No. 2) Regulations 2021	20 Aug 2021 (F2021L01143)	21 Aug 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Defence Measures No. 1) Regulations 2021	20 Aug 2021 (F2021L01144)	21 Aug 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 4) Regulations 2021	20 Aug 2021 (F2021L01146)	21 Aug 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education, Skills and Employment Measures No. 3) Regulations 2021	20 Aug 2021 (F2021L01147)	21 Aug 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Attorney-General's Portfolio Measures No. 2) Regulations 2021	20 Aug 2021 (F2021L01156)	21 Aug 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Federal Circuit and Family Court of Australia Legislation (Consequential Amendments and Other Measures) Regulations 2021	30 Aug 2021 (F2021L01204)	Sch 2 (item 87): 1 Sept 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 5) Regulations 2021	30 Sept 2021 (F2021L01357)	1 Oct 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 6) Regulations 2021	14 Oct 2021 (F2021L01430)	15 Oct 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 6) Regulations 2021	14 Oct 2021 (F2021L01433)	15 Oct 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 9) Regulations 2021	14 Oct 2021 (F2021L01434)	15 Oct 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education, Skills and Employment Measures No. 4) Regulations 2021	1 Nov 2021 (F2021L01494)	2 Nov 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Industry, Science, Energy and Resources Measures No. 1) Regulations 2021	1 Nov 2021 (F2021L01495)	2 Nov 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Foreign Affairs and Trade Measures No. 1) Regulations 2021	1 Nov 2021 (F2021L01496)	2 Nov 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Defence Measures No. 2) Regulations 2021	1 Nov 2021 (F2021L01497)	2 Nov 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 4) Regulations 2021	1 Nov 2021 (F2021L01498)	2 Nov 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 8) Regulations 2021	1 Nov 2021 (F2021L01499)	2 Nov 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 7) Regulations 2021	1 Nov 2021 (F2021L01500)	2 Nov 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications Measures No. 5) Regulations 2021	1 Nov 2021 (F2021L01507)	2 Nov 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 10) Regulations 2021	25 Nov 2021 (F2021L01609)	26 Nov 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Defence Measures No. 3) Regulations 2021	17 Dec 2021 (F2021L01798)	18 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education, Skills and Employment Measures No. 5) Regulations 2021	17 Dec 2021 (F2021L01799)	18 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications Measures No. 6) Regulations 2021	17 Dec 2021 (F2021L01800)	18 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture, Water and the Environment Measures No. 5) Regulations 2021	17 Dec 2021 (F2021L01822)	18 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 9) Regulations 2021	17 Dec 2021 (F2021L01823)	18 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 4) Regulations 2021	17 Dec 2021 (F2021L01824)	18 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 11) Regulations 2021	17 Dec 2021 (F2021L01825)	18 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 5) Regulations 2021	17 Dec 2021 (F2021L01826)	18 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 8) Regulations 2021	17 Dec 2021 (F2021L01834)	18 Dec 2021 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	18 Jan 2022 (F2022L00037)	10.04 am (A.C.T.) 18 Jan 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture, Water and the Environment Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	3 Feb 2022 (F2022L00108)	4 Feb 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education, Skills and Employment Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	3 Feb 2022 (F2022L00109)	4 Feb 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	3 Feb 2022 (F2022L00110)	4 Feb 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet's Portfolio Measures No. 2) Regulations 2022	3 Mar 2022 (F2022L00240)	4 Mar 2022 (s 2(1) item 1) Note: disallowed by the Senate at 6.27 pm on 26 Sept 2022	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet's Portfolio Measures No. 3) Regulations 2022	11 Mar 2022 (F2022L00311)	12 Mar 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture, Water and the Environment Measures No. 2) Regulations 2022	18 Mar 2022 (F2022L00339)	19 Mar 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	21 Mar 2022 (F2022L00351)	22 Mar 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	21 Mar 2022 (F2022L00352)	22 Mar 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	21 Mar 2022 (F2022L00353)	22 Mar 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	21 Mar 2022 (F2022L00354)	22 Mar 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 2) Regulations 2022	21 Mar 2022 (F2022L00355)	22 Mar 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Attorney-General's Portfolio Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	21 Mar 2022 (F2022L00357)	22 Mar 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education, Skills and Employment Measures No. 2) Regulations 2022	21 Mar 2022 (F2022L00358)	22 Mar 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Foreign Affairs and Trade Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	21 Mar 2022 (F2022L00359)	22 Mar 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Industry, Science, Energy and Resources Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	1 Apr 2022 (F2022L00485)	11.20 am (A.C.T.) 1 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet's Portfolio Measures No. 4) Regulations 2022	1 Apr 2022 (F2022L00489)	2 Apr 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Treasury Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	18 Aug 2022 (F2022L01082)	19 Aug 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development, Communications and the Arts Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	18 Aug 2022 (F2022L01084)	19 Aug 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Employment and Workplace Relations Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	18 Aug 2022 (F2022L01086)	19 Aug 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs Measures No. 2) Regulations 2022	18 Aug 2022 (F2022L01088)	19 Aug 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 2) Regulations 2022	30 Sept 2022 (F2022L01284)	1 Oct 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	1 Nov 2022 (F2022L01418)	2 Nov 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs Measures No. 3) Regulations 2022	1 Nov 2022 (F2022L01419)	2 Nov 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health and Aged Care Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	1 Nov 2022 (F2022L01420)	2 Nov 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 3) Regulations 2022	14 Nov 2022 (F2022L01449)	15 Nov 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education Measures No. 2) Regulations 2022	14 Nov 2022 (F2022L01455)	15 Nov 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs Measures No. 4) Regulations 2022	14 Nov 2022 (F2022L01456)	15 Nov 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet's Portfolio Measures No. 5) Regulations 2022	8 Dec 2022 (F2022L01605)	9 Dec 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development, Communications and the Arts Measures No. 2) Regulations 2022	9 Dec 2022 (F2022L01607)	10 Dec 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	9 Dec 2022 (F2022L01608)	10 Dec 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Attorney- General's Portfolio Measures No. 2) Regulations 2022	9 Dec 2022 (F2022L01610)	10 Dec 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health and Aged Care Measures No. 2) Regulations 2022	14 Dec 2022 (F2022L01642)	15 Dec 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education Measures No. 3) Regulations 2022	14 Dec 2022 (F2022L01643)	15 Dec 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water Measures No. 1) Regulations 2022	14 Dec 2022 (F2022L01644)	15 Dec 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 4) Regulations 2022	14 Dec 2022 (F2022L01647)	15 Dec 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development, Communications and the Arts Measures No. 3) Regulations 2022	16 Dec 2022 (F2022L01666)	17 Dec 2022 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Prime Minister and Cabinet's Portfolio Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023	3 Mar 2023 (F2023L00196)	4 Mar 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023	16 Mar 2023 (F2023L00227)	17 Mar 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Foreign Affairs and Trade Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023	16 Mar 2023 (F2023L00229)	17 Mar 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023	16 Mar 2023 (F2023L00233)	17 Mar 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Employment and Workplace Relations Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023	17 Mar 2023 (F2023L00237)	18 Mar 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023	17 Mar 2023 (F2023L00243)	18 Mar 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development, Communications and the Arts Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023	17 Mar 2023 (F2023L00244)	18 Mar 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023	20 Mar 2023 (F2023L00276)	21 Mar 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Industry, Science and Resources Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023	20 Mar 2023 (F2023L00285)	21 Mar 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Veterans' Affairs Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023	20 Mar 2023 (F2023L00291)	21 Mar 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Defence Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023	13 Apr 2023 (F2023L00434)	14 Apr 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—



## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Finance Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023	26 Apr 2023 (F2023L00462)	27 Apr 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Defence Measures No. 2) Regulations 2023	11 May 2023 (F2023L00537)	12 May 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023	12 May 2023 (F2023L00541)	13 May 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 2) Regulations 2023	12 May 2023 (F2023L00542)	13 May 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Education Measures No. 2) Regulations 2023	12 May 2023 (F2023L00543)	13 May 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 2) Regulations 2023	12 May 2023 (F2023L00544)	13 May 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health and Aged Care Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023	12 May 2023 (F2023L00545)	13 May 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water Measures No. 2) Regulations 2023	12 May 2023 (F2023L00546)	13 May 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 3) Regulations 2023	25 May 2023 (F2023L00598)	26 May 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Defence Measures No. 3) Regulations 2023	19 June 2023 (F2023L00801)	20 June 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development, Communications and the Arts Measures No. 2) Regulations 2023	20 June 2023 (F2023L00808)	21 June 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Foreign Affairs and Trade Measures No. 2) Regulations 2023	20 June 2023 (F2023L00812)	21 June 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 4) Regulations 2023	20 June 2023 (F2023L00813)	21 June 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health and Aged Care Measures No. 2) Regulations 2023	21 June 2023 (F2023L00815)	22 June 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 3) Regulations 2023	21 June 2023 (F2023L00816)	22 June 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Industry, Science and Resources Measures No. 2) Regulations 2023	20 July 2023 (F2023L01019)	21 July 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Climate Change, Energy, the Environment and Water Measures No. 3) Regulations 2023	23 Aug 2023 (F2023L01097)	24 Aug 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development, Communications and the Arts Measures No. 3) Regulations 2023	23 Aug 2023 (F2023L01098)	24 Aug 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Social Services Measures No. 4) Regulations 2023	23 Aug 2023 (F2023L01099)	24 Aug 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Home Affairs Measures No. 5) Regulations 2023	23 Aug 2023 (F2023L01100)	24 Aug 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health and Aged Care Measures No. 3) Regulations 2023	23 Aug 2023 (F2023L01101)	24 Aug 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Industry, Science and Resources Measures No. 3) Regulations 2023	23 Aug 2023 (F2023L01102)	24 Aug 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Foreign Affairs and Trade Measures No. 3) Regulations 2023	23 Aug 2023 (F2023L01103)	24 Aug 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Treasury Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023	23 Aug 2023 (F2023L01109)	24 Aug 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 3—Legislation history

Name	Registration	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (2023 Measures No. 1) Regulations 2023	3 Oct 2023 (F2023L01352)	4 Oct 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—
Financial Framework (Supplementary Powers) Amendment (Health and Aged Care Measures No. 4) Regulations 2023	3 Oct 2023 (F2023L01353)	4 Oct 2023 (s 2(1) item 1)	—

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Australian Communications and Media Authority (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2005	45, 2005	1 Apr 2005	Sch 1 (item 64): 1 July 2005 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 4: 1 July 2005 (s 2(1) item 10)	Sch 4
<b>as amended by</b>				
Omnibus Repeal Day (Autumn 2014) Act 2014	109, 2014	16 Oct 2014	Sch 2 (items 177–181): 17 Oct 2014 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Building and Construction Industry Improvement (Consequential and Transitional) Act 2005	112, 2005	12 Sept 2005	Sch 3: 12 Sept 2005 (s 2(1) item 13)	—
Workplace Relations (Work Choices) Act 2005	153, 2005	14 Dec 2005	Sch 1A (item 2): 14 Dec 2005 (s 2(1) item 2A)	—
Australian Sports Anti-Doping Authority (Consequential and Transitional Provisions) Act 2006	7, 2006	7 Mar 2006	Sch 1 (item 8): 13 Mar 2006 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Anti-Money Laundering and Counter-Terrorism Financing (Transitional Provisions and Consequential Amendments) Act 2006	170, 2006	12 Dec 2006	Sch 1 (item 39): 13 Dec 2006 (s 2(1) item 4)	—
Workplace Relations Amendment (A Stronger Safety Net) Act 2007	107, 2007	28 June 2007	Sch 2 (item 31) and Sch 3 (item 17): 1 July 2007 (s 2(1) items 3, 4)	—
Wheat Marketing Amendment Act 2007	108, 2007	28 June 2007	Sch 5 (item 1): 1 Oct 2007 (s 2(1) item 5)	—

## Endnote 3—Legislation history

Act	Number and year	Assent	Commencement	Application, saving and transitional provisions
Wheat Export Marketing (Repeal and Consequential Amendments) Act 2008	66, 2008	30 June 2008	Sch 2 (items 9, 10): 1 July 2008 (s 2(1) item 2)	Sch. 3
Superannuation Legislation (Consequential Amendments and Transitional Provisions) Act 2011	58, 2011	28 June 2011	Sch 1 (items 88, 89): 1 July 2011 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Clean Energy (Consequential Amendments) Act 2011	132, 2011	18 Nov 2011	Sch 1 (items 104, 105): 2 Apr 2012 (s 2(1) item 2) Sch 1 (item 261): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 3)	—
Telecommunications Legislation Amendment (Universal Service Reform) Act 2012	44, 2012	16 Apr 2012	Sch 1 (item 5): 1 July 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Financial Framework Legislation Amendment Act (No. 3) 2012	77, 2012	28 June 2012	Sch 2: 28 June 2012 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Financial Framework Legislation Amendment Act (No. 2) 2013	53, 2013	28 May 2013	Sch 2 (items 1, 2): 29 May 2013 (s 2(1) item 2)	—
Coronavirus Economic Response Package Omnibus Act 2020	22, 2020	24 Mar 2020	Sch 7: 25 Mar 2020 (s 2(1) item 6)	—

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

---

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
<b>Part 1</b>	
r 1 .....	rs 1998 No 289 am No 98, 2014
r 2 .....	rep LA s 48D
r 3 .....	am 1999 No 107; 2002 No 74; 2008 No 4; No 41, 2009; No 134, 2009; No 171, 2010; No 323, 2010; No 49, 2011; No 98, 2014 rs No 98, 2014
r 3A .....	ad 2009 No 134 am 2010 No 171; No 27, 2013 rep No 98, 2014
Part 2 .....	rep No 98, 2014
r 4 .....	am 2000 No 20; 2004 No 331; 2005 No 74; No 111, 2005 rs 2009 No 41 am No 171, 2010 rep No 98, 2014
r 5 .....	am 1999 No 44 and 45; 2004 No 331; 2005 No 111; 2010, No 171 rep No 98, 2014
r 5A .....	ad 2009 No 134 rep No 98, 2014
Part 3 .....	rep No 98, 2014
r 6 .....	rs 2010 No 171 rep No 98, 2014
Part 4 .....	rep No 98, 2014
r 7 .....	am 2002 No 74; 2009 No 134 rs 2010 No 171; 2012 No 28 rep No 98, 2014
r 7A .....	ad 2009 No 134 rs 2010 No 171 rep No 98, 2014
r 7B.....	ad 2011 No 219 rep No 98, 2014
r 8 .....	rep 2009 No 134 ad 2010 No 171 rep No 98, 2014
r 9 .....	am 1999 No 44; 2006 No 151 rs 2009 No 134 am 2010 No 171 rep No 98, 2014

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 10 .....	rs 2010 No 171 rep No 98, 2014
r 10A .....	ad 2010 No 171 rep No 98, 2014
r 11 .....	am 2002 No 74; 2009 No 134 rs 2010 No 171 am 2010 No 323 rep No 98, 2014
r 12 .....	rs 2009 No 134 rep No 98, 2014
r 13 .....	am 2002 No 74 rs 2009 No 134 rep 2010 No 171
r 14 .....	am 2002 No 74; 2009 No 134 rep 2010 No 171
Part 5 heading .....	rs 2011 No 219 rep No 98, 2014
Part 5 .....	rep 1999 No 107 ad 2008 No 108 rep No 98, 2014
r 15 .....	rep 1999 No 107 ad 2008 No 108 am 2009 No 134; No 171 2010 rs 2010 No 323 am No 219, 2010 rep No 98, 2014
<b>Part 2</b>	
Part 5AA heading .....	rep No 98, 2014
Part 2 heading .....	ad No 98, 2014
Part 5AA .....	ad Act No 77, 2012
r 16 .....	rep 1999 No 107 ad 2008 No 108 rep 2010 No 323 ad Act No 77, 2012 am No 281, 2013; No 98, 2014
Part 5A .....	ad 2009 No 41 rep No 98, 2014
r 16A .....	ad 2009 No 41 am 2009 No 134 rs 2010 No 171

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	rep No 98, 2014
r 16B.....	ad 2009 No 41
	rep 2009 No 134
Part 6 .....	rs 2009 No 41
	rep No 98, 2014
r 17 .....	rep 1999 No 107
	ad 2009 No 41
	am No 171, 2010; No 323, 2010
	rep No 98, 2014
r 18 .....	rep 1999 No 107
	ad 2009 No 41
	am No 171, 2010
	rep No 98, 2014
r 19 .....	am 2008 No 108
	rs 2009 No 41;
	am 2010 No 171
	rs 2010 No 323
	rep No 98, 2014
r 19A .....	ad 2010 No 323
	rep No 98, 2014
r 20 .....	rs 2009 No 41
	am No 171, 2009
	rep No 98, 2014
Part 7 heading.....	rep No 98, 2014
r 21 .....	rs 2009 No 41
	am No 171, 2010
	rep No 98, 2014
r 22 .....	rs 1999 No 107
	am 2004 No 331; No 41, 2009
	rs 2008 No 108
	am 2010 No 171
	rep No 98, 2014
r 22AA.....	ad 2011 No 14
	rep No 98, 2014
r 22AB.....	ad Act No 53, 2013
Part 7A heading.....	rs 2009 No 41
	rep No 98, 2014
Part 7A .....	ad 1998 No 333
	rep No 98, 2014
r 22A .....	ad 1998 No 333



## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am 2010 No 171
	rep No 98, 2014
r 22B.....	ad 1998 No 333
	am 2010 No 171
	rep No 98, 2014
r 22C.....	ad 2009 No 41
	am 2010 No 171
	rs 2011 No 119
	rep No 98, 2014
r 22CA (prev r 22D) .....	ad 2011 No 119
	renum 2011 No 163
r 22CA.....	rep 2011 No 259
r 22D (second occurring).....	ad 2009 No 41
	rep No 98, 2014
Part 7B.....	ad 2012 No 205
	rep No 98, 2014
r 22E.....	ad 2012 No 205
	rep No 98, 2014
Part 8 heading.....	rs 2009 No 41; 2010 No 171
	rep No 98, 2014
Part 8 .....	rep No 98, 2014
<b>Part 3</b>	
Part 3 .....	ad No 98, 2014
<b>Division 1</b>	
Division 1 heading.....	ad F2018L00456
r 23 .....	am 2005 No 218; 2010 No 171
	rs No 98, 2014
	am F2018L00456
Part 8A heading.....	ad 2010 No 171
	rep No 98, 2014
Part 8A .....	rep No 98, 2014
r 24 .....	am 1999 No 107
	rs 2010 No 171; No 98, 2014
r 24A .....	ad 1999 No 107
	rep 2010 No 171
r 25 .....	am 1999 No 107; 2002 No 74
	rep 2010 No 171
	ad No 98, 2014
r 25A .....	ad 1999 No 107
	rep 2010 No 171

## Endnotes

### Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 26 .....	am 1999 No 107; 2008 No 4 rs 2010 No 171; No 98, 2014
r 26A .....	ad 2010 No 171 rep No 98, 2014
Part 9 heading.....	ad 2009 No 41 rs 2009 No 134 rep No 98, 2014
Part 9 .....	rep No 98, 2014
<b>Division 2</b>	
Division 2 .....	ad F2018L00456
r 27 .....	ad 1999 No 44 am No 171, 2010 rep No 98, 2014 ad F2018L00456
<b>Division 3</b>	
Division 3 .....	ad F2018L00846
r 28 .....	ad 2006 No 151 am 2010 No 171 rep No 98, 2014 ad F2018L00846
r 28A .....	ad 2009 No 134 am 2010 No 171; 2011 No 219 rep No 98, 2014
Part 10 .....	ad 2009 No 41 rep No 98, 2014
<b>Division 4</b>	
Division 4 .....	ad F2022L00037
r 29 .....	ad 2009 No 41 am 2009 No 135; 2010 No 171 rep No 98, 2014 ad F2022L00037
<b>Division 5</b>	
Division 5 .....	ad F2023L01352
r 30 .....	ad No 41, 2009 rep No 98, 2014 ad F2023L01352
Part 11 .....	ad 2009 No 134 rep No 98, 2014
r 31 .....	ad 2009 No 134 rep No 98, 2014

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
r 32 .....	ad 2009 No 134 rep No 98, 2014
r 33 .....	ad 2009 No 134 rep No 98, 2014
r 34 .....	ad 2009 No 134 rep No 98, 2014
Schedule heading.....	rep 1999 No 45
Part 1 heading.....	rep 2011 No 163
Schedule .....	am 1998 No 65, 112, 122, 261 and 289
Schedule 1 heading.....	ad 1999 No 45 rep No 98, 2014
Schedule 1 .....	am 1999 No 45, 107, 108 and 272; 2000 No 20 (as am by 2000 No 145); 2000 No 145, 200 and 224; 2001 No 13 and 198; 2002 No 74, 113, 211, 298 and 326; 2003 No 105, 119 and 148; 2004 No 57, 310 and 331; 2005 No 6, 74, 111, 126 and 207; Act No 45, 112 and 153, 2005; Act No 7, 2006; 2006 No 53, 63, 77, 151, 152, 153, 154 and 268; Act No 170, 2006; 2006 No 351; 2007 No 84, 112, 158 and 159; Act No 107, 2007; 2007 No 252; Act No 108, 2007; 2008 No 4, 108, 143 and 146; Act No 66, 2008; 2008 No 266 and 267; 2009 No 32, 83, 134, 135, 268 and 329; 2010 No 3, 171, 258, 259 and 323; No 14, 2011; No 49, 2011; Act No 58, 2011; No 118, 2011; No 119, 2011; No 163, 2011; No 259, 2011; Act No 132, 2011; No 28, 2012; No 38, 2012; No 80, 2012; No 131, 2012; Act No 44, 2012; No 205, 2012; No 328, 2012; No 27, 2013; No 50, 2013; No 141, 2013; No 174, 2013; No 232, 2013; No 281, 2013 rep No 98, 2014
<b>Schedule 1AA</b>	
Schedule 1AA .....	ad Act No 77, 2012 am No 164, 2012; No 205, 2012; No 206, 2012; No 229, 2012; No 248, 2012; No 27, 2013; No 50, 2013; No 70, 2013; No 174, 2013; No 219, 2013; No 229, 2013; F2018L00456; F2018L00846 ed C154 am F2023L01352
<b>Schedule 1AB</b>	
Schedule 1AB.....	ad No 281, 2013 am No 3, 2014; No 11, 2014; No 34, 2014; No 43, 2014; No 59, 2014; No 107, 2014; No 156, 2014; No 191, 2014 (Sch 1 item 2 md); No 212, 2014; No 12, 2015; No 29, 2015; No 45, 2015; No 60, 2015; No 72, 2015; No 99, 2015; No 116, 2015; No 149, 2015; No 177, 2015; No 182, 2015; No 183, 2015; No 229, 2015; No 230, 2015; No 231, 2015; No 232, 2015; No 233, 2015; F2016L00163; F2016L00164; F2016L00165; F2016L00166; F2016L00512; F2016L00513; F2016L00516; F2016L00517; F2016L00672; F2016L00686; F2016L00687; F2016L00690; F2016L00695; F2016L00722; F2016L01555; F2016L01575; F2016L01576; F2016L01577; F2016L01581; F2016L01583; F2016L01584; F2016L01739; F2016L01747; F2016L01751; F2016L01752; F2016L01753; F2016L01919; F2016L01920; F2016L01921; F2016L01922; F2016L01923; F2016L01924; F2016L01925; F2017L00211; F2017L00215; F2017L00216; F2017L00217; F2017L00220; F2017L00439; F2017L00442; F2017L00500; F2017L00544; F2017L00548; F2017L00550; F2017L00553; F2017L00557; F2017L00558; F2017L00559; F2017L00560; F2017L00561; F2017L00783; F2017L00785;

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	<p>F2017L00787; F2017L00790; F2017L00792; F2017L00800; F2017L00806; F2017L00807; F2017L00817; F2017L00820; F2017L00822; F2017L01086; F2017L01206; F2017L01207; F2017L01208; F2017L01209; F2017L01210; F2017L01211; F2017L01482; F2017L01489; F2017L01665; F2017L01666; F2017L01667; F2017L01669; F2018L00269; F2018L00271; F2018L00272; F2018L00273; F2018L00274; F2018L00275; F2018L00456; F2018L00607; F2018L00608; F2018L00609; F2018L00838; F2018L00839; F2018L00840; F2018L00841; F2018L00842; F2018L00843; F2018L00845; F2018L00846; F2018L01417; F2018L01423; F2018L01425; F2018L01426; F2018L01761</p> <p>ed C146</p> <p>am F2018L01122; F2018L01126; F2018L01128; F2018L01130; F2018L01132; F2018L01133; F2018L01134; F2018L01136; F2018L01541; F2018L01593; F2018L01716; F2018L01717; F2018L01719; F2018L01720; F2018L01723; F2018L01724; F2019L00163; F2019L00165; F2019L00167; F2019L00168; F2019L00169; F2019L00170; F2019L00345; F2019L00346; F2019L00347; F2019L00351; F2019L00444; F2019L00562; F2019L00564; F2019L00565; F2019L00566</p> <p>ed C158</p> <p>am F2019L00935; F2019L01050; F2019L01051; F2019L01052; F2019L01053; F2019L01054; F2019L01055; F2019L01155; F2019L01156; F2019L01157; F2019L01340; F2019L01341; F2019L01342; F2019L01343; F2019L01344; F2019L01345; F2019L01346; F2019L01462; F2019L01536; F2019L01628; F2019L01629; F2019L01630; F2019L01631; F2019L01632; F2019L01637; F2019L01638; F2019L01639; F2019L01640; F2019L01642; F2020L00032; F2020L00033; F2020L00101; F2020L00102; F2020L00104; F2020L00105; F2020L00154; F2020L00233; Act No 22, 2020; F2020L00384; F2020L00385; F2020L00390; F2020L00391; F2020L00392; F2020L00657; F2020L00658; F2020L00659; F2020L00660; F2020L00661; F2020L00781; F2020L00792; F2020L00816; F2020L00817; F2020L00818; F2020L00944; F2020L00994; F2020L01039; F2020L01040; F2020L01041; F2020L01042; F2020L01043; F2020L01044; F2020L01280; F2020L01309; F2020L01310; F2020L01312; F2020L01313; F2020L01314; F2020L01360; F2020L01564; F2020L01573; F2020L01574; F2020L01575; F2020L01578; F2020L01585; F2020L01587; F2020L01589; F2021L00129; F2021L00287; F2021L00288; F2021L00290; F2021L00291; F2021L00409; F2021L00572; F2021L00574; F2021L00575; F2021L00576; F2021L00578; F2021L00698; F2021L00707; F2021L00824; F2021L00825; F2021L00826; F2021L00827; F2021L00828; F2021L00860; F2021L00862; F2021L00864; F2021L00966; F2021L00967; F2021L00993; F2021L01013; F2021L01047; F2021L01140; F2021L01141; F2021L01142; F2021L01143; F2021L01144; F2021L01146; F2021L01147; F2021L01156</p> <p>ed C199</p>

## Endnote 4—Amendment history

Provision affected	How affected
	am F2021L01204; F2021L01357; F2021L01430; F2021L01433; F2021L01434; F2021L01494; F2021L01495; F2021L01496; F2021L01497; F2021L01498; F2021L01499; F2021L01500; F2021L01507; F2021L01609; F2021L01798; F2021L01799; F2021L01822; F2021L01823; F2021L01824; F2021L01825; F2021L01826; F2021L01834; F2022L00037; F2022L00108; F2022L00109; F2022L00110; F2022L00240 (disallowed); F2022L00311; F2022L00339; F2022L00351; F2022L00352; F2022L00353; F2022L00354; F2022L00355; F2022L00357; F2022L00358; F2022L00359; F2022L00485; F2022L00489; F2022L01082; F2022L01084; F2022L01086; F2022L01088; F2022L01284; F2022L01418; F2022L01419; F2022L01420; F2022L01449; F2022L01455; F2022L01456; F2022L01605; F2022L01607; F2022L01608; F2022L01610; F2022L01642; F2022L01643; F2022L01644; F2022L01647; F2022L01666; F2023L00196; F2023L0227; F2023L0229; F2023L0233; F2023L00237; F2023L00243; F2023L00244; F2023L00276; F2023L00285; F2023L00291; F2023L00434; F2023L00462; F2023L00537; F2023L00541; F2023L00542; F2023L00543; F2023L00544; F2023L00545; F2023L00546; F2023L00598; F2023L00801; F2023L00808; F2023L00812; F2023L00813; F2023L00815; F2023L00816; F2023L01019; F2023L01097; F2023L01098; F2023L01099; F2023L01100; F2023L01101; F2023L01102; F2023L01103; F2023L01109; F2023L01352; F2023L01353
Schedule 1A .....	ad No 14, 2011
	rep No 98, 2014
<b>Schedule 1B</b>	
Schedule 1B.....	ad Act No 53, 2013
	am No 212, 2014; F2018L00456; F2021L01800; F2023L01352
Schedule 2 heading.....	rs No 151, 2006
	rep No 98, 2014
Schedule 2 .....	ad No 44, 1999
	am No 134, 2009
	rep No 98, 2014
Schedule 3 .....	ad No 151, 2006
	am No 135, 2009
	rs No 114, 2010
	rep No 98, 2014